This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

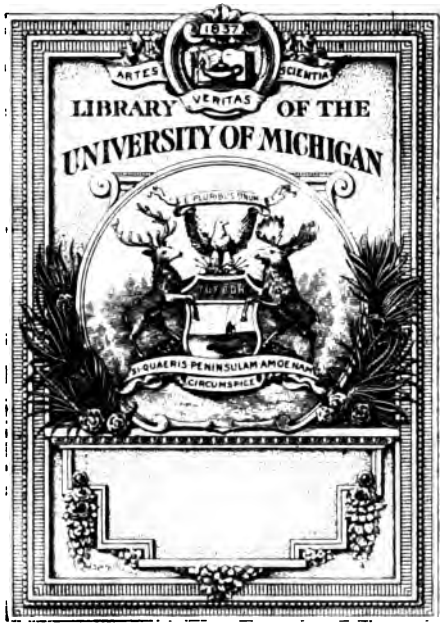
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

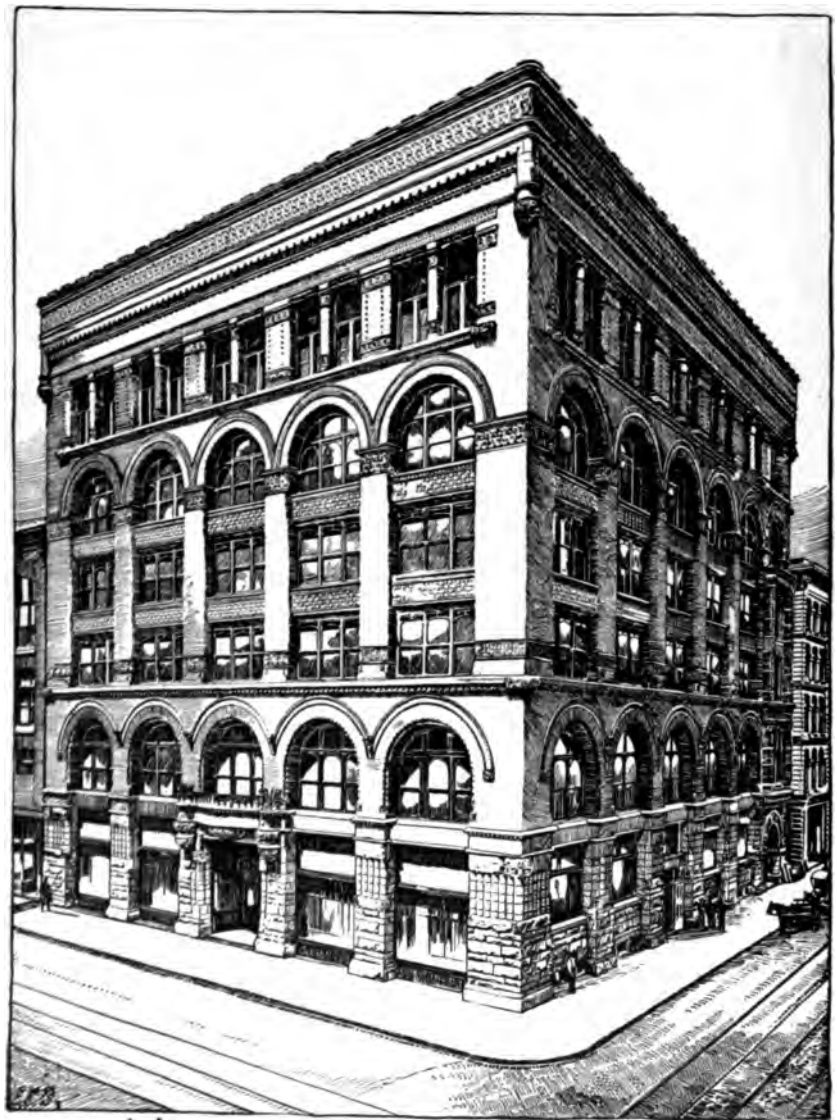
THE GIFT OF

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

55TH

ANNUAL REPORT

1900



U OF M

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

1900

ST. LOUIS
GEO. F. DOWELL PRINTING CO
1901

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1901

PRESIDENT.
ROBERT McK. JONES.

VICE-PRESIDENT.
GEO. D. MARKHAM.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

CORRESPONDING.
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

TREASURER.
HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.*
HORATIO N. DAVIS.*
LEWIS D. DOZIER.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.*
CHARLES G. KNOX.*
ISAAC W. MORTON.*
HENRY STANLEY.

ATTORNEY.
JAMES L. BLAIR.

*Elected January 15, 1901, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1901.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH. ISAAC W. MORTON.
HORATIO N. DAVIS.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY. HENRY C. SCOTT.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM. CHARLES G. KNOX.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS. LEWIS D. DOZIER.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS. HENRY C. SCOTT.
HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ROBERT MCK. JONES. ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
ISAAC W. MORTON.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.
ALFRED CARR.
RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
CHARLES MILLER.
JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From its Organization.

1846-7	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	J. H. ALEXANDER *
1854-5	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	M. V. L. MCCLELLAND.*
1859-60	J. B. S. LEMOINE.*
1861	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	CHARLES SPECK.*
1874-5	SAMUEL M DODD.
1876-7	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	THOMAS E. TUTT*
1882-3	ROBERT E. CARR.*
1884-5	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1896-7	ISAAC W. MORTON.
1898-9	HORATIO N. DAVIS.
1900-1	ROBERT MCK. JONES.

*Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, ETC.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

MISS EDITH SIMMONS, - - -	Cataloguer.
MISS MAY SIMONDS, - - - -	Reference Department.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE, - - - -	Assistant, Issue Department.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER, - - -	" " "
WM. L. IGOE, - - - - - -	" " "
CLARENCE C. MILLER, - - -	" Cataloguing "
MISS TILLIE ANTHONY, - - -	" " "
WALTER W. SCHOETKER, - - -	Reading Room Attendant.
CLARENCE R. ALLISON, - - -	Apprentice, Issue Dep't.
——— ——— - - -	" " "
JOHN W. CHALCRAFT, - - -	Chief Engineer.
ALBERT W. WASHINGTON, - -	Janitor.
JOSEPH W. NEELY, - - -	Elevator Runner.
LOTTIE MERCER, - - - - -	Janitress.
TILLIE ROSE, - - - - - -	"

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,

January 8, 1901.

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 8, 1901.

The fifty-fifth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading room at 8:00 o'clock P. M., by the President, Mr. Robert McKittrick Jones, who called Mr. Frank C. Case to the chair.

Messrs. W. G. Simmons and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1900.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH,
Chairman.

Mr. Robert McKittrick Jones, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, submitted his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year

ending December 31st, 1900. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Geo. D. Fisher offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved. That the annual meetings hereafter shall be held in the reading room at 4:00 P. M., on the second Tuesday in January.

Resolved. That the President and Board of Direction merit the thanks of this Association for their able management of the affairs of the Library during the past year.

On motion, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

FRANK C. CASE,
Chairman.

W. G. SIMMONS,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

ISSUE ROOM.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 8, 1901.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN:—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1900:

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance on hand January 2, 1900	$ 1,869.91
From Memberships	6,089.50
" Fines and Miscellaneous Sources	3,752.10
" Rent	40,000.00
Total	$51,711.51

EXPENDITURES.

For Interest on Mortgage	$ 9,200.00
" Payment on Bond	10,000.00
" Library Expense, Books and Periodicals	24,611.04
" Building Expenses	930.68
Total	$44,741.72
Cash on hand January 2, 1901	6,969.79
	$51,711.51

It is gratifying to report that the cash balance is large enough to insure our paying off one bond July 1st, and another later in the year.

We regret to record the loss by death of the following life members during the past year: Mrs. C. J. Frost, Stephen D. Gore, Rufus J. Lackland, Jr., Charles C. Maffitt, George J. Mook, and Allan B. Pendleton.

The Actuary has discovered that 22 other life members have passed away in former years, of whose deaths we had no record at the time. Deducting these, our total membership shows a slight loss as compared with last year, though there was an actual gain of 15 members.

The number of books added to the Library has largely exceeded that of any former year, and is more than treble that of ten years ago. The circulation of books has also increased.

The Library Rooms required no repairs nor additions, beyond varnishing the wood-work, and some electric wiring, but additional book-cases have been ordered. The growth of the Library will demand an addition to the building within the next four or five years, and it is time that the Association was giving this matter some attention.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT McK. JONES,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

St. Louis, January 8, 1901.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit the fifty-fifth annual report of the Librarian, being the tenth that I have had the honor to present. It covers the year ending December 31, 1900:

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 341 new members, as follows:

Perpetual members	1
Life members	5
Clerks	157
Other members	178
Total	341

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city:

Life members	28
Clerks	136
Other members	184
Total	348

Leaving our membership, December 1, 1900, as follows:—

Honorary members	17
Perpetual members	1,310
Life members	537
Clerks	793
Other members	816
Total	3,473

This footing shows a loss of 7 members as compared with last year's total, though we have actually had a net gain of 15 members in the year 1900. The discrepancy is

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance of members and visitors, as mechanically registered in the elevator, was as follows:—

	TOTAL.	DAYS OPEN.	DAILY AV'GE.
January	16,959	26	652
February	15,010	24	625
March	17,677	27	655
April	15,727	25	629
May	14,218	26½	537
June	14,906	26	573
July	12,808	25	512
August	11,866	27	440
September	12,757	24½	521
October	15,828	26	609
November	16,198	25	648
December	16,529	25	661
Total	170,483	307	555

Comparison of these figures with those of 1899 will show that the attendance in 1900 exceeded that of the previous year, save during those months in which the street-railway strike was in operation. The latter cut down our total attendance by about 12,000, which is almost one full mid-summer monthly average.

Complimentary tickets for 30 days were issued to 42 visitors from out of town.

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY.

The number of books added to the Library in 1900 exceeds that of any former year. The steady increase of our rate of growth in recent years is shown below.

	VOLS. PURCH., ETC.	PRESENTED.	TOTAL.
1890	2,270	584	2,854
1891	2,508	896	3,404
1892	3,573	1,475	5,048
1893	2,367	816	3,183
1894	3,358	833	4,191
1895	2,750	666	3,416
1896	3,568	633	4,201
1897	4,368	961	5,329
1898	4,784	1,016	5,800
1899	4,090	931	5,021
1900	4,882	1,723	6,605

Previous to 1890 our average annual increase did not exceed 2,000 volumes. It is safe to say that hereafter it will seldom fall below 7,000 bound volumes. As the character of accessions has improved no less than their number, there could scarcely be a better indication of healthy growth.

NOTEWORTHY ACCESSIONS.

Among the books purchased during the past year were the following:

Adams, C. K., *ed.* Universal cyclopædia. N. Y., 1900. 12v.
Aitken, T. Road making and maintenance. Lond., 1900.
American anthropologist. Vol. 1-11. Wash., 1888-98. 11v.
American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs. Vol. 1-7. Bost., 1894-99. 7v.
American Institute of Homœopathy. Pharmacopeia. Bost., 1897.
American quarterly register. Vol. 1-15. Andover, etc., 1829-43. 15v.
American quarterly review. Vol. 1-22. Phil., 1827-37, 22v.
American statesmen series. New ed. Bost. [1898-1900]. 32v.
Anderson, E. L. Modern horsemanship. N. Y., 1895.
Annals of the 57th regiment Indiana vol. infantry. Dayton, O., 1868.
Appleton's annual cyclopædia. 1897-99. N. Y., 1898-1900. 3v.
Archaeological Institute of America. 1st-17th annual reports. 1879-97. Cambridge, 1880-97. 17v. in 3.
—— —— —— Papers.—American series. Vol. 1-5. Camb., 1881-92. 5v.
—— —— —— Papers.—Classical series. Vol. 1-3. Bost. & Camb., 1882-98. 3v.
Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1900. 2v.
Beardsley, A. Later work. Lond., 1900.
Beilstein, F. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Bde. 1-4. Hamburg, 1893-99. 4v.
Belknap, J. History of New Hampshire. Bost., 1813. 3v.
Benjamin J. P. On sales; ed. by E. H. and S. C. Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899.
Benson, A. C. Life of Edward White Benson. Lond., 1899. 2v.
Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries; ed. by T. M. Cooley. Chic., 1899. 2v.
Blok, P. K. History of the people of the Netherlands. N. Y., 1898-1900. 3v.
Bosworth J. Anglo-Saxon dictionary. Oxford, 1882-98.
Boulton, W. B. Amusements of Old London. Lond., 1900. 2v.
Brantôme, P. de B. Book of the ladies. Bost., 1899.
Brewer, D. J., *ed.* The world's best essays. Vol. 1-3. St. Louis, 1900. 3v.
—— *ed.* The world's best orations. Vol. 8-10. St. Louis, 1899. 3v.
British Museum. Catalogue: *England.—Leval-Londolianus.* Lond., 1891-1900. 2v.
—— —— —— Supplement: *A-Bar.* Lond., 1900.
Brodhead, J. R. History of the state of New York. N. Y., 1859-71. 2v.
Brown. J. H., *ed.* Lamb's biographical dictionary of the United States. Vol. 1-3. Bost., 1900. 3v.
Buel, J. W., *ed.* Great operas. Lond. [1899]. 5v.
Canada—*Dep't of Agriculture.* Year-book. 1888, '91, '92, '97, '99. Ottawa, 1889-1900. 5v.

Canadian monthly Jan., 1872-Dec., 1875. Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. July, 1878-June, 1882. Canadian magazine. Mar., 1893-Apr., 1899. Toronto, 1872-99. 28v.

Carter, W. C., *and* A. J. Glossbrenner. History of York county Pa. York, Pa., 1834.

Case, L. W. Hollister family of America. Chic., 1886.

Chamberlain, J. L., *ed.* Universities and their sons. Vol. 3-5 Bost., 1899-1900. 3v.

Champneys, B. Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore Lond., 1900. 2v.

Charleston, *S. C.* Year-book. 1891, '94, '96, '97, '98, '99. Charleston, 1891-99. 6v.

Cheyne, T. K., *and* J. S. Black. Encyclopædia Biblica. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1899.

Clowes, W. L. The royal navy. Vol. 5. Lond., 1900.

Cole, A. S. Ornament in European silks. Lond., 1899.

Cook, E. T., *ed.* Century book of gardening. Lond. [1900].

Cooke, C. K. Memoir of Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. N. Y., 1900. 2v.

Cram, G. F., *pub.* Standard American railway system. Chic., 1900.

Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the south. N. Y., 1900. 2v.

Creswicke, L. South Africa and the Transvaal war. Edinb., 1900. 4v.

Danforth, G. F. *and* M. E. United States catalogue. Minneapolis, 1900.

Daudet, A. Works. Limited ed. Vol. 17-23. Bost., 1900. 7v.

Davey, H. Principles of pumping machinery. Lond., 1900.

Davis, C. T. Manufacture of leather. Phil., 1897.

Davis, W. W. H. History of Bucks county, Pa. Doylestown, Pa., 1876.

De Roos, P. History of America before Columbus. Phil., 1900. 2v.

Deutsche-Pionier. Bde. 1, 3, 6, 10-12, 14, 15. Cinc., 1869-84. 7v.

Dilke, *Lady.* French architects and sculptors of the 18th century. Lond., 1900.

Dilke, *Lady.* French painters of the 18th century. Lond., 1899.

Dolmetsch, H. Historic styles of ornament. Lond., 1898.

Drury, W. D., *ed.* Book of gardening. Lond., 1900.

Drybrough, T. B. Polo. Lond., 1898.

Durm, J., *ed.* Handbuch der Architektur. Bde. IV. 5[4]; IV, 6[3]. Stuttgart, 1900. 2v.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Complete works. Sidney library ed. N. Y., 1900. 7v.

Elliott, C. B. Law of private corporations. Indianapolis, 1900.

Elwell, N. W. Colonial silverware of the 17th and 18th centuries. Bost. [1899].

Evans, C. A., *ed.* Confederate military history. Atlanta, 1899. 12v.

Filippi, F. de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias. N. Y. [1899].

Fiske, J. Old Virginia and her neighbors. Illustrated ed. Bost., 1900. 2v.

Flaherty, H. F. Our regiment: 102d Illinois infantry. Chic., 1865.

Garnett, R., *ed.* Universal anthology. Vol. 1-16. Lond., [1899-1900.] 16v.

Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire; ed. by J. B. Bury. Vol. 7. Lond., 1900.

READING ROOM.

Gille, P. Versailles et les deux trianons. Tome 1, Tours, 1899.
Glenn, T. A., *ed.* Some colonial mansions. Phil., 1899. 2v.
Glover. A. Glover memorials and genealogies. Bost., 1867.
Gomme, G. B. Traditional games of England, etc. Lond., 1894-98. 2v.
Goupil et Cie. Salon of 1900. Paris, 1900.
Graham, H. G. Social life in Scotland in the 18th century. Lond., 1900. 2v.
Hale, E. E. Works. Vol. 1-9. Bost., 1900. 9v.
Haskins, W. L. History of the 1st U. S. regiment of artillery. Portland, Me., 1879.
Hastings, J., *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1900.
Hazlitt, W. C. Venetian Republic. Lond., 1900. 2v.
Hotchkin, S. F. The Bristol pike. Phil., 1893.
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. History of British India. Lond., 1899-1900. 2v.
Indiana—*Adjutant General.* Report. 1861-65. Indianapolis, 1865-69. 8v.
Iowa—*Adjutant General.* Report. 1863-68. Des Moines, 1863-68. 8v.
Irelan, J. R. The republic. Chic, 1886-88. 18v.
Janssen, J. History of the German people; tr. by Mitchell and Christie. Vol. 1-4. St. Louis [1897-1900]. 4v.
Jefferson, T. Jeffersonian cyclopedia; ed. by J. P. Foley. N. Y., 1900.
Kayser, C. G. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. 1895-98. Lpz., 1899-1900. 2v.
Kercheval, S. History of the valley of Virginia. Woodstock, Va., 1850.
Kipling, R. Writings. Vol. 15-18. N. Y., 1899-1900. 4v.
Lee, G. C., *ed.* The world's orators. Vol. 2-6. N. Y., 1900. 5v.
Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1780-83. 26. v.
Lewes, V. B. Acetylene. Lond., 1900.
Ligne, *Prince* de. Memoirs, letters, etc.; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Bost., 1899. 2v.
L'Isle, G. de. Atlas nouveau. Amsterdam, *n.d.*
Litchfield, F. Pottery and porcelain. Lond., 1900.
Little, C. E. Cyclopedia of classified dates. N. Y., 1900.
Lossing, B. J. Our country. N. Y., 1895. 6v.
Love of an uncrowned queen. Chic., 1900. 2v.
Loyal Legion—*Minnesota Commandery.* Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1887-98. 4v.
Lydekker, R., *ed.* Royal natural history. Lond., 1893-96. 6v.
Mabie, H. W. William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900.
Macaulay, T. B. Works. Standard library ed. Bost., 1900, 20v,
McIlvaine, C., *and* R. K. Macadam. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi. Indianapolis, [1900].
Mackay, T. History of the English poor law. Vol. 3. N. Y. 1900.
Mackson, J. American Architectural interiors. Bost., [1900].
Madison, J. Writings; ed. by G. Hunt. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900.
Malan, A. H., *ed.* Famous homes of Great Britain. N. Y., 1900.
Malan, A. H., *ed.* More famous homes of Great Britain. N. Y., 1900.
Maspero, G. Passing of the empires. N. Y., 1900.
May, K. Gesammelte Reiseerzählungen. Freiburg, *n.d.* 24v.
Melish, J. Military and topographical atlas. Phil. 1813.

Minnesota—*Board of Commissioners.* Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars. St. Paul, 1890-93. 2v.

Monroe, J. Writings; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1900.

Mouzon, H., *and others.* Accurate map of Carolina. Paris, 1777.

Mumford, J. K. Oriental rugs. N. Y., 1900.

Munsell's Sons, J., *pubs.* American genealogist. 5th ed. Albany, 1900.

Munsell's Sons, J., *pubs.* Index to American genealogies. 5th ed., Albany, 1900.

Munsell's Sons, J., *pubs.* List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals. Albany, 1899.

Murray, A. S. History of Greek sculpture. Lond., 1890. 2v.

National worthies. N. Y., 1899.

New York genealogical and biographical record. Vol. 1-31. N. Y., 1870-1900. 31v,

Nordenskjöld, A. E. Fac-simile atlas to the early history of cartography. Stockholm, 1889.

North Carolina. State records; ed. by W. Clark. Vol. 17, 18. Goldsboro, 1899-1900. 2v.

North West Publishing Co., *pubs.* Plat books of Audrain, Bates, Cass, Chariton, Daviess, De Kalb, Harrison, Henry, Jasper, Lafayette, Pettis, Saline, and Schuyler counties, Missouri. Phil., 1895-98. 13v.

Ogden, G. W. Letters from the west. New Bedford, 1823.

Ohio—*Roster Commission.* Official roster of soldiers in the war, 1861-66. Akron, etc., 1886-93. 11v.

Ohio Church History Society. Papers. Vol. 1-10. Oberlin, 1891-99. 10v.

Peabody Institute, *Baltimore.* Second catalogue. Vol. 3, 4. Balt., 1898-99. 2v.

Peabody Museum, *Cambridge.* 1st-24th annual reports. Cambridge, 1868-98. 4v.

Peabody Museum. Archaeological and ethnological papers. Nos. 1-6. Camb., 1888-98.

Peabody Museum. [Miscellaneous publications.] Camb., 1875-96. 5v.

Pelletreau, W. S. Early New York houses. N. Y., 1900.

Pennsylvania-German Society. Proceedings and addresses. 1897-98. Phil., 1898-99. 2v.

Perrot, G., *and* C. Chipiez. History and art in primitive Greece. Lond., 1894. 2v.

Piatt, J. J., *ed.* Hesperian tree. Cinc., [1900].

Pierce, F. C. Fiske and Fisk family. Chic., 1896.

Poor, H. V. Manual of railroads. 1900. N. Y., 1900.

Porter, D. D. Naval history of the civil war. Lond., 1887.

Potts, T. M. Our family ancestors. Canonsburg, Pa., 1895.

Pownall, T. Topographical description of North America. Lond., 1776.

Quiner, E. B. Military history of Wisconsin. Chic., 1866.

Rafn, C., *ed.* Antiquitates Americanæ. Hafniæ, 1837.

Rattray, W. J. The Scot in British North America. Toronto [1880]. 4v.

Reid, W. Ohio in the war. Cinc., 1868. 2v.

Ricord, F. W. History of Union county, New Jersey. Newark, 1897.

Rivera, A. Principios criticos. San Juan de los Lagos, 1884-88. 3v.
Rivera, A. La filosofia en la Nueva España. San Juan de los Lagos, etc., 1885.
Robin, *L'abbè* New travels through North America. Boston, 1784.
Rupp, I. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, 1846.
Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 15, 16, 18, 19, 20. N. Y., 1885-91. 5v.
Sachse, J. F. German pietists of provincial Pennsylvania. Phil., 1895.
Sachse, J. F. German sectarians of Pennsylvania. Phil., 1899-1900. 2v.
Saint-Simon, *Duc* de. Memoirs; translated by K. P. Wormeley. Bost., 1899. 4v.
Sanderson, B., *and others*. The world's history and its makers. Chic., 1900. 10v.
[Sandras, C. de.] Memoirs of M. d'Artagnan; tr. by. R. Nevill. Lond., 1899.
Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. Vol. 3-11. Bost., 1893-97. 9v.
Seidel, H. Erzählende Schriften. Stuttgart, 1899-1900. 5v.
Seton-Thompson, E. E. Studies in the art anatomy of animals. Lond., 1896.
Shurtleff, N. B., *ed*. Records of the colony of New Plymouth. Bost,, 1855-1861. 12v.
Simms, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York. Albany, 1882-83. 2v.
——— Trappers of New York. Albany, 1871.
Slaughter, P. History of St. Mark's parish, Virginia. *n. p.*, 1877.
Smith, H. Law of negligence. St. Louis, 1896.
Soldiers of Indiana in the war for the Union. Indianapolis, 1866-69. 2v.
Spofford, A. R., *ed*. Library of historic characters and famous events. Vol. 11, 12. Bost., 1899-1900. 2v.
Stevens, B. F., *ed*. Facsimiles of mss. relating to America. Vol. 18-25. Lond., 1893-98. 8v.
Stevens, H. Life of Isaac I. Stevens. Bost., 1900. 2v.
——— Thomas Hariot. Lond., 1900.
Stevenson, R. L. Works. Thistle ed. N. Y., 1898-99. 24v.
Stiles, H. R. History of ancient Winsor, Connecticut. Hartford, 1891-92. 2v.
Stuart, A. A. Iowa colonels and regiments. Des Moines, 1865.
Studer, J. H., *ed*. Birds of North America. N. Y., 1897.
Talmud, Babylonian; ed. and tr. by M. L. Rodkinson. Vol. 9, 10. N. Y., [1900]. 2v.
Theal, G. M. History of South Africa. 1652-1854. Lond., 1891-97. 4v.
Thomson, A. M. Political history of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1900.
Thruston, A. B. African incidents. Lond., 1900.
Thwaites, R. G., *ed*. Jesuit relations and allied documents. Vol. 59-70. Cleveland, 1900. 12v.
Toulmin, H. Description of Kentucky. *n. p.*, 1782.
Tullidge, E. W. History of Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, [1888].
U. S.—*23d Congress—1st Session*. Senate documents. Vol. 12-14. [Roster of revolutionary pensioners.] Wash., 1835. 3v.

Vogt, C., *and* F. Specht. Natural history of animals. N. Y., 1888.
Weiss, B. Life of Christ. Edinb, 1894. 3v.
Weiszäcker, C. von. Apostolic age of the Christian church. Lond., 1895-97. 2v.
Western Reserve Historical Society. Tracts. Nos. 1-84. Cleveland, 1870-92. 3v.
Wheeler, J. H. Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina. Columbus, O., 1884.
White, J. New collection of laws. Phil., 1839. 2v.
Wickhoff, F. Roman art. Lond., 1900.
Wiley, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. Easton, Pa., 1894-97. 3v.
Wood, G. B., *and* F. Bache. Dispensatory of the United States. Phil., [1899].
Wormeley, K. P., *ed.* Correspondence of Mme. Princess Palatine, etc. Bost.. 1899.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE BUILDING.

Owing to the crowded condition of our shelves, fifteen new book-cases have been ordered. I have measured the available space for new cases in the second tier of the book room, and find that it will only suffice for about 28,000 volumes. As this space will undoubtedly be filled within four years, we should soon begin to consider plans for an addition to the building. Such an addition is required not only for the storage of books, but for other purposes. Our reading room is the only part of the Library that is large enough. The space at the issue-desk is very cramped. It can not be expanded without radical change of the interior, and corresponding encroachment upon other rooms already overcrowded. The reference room should be twice as large as it is, the cataloguing room should be doubled, and a large room should be provided for sorting out and filing unbound periodicals and other works awaiting completion before binding. The latter is an especially serious need. Such work is now done in the Actuary's office, at the cost of much disorder and unrequited labor, and the unbound files are stored without proper order in any nook or cranny that can be found to receive them. This frequently forces us to shift books by cases, or even by whole departments, and confuses the

classification on the shelves. It complicates the work of completing imperfect files, and sometimes leads to duplication of what is already in the building.

The addition of another story to our building would not only save all this trouble, and provide for the growth of many years to come, but it would enable us to bring the various rooms into better relation to each other. At present, owing to faulty planning of the rooms, we lose much time and labor in administering the Library and waiting upon the public. For example, the reference room and cataloguing room are diagonally across the building from the card catalogue, and the full length of the building from the Librarian's office.

By removing most of the books to a seventh floor, and stationing call-boys on this floor to receive or send down books by a lift or endless belt, the whole problem would be solved. The issue desk could then be doubled or trebled; the cataloguing room could be brought into direct contact with the other offices, and the card catalogue, occupying the south side of the reading room, in cabinets opening both to front and rear (as in the University of Pennsylvania Library), would be within easy reach of the issue desk, reading room, reference room, cataloguers, and offices.

WEEDING OUT.

There is a considerable number of books on our shelves that we no longer need. I refer to duplicate copies of novels which are not much read, obsolete text-books, and other works that have outlived their usefulness. These should be weeded out. I am aware that this is a delicate task, and that serious blunders may be made if the weeder is not guided by catholic judgment and familiarity with the wants of scholars in all departments of learning.

But our Library is no national museum to preserve every printed thing, nor is it ambitious to impress visitors by the mere bulk of its accumulation. Remembering that every

book takes shelf-room, and that an ephemeral tract costs more to catalogue and care for than a copy of Homer, I think we should use some discretion not only in retaining books, but even in accepting them as gifts.

STOCK TAKING.

It is full twenty years since an inventory has been taken of our books by actually checking off those on the shelves, or in circulation, against the record of the catalogue. Doubtless there has been some loss; though I am convinced that the loss which has escaped detection, and subtraction from our aggregates in the annual reports, has been very small. Still, it is time to take stock, that our records may be accurate from year to year.

CORRECTION AND EXPANSION OF THE CATALOGUE.

The present card catalogue was made under difficulties that were stated in previous annual reports. Briefly, in 1891 we began a new catalogue of the entire library, then numbering over 75,000 volumes, and growing at the rate of 2,500 to 3,000 volumes a year. It was necessary not only to catalogue every book, under both its author's name and its subject, (with many cross-references and title-entries), but to re-classify and label the whole collection. Such work is usually done in large libraries at the rate of 2,500 to 3,000 volumes a year for each person whose whole time is engaged upon it. At first we had only one cataloguer; afterwards two. By practicing rigid economies in cataloguing, the work advanced at the rate of 18,000 volumes a year for each cataloguer. As I stated at the time, this catalogue was to be elaborated after the more essential work was finished. Errors should now be corrected, the contents of important sets of transactions, etc., analyzed, and other improvements introduced, not the least of which is to prepare a new copy of the catalogue on cards of postal size, which is now the standard in most libraries and is used in co-operative work.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

I am glad to announce that co-operative cataloguing is likely to be realized on a large scale in the near future. We were notified last August by the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution that, at an International Conference held in London in June, 1900, after discussions by scientific representatives of nearly all nations, it was decided to publish an International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, to be issued in annual volumes. This work is to include both an author and a subject index. It will cover the following subjects: Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology (including Terrestrial Magnetism), Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography), Geology, Geography (Mathematical and Physical), Palaeontology, General Biology, Botany, Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physical Anthropology, Physiology (including Experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and Experimental Pathology), and Bacteriology; in all 17 subjects. At least one annual volume will be given to each subject. The annual subscription price is £17, say $85.00.

Subscriptions in the United States are received by the Smithsonian Institution. The publication will be undertaken if subscriptions to 300 complete sets a year for five years are guaranteed beforehand. Germany has guaranteed subscriptions to the extent of 45 sets, and the Royal Society has guaranteed an equal number for Great Britain and Ireland. It is stated that American subscriptions have been even more encouraging. Our Library has subscribed for this work, and it is my intention to recommend liberal purchase of scientific serials indexed in it; for the International Catalogue will be as useful as Poole's Index, though covering different ground.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS OF AMERICAN COPYRIGHTED WORKS.

Simultaneously with this international project, there

will probably be started in our country a cataloguing scheme of large dimensions. By agreement between the Library of Congress and the American Library Association, it is proposed that the former shall print catalogue cards for the more important books copyrighted in the United States, to the number of several thousand titles per annum, and that the Association shall subscribe for a sufficient number of copies to supply all libraries that wish to take these cards, each library, in turn, purchasing from the Association according to its needs. To libraries taking cards for 2,000 books, for example, the charge will be 3 cents a card for each book, and $^1/_2$ cent each for additional copies of the same card. In other words, if we take an average of three copies each, of cards for 2,000 different books (6,000 cards), which would be about the proper number for this Library, the annual cost to us will be $80.00. As we can chooose such cards as we want, and can duplicate them at any time at the $^1/_2$ cent rate, it is evident that the cost will be slight as compared with that of a single set of manuscript cards prepared by our own staff. We have subscribed on the above basis. It is proposed that this work shall begin with publications issued on and after January 1st, 1901.

The American Library Association has also undertaken to publish analytical cards for certain important series, such as the publications of the Smithsonian Institution, those of the American Historical Association, etc. These we receive; and as they are on cards of standard postal size, they, as well as the Library of Congress cards, can be incorporated with the new copy of our general card catalogue.

OTHER IMPROVEMENTS.

The work of making an inventory, weeding out, and recataloguing, should begin with Fiction, which needs it most, thence advancing section by section until the whole Library is put in perfect order. At the same time, defec-

REFERENCE ROOM.

tive copies should be replaced by new ones; imperfect sets should be completed; wherever books of the first importance are lacking, they should be bought; volumes that are broken-backed or shabby should be rebound; and all rare books should be removed to locked cases in the "reserve." It is only by taking one department of the Library at a time, and making a special study of its needs, that such work can well be done. In this manner the labor and expense can be distributed over a series of years, without calling for special appropriations.

In conclusion, I desire to thank the Board of Direction for its liberality, and my assistants for their painstaking and intelligent labor.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 8th, 1901.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1900, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.
EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.
EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

DR. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT. CR.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas. Jan. 2d, 1900	$1,816.62	
To Bal. in Contingent Fund	53.29	$1,869.91

December 31, 1900.

MEMBERSHIPS.

To Perpetual Memberships	$ 100.00	
" Life Memberships	250.00	
" Memberships	3,579 50	
" Clerks	2,160.00	6,089.50

MISCELLANEOUS.

To Fines for detention of books	$ 721.55	
" Extra books issued	616.00	
" Extra duplicates	742.85	
" Books lost and paid for	84.05	
" Old periodicals sold	8.25	
" Old newspapers sold	14.35	
" Catalogues sold	.50	
" Old books sold	1.15	2,188.70
" Insurance prem. refunded	$1,300.00	
" Extra salaries	250.00	
" Old carpets sold	13.40	1,563.40

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE.

By Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co		$10,000.00

INTEREST.

By Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co		9,200.00

LIBRARY.

By Books	$7,332.88	
" Periodicals	1,354.28	
" Newspapers	528.92	
" British patents—binding	252.36	
" Binding	1,512.07	10,980.51

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

By Advertising	$ 15.80	
" Commission to solicitor	53.01	
" Ice	56.99	
" Insurance	1,095.50	
" Postage	174.25	
" Printing	165.50	
" Stationery	477.65	
" Telephone	50.00	

RENT.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.	40,000.00
Total	51,711.51

" Transportation	114.25	
" Miscellaneous	747.58	
" Salaries	10,680.00	13,630.53

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Repairs to elevator	$ 176.83	
" Miscellaneous repairs	753.85	930.68
" Bal. in Treas. Jan. 2, 1901	$ 6,879.34	
" " Contingent fund "	90.45	6,969.79
Total		$51,711.51

"B"—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1900.

Dr.			Cr.		
To Real Estate	$140,000.00		By Bonds Payable	$220,000.00	
" Mercantile Library Building	386,693.87	$526,693.87	" Mercantile Library Hall Co.	2,671.91	$222,671.91
" Books purchased	206,499.76		" Stock Account		631,125.94
" Books presented	77,056.30	283,556.06			
" Furniture	5,930.94				
" Paintings and Engravings	12,833.00				
" Statuary	13,085.00				
" Old Relics	110.00				
" Periodicals	4,519,19				
" Newspapers	100.00	36,578.13			
" Cash in Contingent fund	90.45				
" Henry C. Scott, Tres.	6,879.34	6,969.79			
Total		$853,797.85	Total		$853,797.85

DR. "C" PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31st, 1900. CR.

To Binding	$ 837.30		By By perpetual memberships	$ 100.00	
" British patents—binding	252.36		" Life Memberships	250.00	
" Expense	2,304.18		" Memberships	3,579.50	
" Building expense	1,563.63		" Clerks	2,160.00	
" Interest	9,200.00		" Fines for detention of books	721.55	
" Newspapers	497.14		" Extra books issued	616.00	
" Worn-out books, condemned	268.98		" Extra duplicates issued	742.85	
" Salaries	10,680.00	$25,603.59	" Catalogues sold	.50	
" Stock account, net gain this year		25,911.17	" Insurance rebate, S. V. & B.	1,300.00	
Total		$51,514.76	" Books presented	2,044.36	$11,514.76
			" Rent		40.000.00
			Total		$51,514.76

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES.

A. List of Donors, 1900. *Books and Pamphlets.*

B. Periodicals in the Reading Room, 1901.

C. Perpetual Memberships, 1900.

D. Honorary Members, 1900.

E. Life Members, 1900.

F. Statistics, 1846-1900.

APPENDIX A.

List of Donors for the Year 1900.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves.

It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library, counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accession-book is here credited to the donor.

Books and Pamphlets.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Pphs.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S.—Bureau of Education	4	4
" Bureau of Rolls and Library of State Dep't	1	
" Bureau of the Mint	2	
" Commission of Fish and Fisheries	1	
" Department of Agriculture	8	
" Department of the Interior	77	24
" Interstate Commerce Commission	2	
" Naval Academy, Annapolis		1
" Patent Office	25	
" Smithsonian Institution	6	1
" Superintendent of Documents. (And 12 *atlases.*)	582	
" War Department	2	
American Anti-Imperialist League	3	
" Bankers' Association	1	
" Humane Association	1	
" Institution of Mining Engineers	1	
" Laryngological Association	1	
" Library Association		2
Association of Engineering Societies	3	
Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference	1	
National Civil Service Reform League	2	
" Electric Light Association	1	
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity	1	
Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress	1	
ALABAMA.		
Auburn. Alabama Polytechnic Institute		1
Montgomery. State Geological Survey	2	
" " Railroad Commissioners	3	
Tuscaloosa. University of Alabama		1
ARIZONA.		
Tucson. Territorial Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	
" University of Arizona		1
ARKANSAS.		
Fayetteville. University of Arkansas		1
Hot Springs. Simms, *Dr.* Joseph	1	
Little Rock. Board of Trade	2	
" State Bureau of Mines, Manuf. and Agric.	1	
" " Commissioner of Lands	1	
" " Sup't of Public Instruction	1	

	Vols.	Pphs.
CALIFORNIA.		
Berkeley. University of California	2	----
" " " " —*Lick Observatory*	1	----
Los Angeles. Public Library	----	1
Oakland. Free Library	----	1
Sacramento. State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Board of Fish Commissioners	1	----
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	1	----
" " Comm'rs to Manage the Yosemite Valley	4	----
" " Department	1	----
" " Library	1	1
" " Mining Bureau	3	----
San Francisco. Public Library	1	1
Stanford University. Howard, G. E.	1	----
" " Leland Stanford, Jr., University	----	1
COLORADO.		
Boulder. University of Colorado	----	2
Denver. Board of Education	1	----
" Rickard, T. A.	1	----
" State Board of Horticulture	5	----
" " Forest, Game and Fish Commissioner	1	----
" " Inspector of Coal Mines	1	----
Fort Collins. State Agricultural College		1
" " " " Experiment Station		1
CONNECTICUT.		
Bridgeport. Public Library	----	1
Hartford. Public Library	----	1
" State Adjutant General	3	----
" " Board of Agriculture	3	----
" " " " Charities	2	----
" " " " Education	1	----
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	4	----
" " Commissioners of Fisheries and Game	1	----
" " Secretary	1	----
" Theological Seminary	2	2
" Trinity College	----	1
Middletown. Wesleyan University	----	1
New Britain. New Britain Institute	----	1
New Haven. Free Public Library	----	1
" " Yale University	4	1
Norfolk. Melch, *Mrs.* Wm. W.	1	----
Norwich. Otis Library	----	1
Waterbury. Bronson Library	1	3
DELAWARE.		
Dover. State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Board of Education	1	----

		Vols.	Pphs.
Wilmington.	Wilmington Institute	1	----
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
Washington.	Anthropological Society of Washington	1	----
"	Catholic University of America	----	1
"	Georgetown University	----	2
"	Public Library of the D. C.	----	2
"	Quisenberry, A. C.	1	----
	FLORIDA.		
Tallahassee.	State Adjutant General	1	----
"	" Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
Winter Park	Rollins College	----	1
	GEORGIA.		
Athens.	University of Georgia		1
Atlanta.	State Department of Agriculture	1	----
"	" Geologist	4	----
	HAWAII.		
Honolulu.	Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum	----	1
"	Oahu College	----	8
	IDAHO.		
Boise City.	State Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
Moscow.	University of Idaho	----	1
	ILLINOIS.		
Belleville.	Public Library	2	----
Champaign.	University of Illinois	----	1
"	" " " *State Library School*	----	1
Chicago.	Armour Institute of Technology	----	1
"	Bliss, H. L.	1	----
"	Board of Education	1	----
"	Chicago College of Pharmacy	----	1
"	Chicago Theological Seminary	----	1
"	Field Columbian Museum	2	----
"	John Crerar Library	2	----
"	Mather, S. T.	1	----
"	Public Library	1	----
"	University of Chicago	2	----
Evanston.	Free Public Library	----	1
"	Northwestern University	1	----
Galesburg.	Knox College	----	1
Oak Park.	Barton, Wm. E.	2	----
Peoria.	Public Library	1	2
Quincy.	Free Public Library	----	1
Springfield.	State Adjutant General	1	----
"	" Board of Arbitration	3	----
"	" " " Charities	1	----

	Vols.	Pphs.
Springfield. State Board of Equalization	5	----
" " " " Health	1	----
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	1	----
" " Department of Agriculture	2	----
" " Fish Commissioners	1	----
" " Historical Library	3	----
" " Horticultural Society	1	----
" " Insurance Department	3	----
" " Railroad and Warehouse Commisioners	3	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
Upper Alton. Shurtleff College	----	1
INDIAN TERRITORY.		
Muskogee. Henry Kendall College	----	1
INDIANA.		
Bloomington. Indiana University	----	1
Culver. Culver Military Academy	----	3
Franklin. Franklin College	----	1
Indianapolis. State Board of Charities	4	----
" " Department of Statistics	2	----
" " Fish Commissioners	1	----
" " Library	1	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
La Fayette. Purdue University	----	3
Notre Dame. University of Notre Dame	----	2
Terre Haute. Rose Polytechnic Institute	----	3
IOWA.		
Ames. State College of Agriculture and Mech. Arts	----	2
Cedar Rapids. Iowa Masonic Library	2	----
Council Bluffs. Free Public Library	1	----
Des Moines. Public Library	----	1
" State Adjutant General	4	----
" " Auditor	2	----
" " Board of Health	2	----
" " " " Railroad Commissioners	2	----
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	2	----
" " Historical Department	2	----
" " Library	1	----
" " Secretary	1	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	2	----
Iowa City. State University	----	1
KANSAS.		
Lawrence. Haskell Institute	----	1
" University of Kansas	1	1
Manhattan. State Agricultural College	----	2
Topeka. State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Board of Agriculture	9	----

	Vols.	Pphs.
Topeka. State Bureau of Labor	1	
" " Commissioner of Forestry and Irrigation	1	----
" " Historical Society	1	----
" " Superintendent of Insurance	1	----
KENTUCKY.		
Berea. Berea College		1
Frankfort. State Inspector of Mines	4	----
" " Library	2	----
Louisville. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary		1
LOUISIANA.		
Baton Rouge. State Adjutant General	2	
" " Commissioner of Agriculture and Immigration	2	----
" " Secretary	2	----
" " Superintendent of Public Education	1	----
New Orleans. Fisk Free and Public Library	----	1
" Howard Memorial Library	1	----
" Louisiana Historical Society	1	----
MAINE.		
Augusta. State Board of Agriculture	4	----
" " " " Health	1	----
" " Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game	2	----
" " Forest Commissioners	1	----
Bangor. Public Library	----	1
Brunswick. Bowdoin College	----	3
" " " —*Library*	----	1
Portland. Public Library	----	1
Waterville. Colby College	----	1
MARYLAND.		
Annapolis. State Adjutant General	2	----
" " Bureau of Industrial Statistics	1	----
Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Library	----	1
" Johns Hopkins University	6	----
" Marburg, T.	1	----
" Peabody Institute	----	1
Woodstock. Brosnahan, P.	1	----
MASSACHUSETTS.		
Amherst. Amherst College	1	1
" Massachusetts Agricultural College	----	1
Andover. Andover Theological Seminary	----	1
Boston. Board of Health	3	----
" Boston Athenaeum	2	----
" Chamber of Commerce	1	----
" City Hospital	1	----

	Vols.	Pphs.
Boston. Green, *Dr.* S. A.	5	----
" Massachusetts Institute of Technology	----	2
" Museum of Fine Arts	1	1
" New Church Union	1	----
" New England Historic-Genealogical Society	1	----
" Public Library	5	2
" School Committee	12	----
" State Board of Agriculture	1	----
" " " " Commisioners of Saving Bank	6	----
" " " " Education	2	----
" " " " Health	3	----
" " " " Lunacy and Charity	7	----
" " Bureau of Statistics of Labor	4	----
" " Civil Service Commissioners	3	----
" " Free Public Library Commission	2	1
Bridgewater State Normal School	----	1
Brockton. Public Library	----	1
Cambridge. Harvard University	2	----
" " " —*Astronomical Observatory*	7	----
" Public Library	----	1
" Radcliffe College	1	1
Chelsea. Fitz Public Library	1	5
Concord. Free Public Library	1	2
Danvers. Peabody Institute	1	----
Everett. Parlin Memorial Library	----	1
Fall River. Public Library	1	----
Fitchburg. Public Library	----	1
Lancaster. Town Library	1	----
Lawrence. Free Public Library	----	1
Leominster. Town Library	----	1
Lowell. Public Library	----	2
Lynn. Public Library	----	1
Malden. City	1	----
" Public Library	----	1
Marlborough. Public Library	----	1
Medford. Public Library	1	1
Natick. Morse Institute	1	----
New Bedford. Public Library	----	1
Newton. Free Library	----	1
Newton Centre. Newton Theological Institution	----	1
North Adams. Public Library	----	1
Northampton. Forbes Library	----	1
" Public Library	----	1
" Smith College	----	2
Quincy. Thomas Crane Public Library	----	5
Salem. Public Library	----	1
Somerville. Public Library	2	----
South Hadley. Mount Holyoke College	----	1
Taunton. Public Library	----	1
Uxbridge. Free Public Library	----	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
Wayland. Public Library	1	----
Wellesley. Wellesley College	----	1
Weymouth. Tufts Library	----	4
Winthrop. Public Library	----	2
Woburn. Public Library	1	1
Worcester. Free Public Library	----	1
" State Normal School	----	1
MICHIGAN.		
Agricultural College P. O. State Agricultural College	----	1
Ann Arbor. University of Michigan	----	1
" " " " —*Library*	----	1
Detroit. Public Library	1	----
Lansing. State Adjutant General	3	----
" " Board of Agriculture	1	----
" " " " Health	4	----
" " Commissioner of Insurance	2	----
" " Library	----	1
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	3	----
MINNESOTA.		
Duluth. Board of Trade	1	
Minneapolis. Chamber of Commerce	2	
" Public Library	1	1
" University of Minnesota	----	1
Northfield. Carleton College	----	1
St. Paul. State Adjutant General	3	----
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	1	----
" " Geologist	1	----
MISSISSIPPI.		
Agricultural College P. O. Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College		1
University P. O. University of Mississippi		2
MISSOURI.		
Columbia. State Normal School	1	----
" " University	1	----
" Switzler, W. F.	1	----
Glasgow. Pritchett College	1	----
Jefferson City. Lincoln Institute	----	1
" State Board of Agriculture	1	----
" " " " Health	5	----
" " Bureau of Geology and Mines	1	----
" " " " Labor Statistics	1	----
" " Horticultural Society	2	----
" " Insurance Department	3	----
" " Mine Inspector	6	----
" " Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners	2	----

	Vols.	Pphs.
Jefferson City. State Secretary	4	
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	3	
" " Treasurer	1	
Kansas City. Public Library		1
" Warder, Geo. W.	1	
Kirksville. State Normal School		1
Kirkwood. Hazard, *Mrs.* Rebecca N.	1	
Liberty. William Jewell College		2
Marshall. Missouri Valley College		1
Mexico. Hardin College		2
" Missouri Military Academy		1
Parkville. Park College		1
Rolla. State School of Mines and Metallurgy	1	
St. Charles. Lindenwood College		1
St. Joseph. Free Public Library		2
St. Louis. Academy of Science	1	2
" Adams, B. S.	2	
" *Amerika*	1	
" Anderson, Wm. H. H.	2	
" Barnes Medical College		1
" Blair, James L.	1	
" Board of Directors of Public Schools	8	
" Breckenridge, *Mrs.* S. M.	78	
" Byars, Wm. V.	1	
" Christian Brothers College		1
" City Comptroller	1	
" Concordia Semianary		1
" Day, *Rev.* John W.	1	
" Douglas, Walter B.	1	
" Filley, H. B.	3	
" Gilbert, J. W.	1	
" Glasgow, A. C.	1	
" Grant, J. P.	1	
" *Hesperian*	2	
" Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites		1
" Homer, W. B.	1	
" Inland Type Foundry	1	
" Joy, *Hon.* Charles F.	5	
" Kephart, Horace	4	
" Kershaw, *Dr*, J. M.	1	
" Marion-Sims College of Medicine		1
" Mayo, Wm. H.	2	
" Mercantile Library (own publications)	3	
" Merchants' Exchange	1	
" Missouri Botanical Garden	2	
" " Society, Sons of the Revolution	1	
" Ohmann-Dumesnil, *Dr.* A. M.	1	
" Park Commissioners	1	
" *Post-Dispatch*	8	

	Vols.	Pphs.
St. Louis. Public Library	1	----
" St. Louis Architectural Club	1	----
" " Medical Library Association	----	1
" " Social Settlement	----	1
" " University	1	----
" " "—*Alumni Association*	1	----
" Shearer, J. W.	1	----
" Simmons, W. G.	6	----
" Taussig, George W.	5	----
" Tracy, J. H.	2	----
" Tribbe, W. L.	11	----
" Walsh, Clinton A.	1	----
" Wandell, H. B.	2	----
" Washington University	1	2
" Waterworth, James A.	1	----
" Welsh, C. A.	1	----
" Williams, *Rev.* Meade C.	1	----
" Woerner, Wm. F.	4	----
Sedalia. Sampson, F. A	1	----
Tarkio. Tarkio College	----	1
Warrensburg. State Normal School	----	1
Warrenton, Central Wesleyan College	----	----
Webster Groves. Public Library	1	----
MONTANA.		
Helena. Historical Society of Montana	2	4
" State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry	1	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
Missoula. University of Montana	----	1
NEBRASKA.		
Lincoln. State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	2	----
" University of Nebraska	----	1
NEVADA.		
Carson City. State Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
NEW HAMPSHIRE.		
Concord. Public Library	----	1
" State Adjutant General	2	----
" " Board of Agriculture	5	----
" " Insurance Commissioner	3	----
" " Library	1	----
" " Railroad Commissioners	2	----
Dover. Public Library	1	----
Exeter. Phillips Exeter Academy	----	1
Hanover. Dartmouth College	----	1
Manchester. City Library	2	----

	Vols.	Pphs.
Whitefield. Public Library		1
NEW JERSEY.		
Hoboken. Stevens Institute of Technology		1
Jersey City. Free Public Library		1
Madison. Drew Theological Seminary		1
" " " " —*Library*		1
New Brunswick. Free Public Library		1
" Theological Seminary of Reformed (Dutch) Church		1
Newark. Free Public Library	1	1
Paterson. Free Public Library	1	
Princeton. Princeton Theological Seminary		2
" " University		1
Trenton. State Adjutant General	1	
" " Board of Agriculture	1	
" " " " Education	1	
" " " " Health	1	
" " Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1	
" " Commissioners of Banking and Insurance	2	
" " Geologist	2	
" " Librarian	2	
Wyoming. Dow. Joy W	1	
NEW YORK.		
Albany. State Adjutant General	4	
" " Board of Charities	2	
" " " " Railroad Commissioners	6	
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	2	
" " Civil Service Commission	2	
" " Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests	2	
" " Insurance Department	9	
" " Library	16	
" " Museum of Natural History	5	
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	3	
" University of the State of New York	2	
Brooklyn. Brooklyn Library		1
" Heffley School		1
" Pratt Institute		1
" " " —*Free Library*		2
Buffalo. Buffalo Historical Socity	1	
" Public Library		1
Clinton. Hamilton College		1
Geneva. Hobart College		1
Gloversville. Free Library	1	1
Ithaca. Cornell University—*Library*	2	
Mt. Vernon. Shibley, B. H.	2	
New York. Aguilar Free Library		1
" Blue Anchor Society		1
" Chamber of Commerce of State of New York	1	

		Vols.	Phps.
New York	Columbia University	3	----
"	Cooper Union	1	----
"	Dillon, J. F.	1	----
"	General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen	1	2
"	General Theological Seminary	----	1
"	Harlem Library	----	1
"	Hebrew Technical Institute	----	2
"	Macmillan Co.	1	----
"	Maimonides Free Library	----	3
"	Mercantile Library	----	1
"	N. Y. Institution for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb	6	----
"	Public Library	1	----
"	Stechert, G. E.	1	----
"	Tenement House Commission	1	----
"	Union Theological Seminary	----	2
"	Young Men's Christian Association	----	1
Paughkeepsie.	Vassar College	----	1
Rochester.	Chamber of Commerce	4	----
"	Reynolds Library	1	1
"	Rochester Theological Seminary	----	1
"	University of Rochester	----	2
Schenectady.	Union University	----	1
Syracuse.	Central Library	----	1
"	Syracuse University	----	1
Troy.	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	----	1
	NORTH CAROLINA.		
Chapel Hill.	University of North Carolina	----	1
Raleigh.	State Adjutant General	1	----
"	" Bureau of Labor Statistics	3	----
"	" Library	----	2
	NORTH DAKOTA.		
Bismarck.	State Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor	1	----
"	" Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
Grand Forks.	State University	----	1
	OHIO.		
Cincinnati.	Chamber of Commerce	1	----
"	Cincinnati Museum Association	----	1
"	Historical and Philosophical Society	----	1
"	Lane Theological Seminary	----	1
"	Public Library	----	1
Cleveland.	Board of Education	3	----
"	Case School of Applied Science	----	1
"	Public Library	----	6
"	Western Reserve University	----	1
Columbus.	State Adjutant General	2	----
"	" Auditor	1	----

	Vols.	Ppls.
Columbus. State Board of Agriculture	3	
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	3	
" " Commissioner of Common Schools	2	
" " " " Railroads and Telegraphs	1	
" " Library	3	
" " University	1	
Oberlin. Oberlin College	1	
" " " —*Library*		1
Springfield. Warder Public Library		2
OKLAHOMA.		
Guthrie. Territorial Adjutant General	1	
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	
Norman. University of Oklahoma		1
OREGON.		
Portland. Portland Library Association		1
Salem. State Adjutant General	1	
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	
PENNSYLVANIA.		
Allegheny. Carnegie Free Library	1	1
" Western University of Pennsylvania		1
Annville. Lebanon Valley College		1
Bryn Mawr. Bryn Mawr College		1
Easton. Lafayette College		1
Harrisburg. State Adjutant General	1	
" " Board of Commissioners of Public Charities	3	
" " Department of Agriculture	1	
" " Insurance Commissioner	2	
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	3	
Lancester. Franklin and Marshall College		1
Philadelphia. American Anti-Vivisection		1
" " Society for the Extension of University Teaching		6
" Apprentices' Library Co.	1	3
" Case, P. H.	1	
" City Institute	1	
" Drexel Institute		1
" Fairmount Park Art Association	4	
" Free Library		1
" Indian Rights Association	1	
" Library Co. of Philladelphia		1
" Mercantile Library		1
" Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts		1
" " Museum and School of Industrial Arts		1
" " Prison Society		1

	Vols.	Pphs.
Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania	3	----
Scranton. Public Library	1	1
South Bethlehem. Lehigh University	----	1
PORTO RICO.		
San Juan. Davis, *Gen.* George W.	1	----
RHODE ISLAND.		
Newport. Redwood Library	----	2
Providence. Brown University	----	1
" Public Library	2	2
" State Board of Agriculture	2	----
" " " " Education	1	----
" " Commissioner of Industrial Statistics	4	----
SOUTH CAROLINA.		
Columbia. South Carolina College	----	1
" State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Superintendent of Education	2	----
SOUTH DAKOTA.		
Pierre. State Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
Vermillion. University of South Dakota	----	1
TENNESSEE.		
Memphis. Merchant's Exchange	1	----
Nashville. State Bureau of Labor, Statistics, and Mines	1	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
" Vanderbilt University	----	1
TEXAS.		
Austin. State Adjutant General	1	----
" University of Texas	----	1
College Station. Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	----	1
UTAH.		
Salt Lake City. State Adjutant General	1	----
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	----
" University of Utah	----	1
VERMONT.		
Burlington. Fletcher Free Library	----	2
" University of Vermont	----	1
Montpelier. State Adjutant and Inspector General	1	----
" " Board of Agriculture	4	----
" " " " Railroad Commissioners	2	----
" " Superintendent of Education	1	----

	Vols.	Pphs.
VIRGINIA.		
Charlottesville. University of Virginia		1
Hampton. Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute		1
Lexington. Virginia Military Institute		1
" Washington and Lee University	3	1
Richmond. State Adjutant General	2	
" Valentine Museum		1
Williamsburg. College of William and Mary	1	
WASHINGTON.		
Olympia. State Adjutant General	1	
Seattle. Public Library		2
" University of Washington		1
WEST VIRGINIA.		
Charleston. State Adjutant General	4	
Morgantown. West Virginia University		1
WISCONSIN.		
Beloit. Beloit College		1
Eau Claire. Public Library		1
Madison. State Board of Health	3	
" " Historical Society	4	
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	
" University of Wisconsin		2
" " " " —*Library*	4	
Milwaukee. Chamber of Commerce	1	
" Public Library		2
Ripon. Ripon College		1
WYOMING.		
Cheyenne. State Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	
Laramie. University of Wyoming		1

FOREIGN DONORS.

	Vols.	Pphs.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.		
Buenos Ayres. Museo Nacional	----	1
AUSTRALIA.		
Melbourne. Public Library, Museums and National Gallery of Victoria	----	1
Sydney. Public Library of New South Wales	----	1
CANADA.		
Halifax, N. S. Legislative Library	----	3
Hamilton, Ontario. Public Library	1	----
London " Public Library	----	1
Montreal. Fraser Institute	----	1
" McGill College	----	1
Ottawa. Royal Society of Canada	1	----
Quebec. L'Université Laval	----	1
Toronto. Public Library	----	1
" University of Toronto	----	1
" Victoria University	----	2
Windsor, Ontario. Public Library	----	1
FRANCE.		
Grenoble. Bibliothèque Municipale	----	1
GERMANY.		
Frankfurt a/M. Freiherrlich Carl v. Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek	----	2
Kiel. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek	----	1
Rostock. Landes-Universität	----	1
GREAT BRITAIN.		
—— Commissioner of Patents	221	----
ENGLAND.		
Barrow-in-Furness. Free Public Library	----	1
Battersea. Public Libraries	1	1
Birmingham. Free Libraries	1	----
Blackburn. Free Library	----	2
Bolton. Public Free Library	----	5
Bradford. Public Free Libraries	----	1
Brighton. Public Library	----	2
Bromley. Public Library	----	1
Cambridge. University Library	1	----
Carlisle. Public Library	----	1
Hanley. Public Free Library	----	1
Kingston-upon-Hull. Public Libraries	----	1
Leeds. Public Free Libraries	----	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
Leicester. Free Public Libraries	----	1
Lincoln. Public Library	----	6
Liverpool. Public Libraries	----	2
London. Holborn Public Library	----	2
" Quaritch, B.	8	----
" St. Giles Public Library	----	1
" St. Saviour's, Southwark, Public Library	----	3
" Shoreditch Public Libraries	----	3
Manchester. Owens College	----	2
" Public Free Libraries	----	2
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Literary and Philosophical Society	----	7
" Public Libraries	1	----
Norwich. Free Library	1	----
Nottingham. Free Public Libraries	----	4
Oxford. Bodleian Library	----	1
Portsmouth. Free Public Libraries	----	1
Preston. Free Public Library	----	1
Rochdale. Free Public Library	----	3
Salford. Museum, Libraries, and Parks Committee	----	1
South Shields. Public Library	----	2
West Ham. Public Libraries	----	1
Wigan. Free Public Library	----	1
Wolverhampton. Free Library	----	1
IRELAND.		
Cork. Free Public Library	----	1
SCOTLAND.		
Aberdeen. Public Library	1	----
Ayr. Carnegie Public Library	----	1
Dundee. Free Library	----	2
Glasgow. Baillie's Institution Free Library	----	1
" Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library	----	2
WALES.		
Cardiff. Free Libraries	----	2
INDIA.		
Madras. Government Museum and Connemara Public Library	----	2
ITALY.		
Florence. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale	2	----
JAPAN.		
Tokio. Imperial Library	1	1
NORWAY.		
Christiania. Universitets-bibliotheket	----	2

	Vols.	Pphs.
RUSSIA.		
St. Petersburg. L'Université Impériale	----	1
SWITZERLAND.		
Basel. Universitäts-Bibliothek	1	----
Zurich. Stadtbibliothek	----	2
URUGUAY.		
Montevideo. Oficina de Deposito Reparto y Canje Int. de Publicaciones	2	----
Unknown donors	2	----

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

(Excluding annuals, and works published at irregular intervals.)

NEWSPAPERS.

AMERICAN.

Atlanta Constitution.	6*d.*
Baltimore American.	7*d.*
" Sun.	6*d.*
Boston Advertiser.	6*d.*
" Herald.	7*d.*
" Transcript.	7*d*,
Chicago Record.	6*d.*
" Tribune.	7*d.*
" Times-Herald.	7*d.*
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	7*d.*
Cleveland Leader.	7*d.*
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7*d.*
Des Moines State Register.	7*d.*
Detroit Free Press.	7*d.*
Galveston Daily News.	7*d.*
Indianapolis, Indiana State Journal.	7*d.*
Kansas City Journal.	7*d.*
" Times.	7*d.*
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette.	7*d.*
Louisville Courier Journal.	7*d.*
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7*d.*
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7*d.*
*Minneapolis Progress.	*wk.*
* " Times.	7*d.*
Nashville American.	7*d.*
New Orleans Picayune.	7*d.*
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7*d.*
" Evening Post.	6*d.*
" Herald.	7*d.*
" Irish World.	*wk.*
" Journal.	7*d.*

**Presented.*

New York Journal of Commerce.	*6d.*	
" Sun.	*7d.*	
" Times.	*7d.*	
" Tribune.	*7d.*	
" World.	*7d.*	
Omaha World-Herald.	*7d.*	
Philadelphia Press.	*7d.*	
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	*7d.*	
Richmond Dispatch.	*6d.*	
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	*wk.*	
*St. Louis Amerika.	*7d.*	
* " Chronicle.	*6d.*	
* " Globe-Democrat.	*7d.*	(3 *copies—1 presented.*)
* " Post-Dispatch.	*7d.*	(3 *copies presented.*)
* " Republic.	*7d.*	(3 *copies—2 presented.*)
* " Star.	*7d.*	
* " Westliche-Post.	*6d.*	
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	*7d.*	
San Francisco Chronicle.	*7d.*	
" " Morning Call.	*7d.*	
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	*7d.*	
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	*wk.*	
Topeka Daily Capitol.	*7d.*	
Washington Post.	*7d.*	

FOREIGN.

Berlin, Bœrsen-Courier.	*7d.*
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	*7d.*
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	*7d.*
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	*wk.*
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	*wk.*
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	*wk.*
London, Daily Telegraph.	*6d.*
" Financial News.	*6d.*
" Financier and Bullionist.	*6d.*
" Times.	*6d.*
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	*6d.*
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	*7d.*
Paris, Charivari.	*7d.*
" Figaro.	*7d.*
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	*7d.*

**Presented.*

MAGAZINES, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

*American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. *wk.*
American Gardening. New York. *wk.*
*Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *mo.*
Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
*Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *q.*
Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
Turf, Field and Farm. New York. *wk.*
*Valley Democrat and Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Crop Reporter. *mo.*
* " " " Experiment Station Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
Architect. London. *wk.*
Architectural Record. N. Y. *q.*
British Architect. London. *wk.*
Builder. London. *wk.*
Building News. London. *wk.*
Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
House Beautiful. Chicago. *mo.*
Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
Scientific American-Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

ART.

Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
Art Journal. London. *mo.*
China Decorator. New York. *mo.*
Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
International Studio. New York. *mo.*
Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
Kunst unsere Zeit. München. *mo.*
Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
Progress for the Promotion of the Fine Arts. Chicago. *mo.*
Revue des Arts Décoratifs. Paris. *mo.*
Studio. London. *mo.*

---

*Presented.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY ECONOMY.

(See also *Library Bulletins.*)

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Leipzig. *mo.*
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
*Bookseller. Chicago. *mo.*
*Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
Cumulative Book Index. Minneapolis. *mo.*
Cumulative Index to Periodicals. Cleveland. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Library. London. *q.*
Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
*Monthly Part of the English Catalogue of Books. London. *mo.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. *mo.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S.—Supt. of Agriculture. Monthly List of Publications. *mo.*
* " " Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents. Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-an.*

CHARITIES.

*New York State Board of Charities. Quarterly Record. Albany. *q.*

EDUCATION.

(See also *Stenography.*)

*American Journal of Education. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Association Review [for the Deaf]. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
Chautauquan. Cleveland, O. *mo.*
Child Study Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Columbia University Quarterly. New York. *q.*
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
Fleur-de-Lis. (St. Louis University.) *q.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Modern Culture. Akron, O. *mo.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
School Review. Chicago. *mo.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*

**Presented.*

*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ELECTRICITY.

American Electrician. N. Y. *mo.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World and Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

(See also *Electricity; Railroads; Technology.*)

Aeronautical Journal. London. *q.*
*Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly (Columbia College). New York. *q.*

FINANCE, ETC.

(See also *Insurance; Political and Social Science; Statistics; Trade.*)

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Banker's Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
Business. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Money. New York. *mo.*

**Presented.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

(See also *Literature; Military and Naval; Political and Social Science; Statistics.*)

American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Norwood, Mass. *q.*
Annals of Iowa. Des Moines. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
Iowa Historical Record. Iowa City. *q.*
Journal of American Folk-lore. Boston. *q.*
National Geographical Magazine. Washington. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. New York. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
South Carolina Historical Quarterly. Charleston. *q.*
Southern History Society. Publications. Washington. *bi-mo.*
Texas State Historical Association. Quarterly. Austin. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
Washington Historian. Tacoma, Wash. *q.*
William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Va. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter München. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

(See also *Music and Drama; Women's Journals.*)

*Censor. St. Louis.
Collier's Weekly. New York.
Country Life. London.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.

**Presented.*

Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (2 *Copies.*)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk*

LAW.

(See also *Political and Social Science.*)

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

(Excluding those published annually or at irregular intervals.)

(See also *Bibliography.*)

*Amherst College Library. Quarterly Bulletin. *q.*
*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brockton (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*California State Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Florence—Biblioteca Nazionale. Bollettino. *fortn.*
*Hartford Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *bi-mo.*
*Manchester (N. H.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Newark Public Library. Library News. *mo.*
*New Hampshire Library Commission. Bulletin.
*New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
*Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*

**Presented.*

*Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
*Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Portland (Ore.) Library. Our Library. *mo.*
*Pratt Institute Library. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*Providence Libraries. Cooperative Bulletin. *mo.*
*Salem (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco. Mechanics' Institute. Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco. Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Silas Bronson Library (Waterbury, Conn.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*U. S.—Dep't. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *q.*
*Warren Co. (Ill) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*
*Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*

LITERATURE.

(See also *Bibliography; History; Humor; Illustrated Weeklies; Juvenile; Music and Drama; Philology; Women's Journals.*)

Academy. London. *wk.*
Ainslee's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (6 *copies.*)
Arena. New York. *mo.* (2 *Copies*).
Argonaut. San Francisco. *wk.*
Athenæum. London. *wk*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (4 *copies.*)
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
Book Buyer. New York. *mo.*
Book Lover. San Francisco. *bi-mo.*
*Book Reviews. New York. *mo.*
Bookman. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Canadian Magazine. Toronto. *mo.*
Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 *copies.*)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Era. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
*Criterion. New York. *mo.*
Critic. New York. *mo.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*

**Presented.*

Eclectic Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. Franklin, O. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentlemen's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 *copies.*)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
International Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Junior Munsey. New York. *mo.*
*Laterne. St. Louis. *wk.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *mo.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
Monthly Review. New York. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*

**Presented.*

Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Pearson's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Philistine. East Aurora, New York. *mo.*
Public Opinion. New York. *wk.*
Puritan. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (10 *copies.*)
Sewanee Review. New York. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Smart Set. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Truth. New York. *mo.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Leipzig. *mo.*
Westminister Review. London. *mo.*
World's Work. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

(See also *Pharmacy.*)

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Interstate Medical Journal. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Monthly Bulletin of Vital Statistics. *mo.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinic. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Health Dept. Statement of Mortality, *etc.* *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*

**Presented.*

METEOROLOGY.

*New York State Meteorogical Bureau. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*

*U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly Meteorological Summary. Washington. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Arms and Explosives. London. *mo.*
Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York *bi-mo.*
Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. London. *mo.*
Navy and Army Illustrated. London. *wk.*
Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution. Woolwich. *mo.*
United Service Gazette. London. *wk.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*
Volunteer Service Gazette. London. *wk.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

(See also *Art; Illustrated Weeklies; Sports.*)

Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*
Music. Chicago. *mo.*
*Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Record. Boston. *mo.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*

PATENTS.

(See also *Technology.*)

*Great Britain—Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*

*U. S. Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note. The British patent specifications are also currently received.

PHILATELY.

*Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

PHILOLOGY.

(See also *Stenography.*)

American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

*Presented.

PHARMACY.

(See also *Medicine and Surgery.*)

*National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILOSOPHY.

(See also *Phrenology*; *Religion.*)

International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Vierteljahrschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

(See also *Charities; Finance; History; Insurance; Law; Military and Naval Statistics.*)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Economic Association. Economic Studies. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
Charities Review. New York. *mo.*
Economic Journal. London. *q.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*

**Presented.*

Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*
*New Earth. New York. *mo.*
Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*States' Duty. St. Louis. *mo.*
*U. S.—Congressional Record. *d.*
*U. S.—Dept. of Labor. Washington. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

(See also *Engineering; Technology.*)

American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*
*Royal Blue. Baltimore. *mo.*

RELIGION.

(See also *Charities; Philosophy.*)

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
American Illustrated Methodist Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Catholic Word. New York. *mo.*
*Christian Science Journal. Boston. *mo.*
*Christian Science Sentinel. Boston. *wk.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *q.*
*Jewish Voice. St. Louis. *wk.*
*New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
*New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
*Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O. *q.*
*Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
*Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
*St. Louis Christian Advocate. *wk.*
*Sunday School Times. Philadelphia. *wk.*
*Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

(See also *Electricity; Engineering; Medicine; Meteorology; Philology; Pharmacy; Philosophy; Statistics; Technology.*)

American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*

**Presented.*

American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
American Naturalist. Boston. *mo.*
Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. *20 nos.*
Birds and all Nature. Chicago. *mo.*
Chemical News. London. *wk.*
Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *wk.*
Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Knowledge. London. *mo.*
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
Man. London. *q.*
Nature. London. *wk.*
Physical Review. New York. *mo.*
Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 *Copies.*)
Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Stuttgart. *mo.*
Science. New York. *wk.*
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

SPORTS, ETC.

(See also *Music and Drama.*)

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Game Laws in Brief and Woodcraft Magazine. New York. *q.*
Golf. New York. *mo.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*
Sports Afield. Chicago. *mo.*

STATISTICS.

(See also *Finance; History; Medicine.*)

American Statistical Society. Publications. Boston. *q.*
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*New York Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. *q.*
*U. S. Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
* Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. *mo.*
* Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*
* War Dep't. Summary of Commerce of Cuba. *mo.*
* War Dep't. Summary of Commerce of Philippines. *mo.*
* War Dep't. Summary of Commerce of Porto Rico. *mo.*

STENOGRAPHY.

*Phonetic Journal. London. *wk.*

TECHNOLOGY.

(See also *Agriculture; Architecture; Electricity; Engineering; Railroads; Science.*)

Aluminum World. New York. *mo.*
American Gas Light Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Angewandte Elektroindustrie Zeitung. Berlin. *semi-wk.*
*Deutsche Leinen Industrielle. Bielefeld. *wk.*
Deutsches Technisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
Engineering Machinery. London. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Science and Industry. Scranton, Pa. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*

TRADE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Dry Goods Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Modern Mexico. St. Louis. *mo.*
*The Lumber Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Metals and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Western Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

WOMEN'S JOURNALS.

Frauen Welt. Berlin. *wk.*
Ladies Home. St. Louis. *mo.*
Ladies Home Journal. Boston. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *wk.*

[illegible]

Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

WORLD'S FAIR, 1903.

*World's Fair Bulletin. St. Louis. *mo.*

ZOOPHILY.

*Journal of Zoophily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	70 (of which 63 are dailies.)
Other Periodicals	434
	504

Purchased	383
Presented	121
	504

American	355
Foreign	149
	504

*Presented.

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	70	7,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
Graham, B. B.	30	3,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E.	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, Mrs. Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dougald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Parsons Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Walters, William H.	10	1,000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator & Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas (Estate of)	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G.	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew F A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe & Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Company	5	600 00
Nelson, N. O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey, L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw, Henry	5	500 00
Steedman, J. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker, Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman, James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth, Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas.	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M.	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	390 00
Tamm, Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X.	2	200 00
Behrens, C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robt. M.	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	2	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E.	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Bartlett, George M.	1	100 00
Bascom, Joseph D.	1	100 00
Becktold, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Birch, James T.	1	100 00
Black, James	1	100 00
Blair, James L.	1	100 00
Blattner, Mrs. L. J.	1	100 00
Block, Frank	1	100 00
Blossom, H. M.	1	100 00
Boeck, Adam	1	100 00
Booth, Thomas	1	100 00
Boyle, Wilbur F.	1	100 00
Bridge, Mrs. Hudson E.	1	100 00
Broadhead, Jas. O.	1	100 00
Broderick, John J.	1	100 00
Bromwick, William	1	100 00
Brown, Alson D.	1	100 00
Brown, Thomas	1	100 00
Bruner & Co., P. M.	1	100 00
Buck, M. M.	1	100 00
Bunn, S. C.	1	100 00
Butler, Wm. M.	1	100 00
Cain, P. R.	1	100 00
Campbell, Given	1	100 00
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.	1	100 00
Carr, P, T.	1	100 00
Carter, Frank	1	100 00
Casselberry, Evans	1	100 00
Chandler, John G.	1	100 00
Chappell, Mrs. C. G.	1	100 00
Clark, Benj. W.	1	100 00
Clifford, Alford	1	100 00
Cobb, Seth W.	1	100 00
Collins, W. D.	1	100 00
Condon, A. A.	1	100 00
Conzelman, W. E.	1	100 00
Cram, Geo. T.	1	100 00
Cruttenger, R. W.	1	100 00
Cuendet, Eugene J.	1	100 00
Cummiskey, James	1	100 00
Cuthbert, Charles McI.	1	100 00
Davis, Horatio N.	1	100 00
Davis, John D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Day, W. C.	1	100 00
Dean, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Dixon, B. V. D.	1	100 00
Dormitzer, Joseph	1	100 00
Drey, Adolph	1	100 00
Drey, Albert	1	100 00
Drosten, Fred'k W.	1	100 00
Duncan, Wm.	1	100 00
Dyer, D. P.	1	100 00
Edenborn, Wm.	1	100 00
Edwards, James	1	100 00
Elliot, Edward C.	1	100 00
Espenchied, Charles	1	100 00
Euston, Edwin	1	100 00
Ewald, L. Philip	1	100 00
Field, John T.	1	100 00
Fisher, S. J.	1	100 00
Flickinger, Adam	1	100 00
Foster, Geo. S.	1	100 00
Frazer, Samuel H.	1	100 00
Fusz, Paul A.	1	100 00
Garrison, D. E.	1	100 00
Garrison, O. L.	1	100 00
Gaty, Thos. E.	1	100 00
Gehner, Henry W.	1	100 00
Ghio, John B.	1	100 00
Gildehaus, Henry W.	1	100 00
Glasgow, E. J., Jr.	1	100 00
Gratz, Benj.	1	100 00
Gray, M. L.	1	100 00
Gregg, Norris B.	1	100 00
Green, Harold B.	1	100 00
Grether, John	1	100 00
Griswold, Jos. L.	1	100 00
Gruner, Philip	1	100 00
Gugerty, Thomas	1	100 00
Hager, Anna M.	1	100 00
Haynes, D. R.	1	100 00
Hazard, W. T.	1	100 00
Hellman, Lewis M.	1	100 00
Hill, Jerome	1	100 00
Hill, Walker	1	100 00
Hirschberg, Francis D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, Miss E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, Mrs. W. L.	1	100 00
Juett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Juett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson Albert H.	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. F.	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D.	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Miss Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S.	1	100 00
Lindley, Ezra H.	1	100 00
Loler, John	1	100 00
McCabe, Francis X.	1	100 00
McGinness, Francis L.	1	100 00
McNair, Lilburn G.	1	100 00
McPheeters, Thos. S.	1	100 00
Maverick Geo. M.	1	100 00
Meier, Henry M.	1	100 00
Mersman, Otto L.	1	100 00
Mesker, Frank	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meysenburg, T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel, Charles	1	100 00
Nicholls, Chas. C.	1	100 00
Nipher, Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel, Henry M.	1	100 09
Noonan, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent, Byron	1	100 00
Oliver, F. W.	1	100 00
Overall, John H.	1	100 00
Parker, G. W.	1	100 00
Parker, Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher, John E.	1	100 00
Pitzman, Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock, Mrs. Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn, A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing, F. W.	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F. O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein, Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A.	1	100 00
Seitz, Charles	1	100 00
Shepley, Miss Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F.	1	100 00
Sire, Mrs. Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith. C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L.	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Sommerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00
Stanley, Henry	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Stickney, Wm. A.	1	100 00
Stockton, Mrs. Rob't. K.	1	100 00
Stuyvesant, W. S.	1	100 00
Sylvester, James J.	1	100 00
Taussig, Charles S.	1	100 00
Taussig, Hubert P.	1	100 00
Taussig, Mrs. Sadie K.	1	100 00
Taylor, George	1	100 00
Ten Brock, Gerrit, H.	1	100 00
Terry, John H.	1	100 00
Todd, George	1	100 00
Toms, George W.	1	100 00
Trask, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Turner, Charles H.	1	100 00
Ustick, Edw. T.	1	100 00
Vordick, A. H.	1	100 00
Warner, Charles	1	100 00
Warner, E. S.	1	100 00
Warner, Mrs. Fannie T.	1	100 00
Warner, Isaac I.	1	100 00
Wetzell, Mary H.	1	100 00
Whittemore, F. Churchill	]	100 00
Wilkerson, Edward	1	100 00
Wilson, George W.	1	100 00
Withnell, W. W.	1	100 00
Wolfort, Lewis	1	100 00
Woodward, W. H.	1	100 00
Zelle, A. F.	1	100 00
Zelle, F. E	1	100 00
Zimmermann, W.W	1	100 00
	1,310	$131,000 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker, Edward D.
Dent, Josiah
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.
Madill, George A.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis.)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Amer, Henry
Amer, Mrs. L. S. V.
Amman, Robt. S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Baudelier, Ad. F.
Baulhead, Mrs. Mary
Barada, Frank X.
Barclay, Shepard
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Baumgarten, Miss A.
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Geo. W.
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.

Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 mbps.)
Blodgett, Miss Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer. J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Brockman, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Rob't. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Rob't. S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Daniel A.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrad, Miss Francisca A.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Miss Carrie D.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. H. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.

Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fraley, Moses
Franey, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Charles R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.

Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Joseph M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry Wm Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday Samuel L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Ladd Wm. M
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley Ezra H
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.

Lulliman, Miss Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Anthony, Jr.,
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Northon, Philip.
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, James J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thomas
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.

Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Helen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't. J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy. John H.

Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY

FROM ITS FOUNDATION

1846

TO

1900

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1846-1876.

(Reprinted from the Annual Report of 1876.)

YEAR	MEMBERS	VOLS.	GAIN.	READERS	VOLS. ISSUED.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.	VALUE OF PROPERTY.
1846	283	1,680	.....	125	720	$ 2,689 92	$ 2,214 48	$ 1,954 35
1847	360	2,287	598	175	1,430	2,634 96	2,580 73	3,464 38
1848	371	2,766	479	258	2,990	2,768 12	2,689 02	4,633 62
1849	589	4,299	1,533	412	4,743	4,697 93	4,406 35	7,326 06
1850	658	5,142	843	502	6,156	5,575 08	5,347 65	10,249 93
1851	704	6,186	1,044	526	7,662	5,225 40	5,066 22	13,606 35
1852	774	8,777	2,591	614	9,416	6,563 92	5,716 04	17,158 96
1853	944	10,565	1,788	684	9,885	7,693 27	8,065 24	25,756 71
1854	1,005	11,943	1,378	870	10,983	11,732 98	12,208 89	34,683 03
1855	1,157	13,090	1,147	1,021	15,219	13,241 50	13,232 75	45,838 61
1856	1,303	13,510	420	1,137	16,012	20,080 43	20,089 18	47,862 54
1857	1,266	14,219	709	1,193	17,791	11,562 68	10,968 05	52,846 50
1858	1,897	14,851	632	1,345	19,879	21,591 58	20,601 32	67,389 42
1859	1,697	16,156	1,305	1,662	23,832	20,926 02	20,558 99	89,284 70
1860	2,024	17,676	1,721	1,763	32,183	20,431 13	20,386 28	100,045 80
1861	1,705	18,427	751	1,766	37,561	17,682 88	18,600 58	116,114 99
1862	2,475	19,260	833	2,147	46,074	18,896 87	18,683 57	122,948 75
1863	2,122	20,415	1,145	2,078	45,837	20,608 05	19,545 66	131,402 98
1864	2,339	21,907	1,492	2,394	52,466	24,107 02	24,541 55	139,585 61
1865	2,671	24,549	2,642	2,671	62,410	30,965 85	30,179 35	150,791 10
1866	3,209	26,606	2,057	3,209	80,225	32,447 60	34,639 25	153,396 08
1867	3,503	28,506	1,900	3,503	88,247	28,708 60	41,896 47	157,009 18
1868	3,539	29,810	1,304	3,539	97,071	50,065 65	51,467 63	206,355 45
1869	3,250	31,238	1,428	3,715	103,500	34,725 75	34,594 98	210,502 47
1870	3,539	32,653	1,415	3,975	105,375	27,951 20	29,798 73	217,174 51
1871	3,880	34,798	2,145	4,250	110,950	33,274 80	32,562 55	241,125 49
1872	3,934	39,162	4,364	4,685	115,025	31,362 54	33,318 51	258,561 89
1873	4,198	40,440	1,278	5,387	122,896	39,741 50	43,293 63	270,092 81
1874	4,440	42,013	1,573	6,362	132,175	46,505 49	46,512 07	278,608 68
1875	4,641	43,915	1,902	6,685	139,050	30,243 05	30,233 73	284,941 09
1876	4,767	46,485	2,570	6,820	140,775	29,069 45	41,529 56	287,226 37

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1877-1900.

In the following pages the preceding tabular statement is continued, in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR	Honorary Members	Perpetual Members	Life Members	Proprietors	Clerks	Beneficiaries.	Other Members	Total Members
1877	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	.....	3,186
1878	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	.....	3,195
1879	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	.....	3,222
1880	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	.....	3,373
1881	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	.....	2,974
1882	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	.....	3,024
1883	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	.....	3,166
1884	19	.....	677	434	925	734	.....	2,789
1885	20	.....	676	426	967	882	.....	2,971
1886	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	.....	2,751
1887	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	.....	3,516
1888	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	.....	3,514
1889	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	.....	3,818
1890	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	.....	3,809
1891	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	.....	3,851
1892	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	.....	3,836
1893	17	1,288	597	256	897	756	.....	3,811
1894	17	1,291	593	217	820	723	.....	3,661
1895	17	1,302	592	202	794	737	.....	3,644
1896	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	.....	3,544
1897	17	1,307	573	169	720	670	.....	3,456
1898	17	1,308	564	145	675	672	.....	3,381
1899	17	1,309	560	.....	772	.....	822	3,480
1900	17	1,310	537	.....	793	.....	816	3,473

n. r.—No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR	Volumes in Main Library	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift	Total Accessions	Lost or Condemned	Periodicals on File
1877	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	n. r.
1879	53,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	n. r.
1880	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	n. r.
1881	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	n. r.
1882	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	n. r.
1883	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	n. r.
1884	62,264	n. r.	n. r.	2,504	114	n. r.
1885	64,152	n. r.	n. r.	1,950	62	n. r.
1886	60,613	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.
1887	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888	70,896	1,819	383	2,202	38	339
1889	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893	85,866	2,367	816	3,183	388	428
1894	89,686	3,358	833	4,191	371	422
1895	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	598	442
1896	96,190	3,568	633	4,201	515	438
1897	101,281	4,368	961	5,329	238	448
1898	106,544	4,784	1,016	5,800	537	478
1899	111,401	4,090	931	5,021	164	476
1900	117,694	4,882	1,723	6,605	312	504

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR	Attendance	Books Issued for Home Use	Total Circulation	Percentage of Fiction.	
				Home Use	Total Use
1877	n. r.	n. r.	107,812	n. r.	53.9
1878	n. r.	n. r.	111,039	n. r.	51.8
1879	n. r.	n. r.	119,997	n. r.	46.7
1880	n. r.	n. r.	133,148	n. r.	44.75
1881	n. r.	n. r.	143,722	n. r.	47.12
1882	n. r.	n. r.	157,752	n. r.	43.10
1883	n. r.	n. r.	164,071	n. r.	41.29
1884	n. r.	n. r.	168,774	n. r.	41.95
1885	n. r.	n. r.	172,247	n. r.	42.13
1886	n. r.	n. r.	171,960	n. r.	40.8
1887	n. r.	n. r.	151,911	n. r.	42.8
1888	n. r.	n. r.	154,937	n. r.	43.9
1889	n. r.	n. r.	149,194	n. r.	47.4
1890	n. r.	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893	169,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894	194,327	98,303	.....	75.2	.....
1895	189,352	94,135	.....	75.7	.....
1896	188,230	93,570	.....	76.9	.....
1897	181,275	96,166	.....	70.2	.....
1898	184,671	101,839	.....	66.0	.....
1899	182,245	100,969	.....	65.7	.....
1900	170,483	103,161	.....	66.0	.....

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Memberships	Fines, Extras, etc.*	*Total From Members*	Cash Donations and Bequests
1877	$ 9,878.00	$ 448.05	$ 10,326.05	.....
1878	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	$2,000.00
1888	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893	15,898.00	1,112.66	17,010.66	1,550.00
1894	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623.25	1,800.00
1895	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	.....
1896	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....
1897	5,865.50	2,332.00	8,197.50	.....
1898	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	.....
1899	5,795.00	2,114.25	7,909.25	.....
1900	6,089.50	2,164.45	8,253.95	.....

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—(*Continued*).

YEAR	From Rents	Bills and BondsPayable, Interest, Discount	From Other Sources	Total Receipts*
1877	$16,261.09	$ 13,765.15	$ 297.61	$ 40,649.90
1878	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969.83
1881	14,346.90	3,455 00	35.00	28,147.80
1882	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884	16,092.58	200.00	34 00	26,111.35
1885	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894	40,000.00	52,500 00	1,058.00	104,981.25
1895	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,705.93
1896	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	63,742.39
1897	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	59,981.03
1898	40,000.00	244,000.00	3,083.67	294,643.32
1899	40,000.00	2,000.00	950.95	50,860.20
1900	40,000.00	.....	1,587.65	49,841.60

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's Staff)	**Books	Periodicals (including Newspapers)	Binding (including British Patents)	†Miscellaneous Library Expense
1877	*$9,715.20	$5,814.50	$2,251.09	$2,652.80	$3,865.25
1878	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,129.23	2,820.99
1879	8,024.15	4,830.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
883	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889	7,694.55	1,863.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56
1895	9,768.34	4,141.09	1,749.60	1,646.62	3,454.59
1896	9,619.50	5,070.96	1,731.22	2,371.24	3,855.14
1897	9,873.50	5,624.36	1,795 51	2,386.36	3,062.23
1898	10,540.00	6,311.40	1,799.87	1,657.75	5,105.50
1899	10,570.00	6,813.47	1,931.21	1,647.61	2,743.12
1900	10,680.00	7,332.88	1,883.20	1,764.43	2,950.53

*Not including Actuary, Cataloguer and Janitor.
**From 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.
†Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES—*(Continued).*

YEAR	New Building	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights, etc.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest Discount, M L. Hall Co.	Other Expense	†Total Expenditure
1877	.....	$ 7,851.21	$ 6.279.89	$2,944.60	$ 41,374.54
1878	.....	3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879	.....	4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880	.....	3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881	.....	3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882	.....	3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883	.....	2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884	.....	2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885	.....	3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886	.....	1,985.26	2,771.44	1.164.38	22,535.74
1887	$182.664. 82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890	658.44	12,348.00	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891	.....	11,585,85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892	.....	13.321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15
1893	.....	15,436.89	77,339.61	.....	113,198.24
1894	.....	12,940.27	71.524 79	.....	105,217.65
1895	.....	8,135.00	312,142.72	.....	341,037.96
1896	.....	8,095.42	24,926.48	.....	55,669.96
1897	.....	11,063.50	31,339.01	.....	65,144.47
1898	.....	11,689.18	258,577.21	.....	295,680.91
1899	.....	5,401.08	21,613.46	.....	50,969.95
1900	.....	930.68	19,200.00	.....	44,741.72

*Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.
†Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY.*

YEAR	Valuation of Property*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation	Net Gain (*Loss in Italics*)
1877	$330,581.06	$ 45,465.66	$285,115.40	$ *2,110.97*
1878	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	*17,233.46*
1879	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,829.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884	350,188.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337 282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,125.94	25,911.17

*No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. Its actual value is much greater. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's Staff)	**Books	Periodicals (including Newspapers)	Binding (including British Patents)	†Miscellaneous Library Expense
1877	*$9,715.20	$5,814.50	$2,251.09	$2,652.80	$3,865.25
1878	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,129.23	2,820.99
1879	8,024.15	4,830.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
883	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889	7,694.55	1,863.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56
1895	9,768.34	4,141.09	1,749.60	1,646.62	3,454.59
1896	9,619.50	5,070.96	1,731.22	2,371.24	3,855.14
1897	9,873.50	5,624.36	1,795.51	2,386.36	3,062.23
1898	10,540.00	6,311.40	1,799.87	1,657.75	5,105.50
1899	10,570.00	6,813.47	1,931.21	1,647.61	2,743.12
1900	10,680.00	7,332.88	1,883.20	1,764.43	2,950.53

*Not including Actuary, Cataloguer and Janitor.
**From 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.
†Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES—*(Continued)*.

YEAR	New Building	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights, etc.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest Discount, M L. Hall Co.	Other Expense	†Total Expenditure
1877	.....	$ 7,851.21	$ 6,379.89	$2,944.60	$ 41,374.54
1878	.....	3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879	.....	4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880	.....	3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881	.....	3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882	.....	3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,237.17
1883	.....	2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884	.....	2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885	.....	3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886	.....	1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887	$182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890	658.44	12,348.09	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891	.....	11,585.85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892	.....	13,321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15
1893	.....	15,436.89	77,339.61	.....	113,198.24
1894	.....	12,940.27	71,524.79	.....	105,217.65
1895	.....	8,135.00	312,142.72	.....	341,037.96
1896	.....	8,095.42	24,926.48	.....	55,669.96
1897	.....	11,063.50	31,339.01	.....	65,144.47
1898	.....	11,689.18	258,577.21	.....	295,680.91
1899	.....	5,401.08	21,613.46	.....	50,969.95
1900	.....	930.68	19,200.00	.....	44,741.72

*Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.
†Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY.*

YEAR	Valuation of Property*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation	Net Gain (*Loss in Italics*)
1877	$330,581.06	$ 45,465.66	$285,115.40	$ *2,110.97*
1878	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	*11,233.46*
1879	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,829.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884	350,188.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337 282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,125.94	25,911.17

*No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. Its actual value is much greater. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

With

Annual Report

1901

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1910

Annual Report

1911

James. E Yeatman

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION

FOR

COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.
1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

1901.

ST. LOUIS:
COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.
1902.

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1902.

PRESIDENT.

GEO. D. MARKHAM.*

VICE-PRESIDENT.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.*

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

CORRESPONDING.
LEWIS D. DOZIER.*

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.*

DIRECTORS.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.
LEWIS D. DOZIER.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
CHARLES G. KNOX.
ISAAC W. MORTON.
HENRY STANLEY.*
ROBERT MCK. JONES.*

ATTORNEY.

JAMES L. BLAIR.

*Elected January 21, 1902, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1902.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ROBT. MCK. JONES. ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.
HORATIO N. DAVIS.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY. HENRY C. SCOTT.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

CHAS. G. KNOX. HORATIO N. DAVIS.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS. LEWIS D. DOZIER.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS. HENRY C. SCOTT.
HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ISAAC W. MORTON. HENRY C. SCOTT.
LEWIS D. DOZIER.

TRUSTEES.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
ALFRED CARR.
RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
CHARLES MILLER.
JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization.

1846-7	James E. Yeatman.*
1848-9	Alfred Vinton.
1850-1	Hudson E. Bridge.*
1852	Henry D. Bacon.*
1853	J. H. Alexander.*
1854-55	John T. Douglass.*
1856	W. M. Morrison.*
1857	John W. Luke.*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland.*
1859-60	J. B. S. Lemoine.*
1861	Alfred Carr.
1862-3	John H. Beach.*
1864-5	Charles Miller.
1866-7	George R. Robinson.*
1868-9	Lafayette Wilson.
1870-1	Richard M. Scruggs.
1872-3	Charles Speck.*
1874-5	Samuel M. Dodd.
1876-7	Edwin Harrison.
1878-9	R. R. Hutchinson.
1880-1	Thomas E. Tutt.*
1882-3	Robert E. Carr.*
1884-5	Robert S. Brookings.
1886-7	William L. Scott.*
1888-9	Robert S. Brookings.
1890-1	James A. Waterworth.
1892-3	Benjamin B. Graham.
1894-5	William E. Guy.
1896-7	Isaac W. Morton.
1898-9	Horatio N. Davis.
1900-1	Robert McK. Jones.
1902-3	George D. Markham.

*Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

MISS EDITH SIMMONS, - -	Cataloguer.
MISS MAY SIMONDS, - - -	Reference Department.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE, - -	Assistant, Issue Department.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER, - -	" " "
JOHN W. MCCONAUGHY, - -	" " "
WM. C. HENGER, - - -	" " "
CLARENCE C. MILLER, - -	" Cataloguing "
MISS TILLIE ANTHONY, - -	" " "
LEON J. NUMAINVILLE, - -	Reading Room Attendant.

JOHN W. CHALCRAFT, - - -	Chief Engineer.
ALBERT W. WASHINGTON, - -	Janitor.
JOSEPH W. NEELY, - - -	Elevator Runner.
LOTTIE MERCER, - - -	Janitress.
TILLIE ROSE, - - - -	"

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 14, 1902.

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 14, 1902.

The fifty-sixth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading room at 4 o'clock P.M., by the President, Mr. Robert McKittrick Jones, who called Mr. Frank C. Case to the chair.

Messrs. W. G. Simmons and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robert McKittrick Jones, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1901.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, submitted his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1901. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Geo. D. Fisher offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association are hereby tendered to the President, Mr. Robert McKittrick Jones, and his associates on the Board of Direction, for the earnest and able manner in which they have conducted the affairs of the Association during the past year.

On motion, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

FRANK C. CASE,
Chairman.

W. G. SIMMONS,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., January 14, 1902.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

Gentlemen—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1901:

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance on hand January 2, 1901	$ 6,969.79
From Memberships	5,545.50
" Fines and Miscellaneous Sources	3,771.15
" Rent	40,000.00
" Bills Payable	3,500.00
Total	$59,786.44

EXPENDITURES.

For Interest on Mortgage	$ 8,600.00
" Discount	25.97
" Payments on Bonds	20,000.00
" Bills Payable	1,000.00
" Library Expense, Books and Periodicals	27,363.45
" Building Expense	2,250.49
Total	$59,239.91
Cash on hand January 2, 1902	546.53
	$59,786.44

We have lost by death the following Honorary Members:

Edward D. Baker, George A. Madill,
Josiah Dent, John C. Richardson.

Also the following Life Members:

Robert S. Cavender,	Theodore A. Meysenburg,
Charles P. Chouteau,	Anthony Miltenberger, Jr.,
J. B. Collins,	Dr. Thomas O'Reilly,
Edward A. Filley,	Hugh L. Ranken,
Josiah Fogg,	George R. Robinson,
Thomas Franey,	Samuel Simmons,
J. J. Garrard,	Mrs. Cora B. Stephenson,
George E. Leighton,	Edward Walsh,
John McKittrick,	Robert K. Woods, Jr.,
William McMillan,	James E. Yeatman.

We have suffered a net loss during the year of 50 members; but the attendance and circulation have increased, showing that our membership is more active than before.

Considerable additions have been made to the book-cases on the upper tier of the book stack, providing shelving for two or three years' growth; but the space available for such extensions is now almost entirely filled, and within three years it will be necessary to enlarge the building.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT MCK. JONES,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

GENTLEMEN:—I herewith submit the fifty-sixth annual report of your Librarian, being the eleventh that I have had the honor to present. It covers the year ending December 31, 1901.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 320 new members, as follows:

Life members	2
Clerks	172
Other annual members	146
Total	320

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city:

Honorary members	4
Life members	20
Clerks	162
Other annual members	184
Total	370

This leaves our membership, December 31, 1901, as follows:

Honorary members	13
Perpetual members	1,310
Life members	519
Clerks	803
Other annual members	778
Total	3,423

Which shows a net loss for the year of 50 members.

This is by no means so severe a loss as we have often sustained in former years and made good by a subsequent increase. But

the fact that there has been any loss at all is open to misinterpretation by the public, which may see in it a sign of weakness where none exists. The true state of our affairs can only be understood by a little retrospect.

THE EARLY YEARS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

When our institution was founded there was no free library in the United States. Such public libraries as existed were maintained in part by membership fees and in part by private beneficence. The plan of these libraries was co-operative. It was thought that by putting into a common purse such money as would otherwise be spent by individuals for private collections, and by stimulating a taste for reading, through literary associations, debates, and a lyceum lecture system, the members of such a society would be mutually benefited, and in time the library would become valuable for purposes of research.

The collection of books that now forms the St. Louis Mercantile Library was begun in this city in 1824. On January 28 of that year the St. Louis Library Association was formed. This was the first public library west of the Mississippi River. It experienced the usual vicissitudes of a small proprietary library in a frontier town, and in November, 1839, it sold its collection of books, numbering some 2,000 volumes, to the St. Louis Lyceum, a debating society organized July 2, 1838, and incorporated February 13, 1839. This Lyceum occupied the basement of the Unitarian Church, on the northwest corner of Fourth and Pine Streets. Its manuscript Record, now yellow with age, is in our archives. From this Record we learn that the first subject discussed by the Lyceum after buying its library was:

Resolved, That the mental and moral influence of novel reading is beneficial.

The question was decided in the negative; showing that the object of these pioneer library-builders was not to amuse, but to improve public taste, and to disseminate useful knowledge.

In 1846 our St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was

founded. It was patterned after similar institutions in Eastern cities, organized by merchants, whose main object was to provide attractive evening resorts for their clerks, and for other young people, who might otherwise be lured into evil associations. The oldest Mercantile Library was that of Boston, founded in 1820. The New York Mercantile Library, and the Apprentices' libraries of New York and Philadelphia, followed in the same year; the Philadelphia Mercantile in 1821; the New Haven Young Men's Institute in 1826; and then similar institutions arose in Troy, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Hartford, and Baltimore. When our library started there were subscription libraries, besides those already mentioned, in Portland, Saco, Portsmouth, Salem, Lowell, Worcester, Nantucket, Providence, Newport, Rochester, Lancaster, Detroit, and Zanesville. The strongest library of this kind was the New York Mercantile, which had 2,129 members, and 22,740 volumes. Few of the others were large enough to require the services of a permanent librarian.

The St. Louis Lyceum was overtaken by adversity, and in 1852 its twenty remaining members paid the debts of the Lyceum from their own pockets, and transferred their library of 2,000 volumes to our Association, receiving in return beneficiary memberships for ten years. Many of these old books, with their original labels, are still on our shelves. Some of them had previously belonged to the St. Louis Library Association, and thus have continuously served in a St. Louis library for nearly three-quarters of a century.

THE FATE OF SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES.

Even in the palmy days of subscription libraries — before a free library was thought of — there never was a time when any of them prospered on membership fees alone. Nothing of this sort can succeed financially, unless it be a mere circulating bookshop with no higher aim than to gratify the fad of the hour, regardless of the consequences upon public taste. And even so, there is no American city in which such an institution as Mudie's or Smith's of London has ever really succeeded. The American subscription libraries to which I have alluded aimed at something

higher than merely to gratify a taste for novel-reading. Every one of them was an educational force. Every one of them bought books that would be read by only a few of its members; and it bought expensive books of reference that could not circulate. More than this: it employed men or women competent to give advice to the members in their choice of books, and to show them how to use the best books to the best advantage. All this was beyond the field of circulating book-shops. It cost money that membership-fees did not repay; and this money had to be raised by private subscription, lectures, fairs, and other expedients. But it was precisely because the mercantile libraries did strive to educate rather than amuse the public that they drew any aid from private beneficence.

Subscription libraries in the United States continued to prosper until the free public library movement was well under way. Then their fortunes, one and all, experienced a sea-change. Competition between fee-charging libraries and free libraries was out of the question. Even had the resources of subscription libraries been equal to those of the free libraries, it is self-evident that the former must have lost heavily in membership. But the rivals were far from meeting on even terms as to endowment and income. Where the subscription library had thousands, the free library had hundreds of thousands.

The inevitable result was that all those subscription libraries that clung to old methods quickly became extinct. Some of them sold out and disbanded. Others turned over their books and good-will to the free institutions that were to succeed them. Only a few, blessed with larger means, and ready to change with the times, survived. Of these, the St. Louis Mercantile Library is the only one of its class that to-day has more members than it had twenty-five years ago.

OUR FUTURE.

If our career has been exceptionally prosperous, it is due, I think, chiefly to two causes: first, to a fortunate investment in real estate, and able business management; second, to a progressive spirit, quick to realize that times have changed, and quick to adapt our

methods to this change. For a subscription library to succeed in these times, it must not strive to compete; it must specialize.

In former years our institution was a library, an athenæum, a lecture-bureau, a museum of natural history and antiquities, a conservatory of music, and a museum of fine arts, all in one. It had no competitor along either of these lines; consequently everyone in St. Louis who cared five dollars'-worth for either of these interests was virtually obliged to join the Mercantile Library. Mark this, that we drew in former years from the entire reading population of St. Louis, and largely from the amusement-seekers as well.

Then, gradually, other institutions arose: an Academy of Fine Arts, an Academy of Sciences, a University, various musical clubs, theatres, etc. Each of these, by specializing, outgrew us along its particular line. Many of our members left us because they could best pursue their studies, or find recreation, within other walls. We no longer drew from the whole population of the city. We abandoned the idea of collecting works of art, giving public entertainments, keeping up a chess-room, and so forth, and we concentrated our energies upon the one object of building up a first-class library. We specialized; and our membership was specialized at the same time.

Finally, to the honor of our city, a Free Public Library was established, supported by liberal appropriations from the public purse and by munificent private gift. Its resources are vastly greater than ours. Again we must specialize; again concentrate our energies upon a narrower but higher object. Again is restricted the class of citizens from which we can draw members.

It is precisely as though our institution had once been a common school—the only school in St. Louis—primary, high, collegiate, professional, all in one. Then other schools arose, graded and specialized according to the needs of a growing community. And our school grew with the city, specialized with the city, drew ever from a less and less proportion of the mass, but ever from a better selected class of the people, and finally became a university. Would you expect that university to have as many pupils as all the other schools put together? Would the measure of its usefulness be determined by the mere number of those within its walls?

At present we draw members chiefly from two classes of citizens: from those who like club privileges and can afford to pay for them, and from those who need books that they can find only in our collection. We no longer solicit memberships on the streets, nor get up fairs or other entertainments to attract the masses. We do not even coax unwilling friends to join, who would do so only to oblige a friend or to escape an importunate solicitor. Nor do I think we should do so. Members gained in such manner are a sign of weakness.

The Mercantile Library should be judged, not by the number of its members, but by the quality and the intensity of the work done within its walls. That the work done here to-day is of higher quality than ever before, and that our members do more reading per capita, is true; and this truth is our justification.

BOOKS ADDED, 1901.

The following additions have been made to the Library:—

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		3,871
" " periodicals bound		783
" " newspapers bound		47
" " exchange		3
" " gift		749
" " vols. not previously entered		285
" " " trans. from duplicate collect'n		80
Total accessions, 1901		5,818
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1900,		117,694
Making		123,512
Deduct books lost and paid for	48	
" " worn out and condemned	229	
" " sold	102	379
Leaving in Main Library, December 31. 1901,		123,133
Collection of duplicate novels	1,159	
" " " " in reserve	292	
Hitchcock collection (deposited)	269	
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429	2.149
Total		125,282

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	456
Philosophy and Religion	302
Biography	280
History, Geography, and Travels	540
Sociology (including public documents)	701
Natural Sciences	537
Industrial and Military Arts	456
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	276
Language and Literature	764
English Fiction	1,506
	5,818

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:

For books	$ 8,162.56
" periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,564.15
" newspapers	518.42
" British patents (collating and binding)	346.08
" binding	2,053.81
Total	$12,645.02

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted $890.90 received from the duplicate collection (including volumes lost and paid for), leaving $7,271.66 spent from the regular income.

In the collection of duplicate novels there are now 1,159 volumes. The receipts from this collection in 1901 exceeded expenses by $246.70.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 305 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 111,115 volumes. The home issue was distributed thus:

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	6,812	6.13
Philosophy and Religion	2,457	2.21
Biography	3.791	3.41
History, Geography and Travels	7,116	6.41
Sociology	2,170	1.95
Natural Sciences	1,887	1.70
Industrial and Military Arts	1,255	1.13
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	1,999	1.80
Language and Literature	8,500	7.65
Non-Fiction	35,987	32.39
Fiction (including Juvenile F.)	75,128	67.61
Total	111,115	100.00

This exceeds the circulation of the year 1900 by 8,000 volumes.

The attendance of members and visitors was 180,090, an increase of about 10,000 over that of the previous year.

NOTEWORTHY ACCESSIONS.

Following is a list of the more expensive works purchased during the year, not including bound volumes of current periodicals:

Abdur Rahman. Life; ed. by Mir Munshi, Sultan Mahomed Khan. London, 1900, 2 vols.
*Academy (Syracuse). Vol. 3-7. Syracuse, 1888-92. 5 vols.
Adams, J. C. Scientific papers. Vol. 2. Cambr., 1900.
Allchin, W. H., *ed.* Manual of Medicine. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1901.
Allen, A. V. G. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1900. 2 vols. (2 copies.)
American (Walsh's). Vol. 1-4. Phila., 1811-12. 4 vols.
American ancestry. Vol. 12. Albany, 1899.
American annual register. Vol. 1-7. N. Y., etc., 1827-35. 7 vols. in 8.
*American antiquarian. Vols. 6-8. Chicago, 1884-86. 3 vols.
*American Association for the Advancement of Science. 27th-48th proceedings. Salem, 1879-99. 20 vols.
American biblical repository. 1831-50. Andover, etc., 1831-50. 30 vols.
American catalogue, 1895-1900. N.Y., 1901.
American journal of psychology. Vol. 1-10. Worcester, etc., 1888-99. 10 vols.
American monthly review. Vol. 1-4. Cambr., etc., 1832-33. 4 vols.
American Society for the Extension of University Teaching. Syllabi. 1890-1901. Phila., 1890-1901. 9 vols.
Amery, L. S., *ed.* *Times* history of the war in South Africa. Vol. 1. London, 1900.
Ames, A. The *May-Flower* and her log. Boston. 1901.
Appleton's annual cyclopædia. 1900. N. Y. 1901.
Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 7. N. Y. 1900.
Archer, W. Poets of the younger generation. N. Y., 1901.
Aristotle. Ethics; ed. by Sir A. Grant. London, 1885. 2 vols.
*Artist. Vol. 23-26. N. Y., 1898-99. 4 vols.
Bachelor of arts. Vol. 1-5. N. Y., 1895-98.
Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Vol. 3, 4. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Baldry, A. L. Hubert von Herkomer. London, 1901.
Baldwin, J. M., *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1901.
Baring-Gould, S. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1897.
Baedecker, K., *pub.* Guide books [various]. Leipsic, 1894-1900. 21 vols.
Bible, Hexaglot. N. Y., 1901. 6 vols.
*Bibliotheca sacra. Vol. 18-20, 24, 27, 29-31. Andover, 1861-74. 8 vols.
Bird, F. J. American practical dyer's companion. Phila., 1882.
Blount, B., *and* A. G. Bloxam. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. London, 1900. 2 vols.
Book-prices current, 1898-1900. Lond., 1898-1900. 3 vols.
" " —Index to first 10 vols. London, 1901.

* *To complete set.*

Bostonian. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1894-96. 3 vols.
British Association for Advancement of Science. 1st-69th reports. London, 1835-1900. 69 vols. in 68.
Brockhaus, K., *pub.* Konversations-Lexicon. 14e Auflage. Bde. 1-4. Leipzig, 1901. 4 vols.
Brower, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. St. Paul, 1897.
*Brownson's quarterly review. Vol. 17, 23. N. Y., 1860-74. 2 vols.
Bryan, W. S., *ed.* Our islands and their people. St. Louis, [1899]. 2 vols.
Burnley, J. Millionaires and kings of enterprise. Phila., 1901.
Burroughs, J., *and others.* Harriman Alaska expedition. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Callahan, E. W., *comp.* List of officers in the navy of the United States. N. Y., 1901.
*Canadian monthly. Vol. 9-13. Toronto, 1876-78. 5 vols.
Caveler, W. Select specimens of Gothic architecture. London, 1839.
Christian disciple. Vol. 1-6; new series, vol. 1-5. Boston, 1813-23. 10 vols.
Christian examiner. Vol. 71, 72, 81, 82. Boston, 1861-67. 4 vols.
Christian spectator [and Quarterly Christian spectator]. 1819-38 (lacking 1827). New Haven, 1819-38. 19 vols.
Citizen, Vol. 1-4. Phila., 1896-98. 4 vols.
Conard, H. L., *ed.* Encyclopedia of the history of Missouri. St. Louis, 1901. 6 vols.
Craik, *Sir.* H. Century of Scottish history. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Cram's standard American atlas. Chicago, 1901.
Cummings, C. A. History of architecture in Italy. Boston, 1901. 2 vols.
Cust, L. Anthony Van Dyck. London, 1900.
Darby, J. N. Synopsis of the books of the Bible. N. Y., *n.d.* 5 vols.
Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Bde. 1-32[3], und General-Register. Berlin, 1868-1900. 34 vols. in 83.
Dollman, F. T., *and* J. R. Jobbins. Analysis of ancient domestic architecture. London [1861].
Dolmetsch, H. Ornamental treasures. N. Y. [1901].
*Education. Vol. 9-11. Boston, 1889-91. 3 vols.
*Egle, W. H., *ed.* Notes and queries. 1899, 1900. Harrisburg, 1900. 2 vols.
—— Some Pennsylvania women during the revolution. Harrisburg, 1898.
Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Boston, etc., 1887-90. 6 vols.
Flagg, W. Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872.
Fletcher, W. I. "A. L. A." index to general literature. Boston, 1901.
*Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. 1888-94. N. Y., 1888-94. 7 vols.
Frazer, J. G. Golden bough. N. Y., 1900. 3 vols.
Furniss, H. Confessions of a caricaturist. N. Y.. 1901. 2 vols.
Goldsmith, O. Works; ed. by P. Cunningham. N. Y., 1900. 12 vols.
Green, R. T.. *comp.* Notes on Culpeper county, Virginia. Culpeper, 1900.
Green bag. Vols. 1-12. Boston, 1889-1900. 12 vols.
Haeckel, E. Systematische Phylogenie. Berlin, 1894-96. 3 vols.
Hamerton, P. G. Intellectual life. East Aurora, N. Y., 1899.
Hare, A. J. C. Story of my life. N. Y., 1900-01. 4 vols.
Harmer, S. F., *and* A. E. Shipley. Cambridge natural history. Vol. 3, 6. N. Y., 1895-99. 2 vols.

---

*To complete set.

Harper's encyclopædia of United States history. N. Y., 1901. 5 vols.
Harvard graduates' magazine. Vol. 1-7. Boston, 1892-99.
*Harvard monthly. Vol. 3-5. 11-14. 17. Cambr., 1886-94. 8 vols.
Hatzfeld, A., *and* A. Darmesteter. Dictionaire général de la langue française. Paris [1886]. 2 vols.
Heine, H. Works; translated. London, 1891-93. 8 vols.
[Heming, H. H.] Catholic church in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1895-98.
Hill, C. Jane Austen. N. Y., 1901.
Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead. N. Y., 1899.
Jackson, *Mrs.* F. N., *and* E. Jesurum. History of hand-made lace. London, 1900.
Johnson, R., *ed.* History of the World's Columbian Exposition. N. Y., 1897-98. 4 vols.
Knight, A. M. Modern seamanship. N. Y., 1901.
Lanier, A. H. S. China and the allies. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Lang, A. Text-book of comparative anatomy. N. Y., 1901-96. 2 vols.
Langland, W. Piers the Plowman. New Rochelle, N. Y. (Elston Press), 1901.
Lankester, E. R., *ed.* Treatise on zoology. Vol. 1-3. London, 1889-1900. 3 vols.
Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. Vol. 6. Springfield, Mass., 1901.
Lecky, S. T. S. "Wrinkles" in practical navigation. London, 1900.
*Library notes. Vol. 2-4. Boston, 1887-98.
Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. New ed. Phila., 1901. 2 vols.
*Literary digest. Vol. 5-10, 13. N. Y., 1892-96. 7 vols.
Lockwood, L. V. Colonial furniture in America. New York, 1901.
*London quarterly review. Vol. 1-12. London, 1853-59. 12 vols.
Lübke, W. History of sculpture. London, 1872. 2 vols. (2d copy.)
Mabie, H. W. William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900.
McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. N. Y., 1894-1901. 3 vols.
*Magazine of western history (and, National Magazine). Vol. 10, 11, 15-17. N. Y., 1889-93. 5 vols.
Mahaffy, J. P. Flinders Petrie papyri. Dublin, 1891-93. 2 vols.
Malan, A. H., *ed.* Other famous homes of Great Britain. N. Y., 1901.
Massachusetts quarterly review. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1848-50. 3 vols.
Matthews, J., *ed.* American armoury and blue book. [London, 1901.]
Mawson, T. H. Art and craft of garden making. N. Y., 1901.
Meliora. Vol. 1-12. London, 1859-70.
Michie, A. Englishman in China. Edinb., 1900. 2 vols.
*Military Service Institution. Journal. Vol. 1-17. N. Y. 1880-95. 17 vols.
Millais, J. G. Breath from the veldt. London, 1899.
Moltke, H. C. B., *Count* von. Militarische Korrespondens. Berlin, 1892-96. 3 vols.
Montagu, *Lady* M. W. Letters and works. London, 1893. 2 vols.
Moore, A. W. History of the Isle of Man. London, 1900. 2 vols.
Morse, J. T., *Jr.* Laws of banks and banking. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.
Muret, A., *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. Berlin, 1891-1901. 4 vols.
Murray, J. A. H., *ed.* New English dictionary. Vol. 4. Oxford, 1901.
Muspratt, J. S. Theoretische, praktische und analytische Chemie. Bd. 7. Braunsch, 1900.
Myer, I. Oldest books in the world. N. Y., 1900.

---

* *To complete set.*

National cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 10. N. Y., 1900.
*National magazine. Vol. 5-12. Boston, 1896-1900. 8 vols.
*New Englander. Vol. 44, 47-49, 51-54. New Haven, 1885-91. 8 vols.
New York City—*Public Library*. Bulletin. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1897-1900. 4 vols.
Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. N. Y., 1893-1901. 3 vols.
Oswell, W. E. William Cotton Oswell. N. Y., 1900. 2 vols.
Paris—*Salon*. Salon of 1901. N. Y., 1901.
Parkman Club. Papers. Nos. 1-18. Milwaukee, 1896.
Pennsylvania—German Society. Proceedings and addresses. 1899. n.p., 1900.
Penrose, F. C. Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. London. 1888.
Powell, W. H., *comp*. List of officers of the army of the United States. N. Y., 1900.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s enlarged business atlas. Chicago, 1901.
Redwood, B., *and* G. T. Holloway. Petroleum. Phila., 1896.
Richardson, J. Mechanical dentistry. Phila., 1900.
*Royal Society, London. Philosophical transactions. 1884, 1887-1900. London, 1885-1900. 38 vols.
Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. Vol. 12. Boston, 1898.
Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England (with Dexter's Index). Boston, 1860-62. 4 vols.
Schaff, P. Creeds of Christendom. N. Y., 1877-99. 3 vols.
Scharf, J. T. History of St. Louis. Phila., 1883. 2 vols. (3d copy.)
Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 1-15. Edinb., 1885-99. 15 vols.
Shakespeare, Wm. Works; variorum ed., by H. H. Furness. Vol. 12, 13. Phila., 1899-1901. 2 vols.
Sharp, J. Modern foundry practice. London, 1900.
Simms, F. W. Practical tunnelling. N. Y., 1896.
Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1901. (2d copy.)
Stephen, L. English utilitarians, N. Y., 1900. 3 vols.
Stonham, C. Manual of surgery. N. Y., 1900. 3 vols.
Sturgis, R., *ed*. Dictionary of architecture and building. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1901. 3 vols.
Suplee, H., *and* J. H. Cuntz. Engineering index, 1896-1900. N. Y., 1901.
Thomas, J. W. Chronicles of colonial Maryland. Balt. [1900].
*Universal review. Vol. 3, 5. London. 1889. 2 vols.
Vallery-Radot, R. Life of Pasteur. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Voltaire, F. M. Arouet de. Works; translated. (Collectors' ed.) Chicago, 1901. 42 vols.
Wallihan, A. G. Camera shots at big game. N. Y., 1901.
Washburn, E. American law of real property. Boston, 1887. 3 vols.
Watson, A. R. Royal lineage: Alfred the Great. Richmond, Va., 1901.
Webster, N. International dictionary of the English language. Springfield, Mass., 1900.
White, *Sir* W. H. Manual of naval architecture. N. Y., 1900.
*Wide awake. Vol. 1, 6, 7, 20, 21, 23. Boston, 1875-86. 6 vols.
Williams. F. H. Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery. N. Y. 1901.
Windle, B. C. A. The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. N. Y., 1901.
Worcester magazine. Vol. 1, 2. Worcester, Mass., 1826.
Yale University. Bi-centennial papers. N. Y., 1901. 13 vols.
Zilcken, P. H. W. Mestag, painter of the North Sea. London, 1896.

** To complete set.*

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

It is my sad duty to record in this report the death of one of the founders of our Association, and its first President, Mr. James E. Yeatman. Through the long period from 1846 until his death, Mr. Yeatman was one of the most active supporters of the Mercantile Library. He was a member of the committee that drafted its Constitution. He personally selected the first books that were purchased for the Library, and donated to it from his private collection many rare and valuable books and manuscripts. When the Mercantile Library Hall Company was formed, in 1851, he became one of its Directors; he served as its President from 1856 to 1867; and it was largely owing to his influence and unique standing in the community that the Hall was successfully erected. In 1875, when our Board of Trustees was formed, he became its Chairman. It was at his suggestion that perpetual memberships were issued, which made possible the erection of our new building and eventually gave us an independent source of income.

It is doubtful if any man ever exercised a more benign influence upon a city than did Mr. Yeatman upon St. Louis. His services to the country at large, especially during the dark days of civil war, are a part of history. The nobility and sweetness of his character, his sympathy for all classes and conditions of men, his prompt and self-sacrificing aid to every worthy public interest, his knightly courtesy and more than knightly honor, will never be forgotten.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 14, 1902.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1901, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.
EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.
EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

DR. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT. CR.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas. Jan. 2, 1901..	$6,879.34	
" " " Contingent Fund.....	90.45	$6,969.79
December 31, 1901.		
MEMBERSHIPS.		
To Life Memberships.....	$ 100.00	
" Memberships.....	3,230.00	
" Clerks.....	2,215.50	5,545 50
MISCELLANEOUS.		
To Fines for detention of books.....	$ 826.55	
" Extra books issued.....	628.30	
" Extra duplicates.....	844.90	
" Books lost and paid for.....	73.80	
" Old periodicals sold.....	8.40	
" Old newspapers sold.....	9.45	
" Catalogues sold.....	1.00	
" Old books sold.....	78 75	2,471.15
To Insurance premium refunded.....		1,300.00
BILLS PAYABLE.		
To Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank..		3,500 00

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE.		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....		$20,000.00
INTEREST.		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....	8,600.00	
" Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (disc't).....	25.97	8,625.97
BILLS PAYABLE.		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank..		1,000.00
LIBRARY.		
By Books.....	$8,162.56	
" Periodicals.....	1,564.15	
" Newspapers.....	518.42	
" British patents—binding.....	346.08	
" Binding.....	2,053.81	12,645.02
LIBRARY EXPENSE.		
By Advertising.....	$ 19 85	
" Commission to solicitor.....	20 37	
" Ice.....	60 49	
" Insurance.....	1,908.12	
" Postage.....	146.30	

RENT.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co	40,00.00
Total	59.786 44

By Printing	184 00	
" Stationery	362.16	
" Telephone	50 00	
" Transportation	59.80	
" Miscellaneous	667.34	
" Salaries	11.240.00	14,718.43

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Elevator repairs	$269.77	
" Cleaning building	661.70	
" New book cases	880 33	
" Miscellaneous repairs	438.69	2,250 49
Balance in Treas. Jan. 2, 1902	449.68	
" Contingent Fund "	96 85	546 53
Total		$59,786 44

"B"—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1901.

Dr.			Cr.		
To Real estate	$140,000.00		By Bonds payable	$200,000.00	
" Mercantile Library Building	386,693.87	$526,693.87	" Bills payable	4,500.00	
			" Mercantile Library Hall Co	3,671.01	205,171.01
" Books purchased	216,804.63				
" Books presented	79,187.38	295,992.01	" Stock Account		654,648.68
" Furniture	5,930 94				
" Paintings and engravings	12,833.00				
" Statuary	13,085.00				
" Old relics	110.00				
" Periodicals	4,529.34				
" Newspapers	100.00	36,588.28			
" Cash in Contingent Fund	96.85				
" Henry C. Scott, Treasurer	449 68	546.58			
Total		$859,820 69	Total		$859 820 69

DR. "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31st, 1901. CR.

To Binding	1,068.70		By Life Memberships	100.00	
" British patents—binding	346.08		" Memberships	3,230.00	
" Expense	2,028.56		" Clerks	2,215.50	
" Building expense	3,700.36		" Fines for detention of books	826.55	
" Interest and discount	8,625.97		" Extra books issued	628.30	
" Newspapers	438.47		" Extra duplicates issued	844.90	
" Worn-out books, condemned	306.35		" Catalogues sold	1.00	
" Salaries	11,240 00	27,754 49	" Ins. rebate S. V. & B D. G. Co.	1,300.00	9,146.25
" Stock Acc't, net gain this year		23,522 84	" Books presented		2 131.08
			" Rent		40,000.00
Total		51,277.33	Total		$51,277.33

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES.

A. List of Donors, 1901.

B. Periodicals in the Reading Room, 1902.

C. Perpetual Memberships, 1901.

D. Honorary Members, 1901.

E. Life Members, 1901.

F. Statistics, 1846-1901.

APPENDIX A.

Books Donated, 1901.

The registry of pamphlets donated during the year has been discontinued, owing to the fact that all pamphlets worthy of preservation are now bound by the Library, either separately, or, as in the case of annual reports, etc., collectively, and hence will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

	VOLS.
Adams, B. S., St Louis	1
Adler, Felix, New York	1
American Bankers' Association	1
American Institute of Electrical Engineers	1
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1
American Laryngological Association	2
Anderson, W. H. H., St. Louis	1
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station	1
Arkansas Geological Survey	2
Association of Engineering Societies	1
Balch, Thomas W., Philadelphia	1
Basel—Universitäts-Bibliothek	2
Blair, James L., St. Louis	1
Boisselier, R. W., St. Louis	1
Boston—City Hospital	1
—— —City Registry Department	1
—— —Public Library	1
Boston Chamber of Commerce	2
Bowditch, Charles P.	1
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.	1
Breckenridge, James M., St. Louis	1
Brickey, Smith H., St. Louis	1
Brymner, Douglas, Archivist, Ottawa, Canada	2
Bushnell, D. I., *Jr.*, St. Louis	1
California—Bureau of Labor Statistics	1
Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library	1
Campbell, T. J.	1

	VOLS.
Chicago Library Club	1
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	1
Clark (C. M.) Publishing Co., Boston	1
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station	3
Columbia University, New York	5
Connecticut—Bureau of Labor Statistics	1
Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.	1
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago	1
Glatsfelter, N. M., St. Louis	1
Great Britain—Patent Office	95
Green, James, Worcester, Mass.	1
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass.	2
Harper & Bros., New York	1
Hartford (Conn.) Theological Seminary	1
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	2
—— — Astronomical Observatory	3
Hill, *Rev.* J. B., Kansas City	2
Hills, William G., St. Louis	1
Homan, *Dr.* George	1
Illinois—Bureau of Labor Statistics	1
Indian Rights Association, Philadelphia	1
International Union of American Republics	1
Iowa—Geological Survey	1
—— —State Railroad Commission	1
—— —State University, Iowa City	2
Kansas—State Board of Agriculture	1
—— —State Board of Health	5
Kansas Academy of Science	1
Kephart, Horace, St. Louis	1
Kershaw, J. M., St. Louis	1
Kloss, C. L., Webster Groves, Mo.	1
Lauer, Solon, Cleveland, O.	1
Leland Stanford, *Jr.*, University, California	2
Libby, C. F., Brunswick, Me.	1
Lick Observatory, California	1
Louisiana—Adjutant General	1
McMath, R. E., St. Louis	1
Macmillan & Co., New York	1
Maine—Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics	1
Martin, E. J., St. Louis	1
Massachusetts—Bureau of Statistics of Labor	2
—— —Civil Service Commissioner	1

	VOLS.
Massachusetts—State Board of Agriculture	1
—— —State Board of Charity	1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3
Massachusetts New Church Union	1
Mayo, William H., St. Louis	2
Mexico—National Commissioner to the Pan-American Exposition	4
Michigan—Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics	1
—— —Commissioner of Mineral Statistics	2
—— —Secretary of State	1
—— —State Agricultural College	4
—— —State Board of Agriculture	2
—— —State Board of Health	4
—— —State Library	1
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce	1
Mirror, St. Louis	2
Missouri—Geological Survey	2
—— —Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners	1
—— —State Auditor	1
—— —State Horticultural Society	1
—— —State Superintendent of Insurance	1
Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis	1
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis	4
Modern Mexico Publishing Co., City of Mexico	1
Montevideo—Oficina de Deposito, ec	1
Morton, Daniel, St. Joseph, Mo.	1
National Electric Light Association	1
Nebraska—Agricultural Experiment Station	3
Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library	1
New Britain (Conn.) Institute	1
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society	1
Newcomb, H. J., Philadelphia	1
New Hampshire—State Insurance Commissioner	1
New Jersey—Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industry	1
—— —Commissioner of Banking and Insurance	1
—— —State Board of Health	1
—— —State Geological Survey	1
—— —State Librarian	2
New York—Bureau of Labor Statistics	3
—— —Department of Banking and Insurance	1
—— —State Board of Charities	3
—— —State Chamber of Commerce	1
—— —State Library	12
New York Free Circulating Library	1

	VOLS.
New York Mercantile Library	1
North Carolina—Bureau of Labor and Printing	1
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	1
Ogilvie (J. S.) Publishing Co., New York	1
Ohio—Adjutant General	1
—— —State Auditor	1
—— —State Library	1
Parsons, Lewis B., Flora, Ill.	2
Peabody Institute, Baltimore	1
Peace Association of Friends, Philadelphia	1
Pearce, *Hon.* C. M., St. Louis	1
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station	1
Philadelphia Free Library	1
Philadelphia, Library Company of	1
Portland (Me.) Public Library	1
Post-Dispatch, St. Louis	4
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.	1
Providence (R. I.) Public Library	1
Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.	2
Rhode Island—Commissioner of Industrial Statistics	2
—— —Commissioner of Public Schools	1
Rhodes, C. W., St. Louis	3
Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa	1
St. Louis—Park Commissioner	2
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange	1
St. Vincent de Paul Society, St. Louis	1
Salem (Mass.) Public Library	1
Sampson, F. A., Sedalia, Mo.	1
Sellers, E. J., Philadelphia, Pa.	1
Shakspere Society of Philadelphia	1
Shields, C. W., Princeton, N. J.	1
Shoreditch Public Libraries, London	1
Simmons, *Miss* Edith, St. Louis	1
Simmons, W. G., St. Louis	1
Smith, W. C., St. Louis	1
Snyder, J. F., Virginia, Ill.	1
Stechert, G. E., New York	2
Steward, J. F., Chicago, Ill.	1
Stockholm—Kongliga Bibliotheket	2
Stone, *Mrs.* C. H., St. Louis	1
Swan, C. H., *Jr.*, New York	1
Taunton (Mass.) Public Library	1

	VOLS.
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity	1
Thos. F. X. Dunnett, Canada	1
Tracy, John E., St. Louis	3
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.	2
United States—Bureau of Education	2
—— —Department of Agriculture	11
—— —Department of Labor	2
—— —Interstate Commerce Commission	1
—— —Library of Congress	3
—— —Patent Office	3
—— —Philippine Commission	8
—— —Smithsonian Institution	4
—— —State Department	1
—— —Superintendent of Documents	306
—— —War Department	2
University of California—Library	1
University of Chicago	1
University of Illinois, Champaign	3
University of Missouri, Columbia	1
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1
University of Rochester (N. Y.)	1
Van Blarcom, Mrs. J. C., St. Louis	3
Van Kersen, J. L., Delft, Holland	1
Von Phul, Frederick, St. Louis	1
Wagenheim, F. A., St. Louis	1
Warder Public Library, Springfield, O.	1
Wattmore, H. R., St. Louis	1
Williams, Rev. Meade C., St. Louis	1
Wyoming Experiment Station	2
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	3

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

(Excluding annuals and works published at irregular intervals.)

NEWSPAPERS.

AMERICAN.

Atlanta Constitution.	6*d.*
Baltimore American.	7*d.*
" Sun.	6*d.*
Boston Advertiser.	6*d.*
" Herald.	7*d.*
" Transcript.	7*d.*
Chicago Record-Herald.	6*d.*
" Tribune.	7*d.*
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	7*d.*
" Enquirer.	7*d.*
Cleveland Leader.	7*d.*
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7*d.*
Des Moines State Register.	7*d.*
Detroit Free Press.	7*d.*
Galveston Daily News.	7*d.*
Indianapolis, Indiana State Journal.	7*d.*
Kansas City Journal.	7*d.*
" Star.	7*d.*
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette.	7*d.*
Louisville Courier Journal.	7*d.*
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7*d.*
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7*d.*
*Minneapolis Progress.	*wk.*
* " Times.	7*d.*
Nashville American.	7*d.*
New Orleans Picayune.	7*d.*
New York, Courier des États-Unis.	7*d.*
" Commercial.	6*d.*
" Evening Post.	7*d.*
" Herald.	7*d.*

**Presented.*

New York, Irish World.	*wk.*	
" Journal.	*7d.*	
" Journal of Commerce.	*6d.*	
" Sun.	*7d.*	
" Times.	*7d.*	
" Tribune.	*7d.*	
" World.	*7d.*	
Omaha World-Herald.	*7d.*	
Philadelphia Press.	*7d.*	
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	*7d.*	
Richmond Dispatch.	*6d.*	
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	*wk.*	
*St. Louis Amerika.	*7d.*	
* " Chronicle.	*6d.*	
* " Globe-Democrat.	*7d.*	(3 *copies* — 1 *presented.*)
* " Post-Dispatch.	*7d.*	(3 *copies presented.*)
* " Republic.	*7d.*	(3 *copies* — 2 *presented.*)
* " Star.	*7d.*	
* " Westliche Post.	*7d.*	
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	*7d.*	
San Francisco Chronicle.	*7d.*	
" " Morning Call.	*7d.*	
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	*7d.*	
Topeka Daily Capitol.	*7d.*	
Washington Post.	*6d.*	

FOREIGN.

Berlin, Bœrsen Courier.	*7d.*
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	*7d.*
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	*7d.*
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	*wk.*
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	*wk.*
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	*wk.*
London, Daily Telegraph.	*6d.*
" Financial News.	*6d.*
" Financier and Bullionist.	*6d.*
" Times.	*6d.*
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	*6d.*
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	*7d.*
Paris, Charivari.	*7d.*
" Figaro.	*7d.*
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	*7d.*

**Presented.*

MAGAZINES, etc.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

*American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. *wk.*
American Gardening. New York. *wk.*
*Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *mo.*
Country Life. London. *wk.*
Country Life in America. New York. *mo.*
Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
*Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *q.*
Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. *wk.*
*Rural Californian. Los Angeles. *mo.*
Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
Turf, Field and Farm. New York. *wk.*
*Valley Democrat and Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
*U. S. Dep't. of Agriculture. Crop Reporter. *mo.*
* " " " Experiment Station Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
Architect. London. *wk.*
Architectural Record. N. Y. *q.*
British Architect. London. *wk.*
Builder. London. *wk.*
Building News. London. *wk.*
Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
House Beautiful. Chicago. *mo.*
Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
Scientific American—Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

ART.

Art, L'. Paris. *mo.*
Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
Art Journal. London. *mo.*
China Decorator. New York. *mo.*
Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
Connoisseur. London. *mo.*
Craftsman. Eastwood, N. Y. *mo.*
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
International Studio. New York. *mo.*

**Presented.*

Journal of Decorative Art. London. *m.*
Kunst unsere Zeit. München. *m.*
Magazine of Art. New York. *m.*
Progress in the Promotion of the Fine Arts. Chicago. *m.*
Revue des Arts Décoratifs. Paris. *m.*
Studio. London. *m.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY. LIBRARY ECONOMY.

See also *Library Science.*

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Leipzig. *w.*
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *w.*
Bibliographer. New York. *9 m.*
Bibliotheca philologica classica. Leipzig. *q.*
*Bookseller. Chicago. *w.*
*Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *m.*
Cumulative Book Index. Minneapolis. *m.*
Cumulative Index to Periodicals. Cleveland. *m.* (2 copies.)
Library. London. *q.*
Library Journal. New York. *m.*
*Monthly Gazette of English Literature. London. *m.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. *10 m.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *w.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *w.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *m.*
*U. S.—Supt. of Agriculture. Monthly List of Publications. Washington. *m.*
*U. S.—Supt. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents. Washington. *m.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-m.*

EDUCATION.

(See also *Literature: Stenography.*)

*Association Review [for the Deaf]. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
Chautauquan. Cleveland, O. *mo.*
*Columbia University Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
Fleur-de-Lis. (St. Louis University.) *q.*

*Presented.

Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Modern Culture. Akron, O. *mo.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
Review of Education. Chicago. *mo.*
School Review. Chicago. *mo.*
*Shield of the Theta Delta Chi. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
*University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Madison. *bi-mo.*
*University of Virginia. Bulletin. Charlottesville. *q.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ELECTRICITY.

American Electrician. N. Y. *mo.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World and Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

(See also *Electricity; Railroads; Technology.*)

Aeronautical Journal. London. *q.*
*Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Record. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly. (Columbia College.) New York. *q.*

**Presented.*

FINANCE, ETC.

(See also *Insurance; Political and Social Science; Statistics; Trade.*)

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Banker's Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Boletin (El) Comercial. St. Louis. *wk.*
Business World. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Investor. St. Louis. *wk.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

(See also *Literature; Military and Naval; Political and Social Science; Statistics.*)

American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Norwood, Mass. *q.*
Annals of Iowa. Des Moines. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
Iowa Historical Record. Iowa City. *q.*
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Leipzig. *mo.*
Journal of American Folk-lore. Boston. *q.*
National Geographical Magazine. New York. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. New York. *q.*
North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register. Edenton, N. C. *q.*
Pennsylvania-German. Lebanon, Pa. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. *q.*
Southern History Society. Publications. Washington. *bi-mo.*
Texas State Historical Association. Quarterly. Austin. *q.*
Transallegheny Historical Magazine. Morgantown, W. Va. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
Washington Historian. Tacoma, Washington. *q.*

**Presented.*

West Virginia Historical Magazine. Charleston, W. Va. *q.*
William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Va. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. München. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

(See also *Agriculture; Juvenile Periodicals; Music and Drama; Women's Journals.*)

*Censor. St. Louis.
Collier's Weekly. New York.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

**Presented.*

LAW.

(See also *Political and Social Science.*)

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Green Bag. Boston. *mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

(Excluding those published annually or at irregular intervals.)

(See also *Bibliography.*)

*Amherst College Library. Quarterly Bulletin. *q.*
*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brockton (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Brooklyn Public Library *and* Pratt Institute Free Library. Co-operative Bulletin. Brooklyn. *mo.*
*California State Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Florence—Biblioteca Nazionale. Bollettino. *fortn.*
*Hartford Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *bi-mo.*
*Kansas City Public Library. Quarterly. *q.*
*Manchester (N. H.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Newark Public Library. Library News. *mo.*
*New Hampshire Library Commission. Bulletin. Concord. *q.*
*New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
New York Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
*Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
*Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Portland (Ore.) Library. Our Library. *mo.*
*Providence Libraries. Co-operative Bulletin. *mo.*
*Salem (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Silas Bronson Library (Waterbury, Conn.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *q.*
*Warren Co. (Ill.) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

**Presented.*

LITERATURE.

(See also *Bibliography; History; Humor; Illustrated Weeklies; Juvenile; Music and Drama; Philology; Women's Journals.*)

Academy. London. *wk.*
Ainslee's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (6 *copies.*)
Arena. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Argonaut. San Francisco. *wk.*
Argosy. New York. *mo.*
Athenæum. London. *wk.*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (4 *copies.*)
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
Book Buyer. New York. *mo.*
Book Lover. New York. *bi-mo.*
Bookman. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Canadian Magazine. Toronto. *mo.*
Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 *copies.*)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Era. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
*Criterion. New York. *mo.*
Critic. New York. *mo.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. Franklin, O. *mo.*
Empire Review. London. *mo.*
Everybody's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentlemen's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 *copies.*)

**Presented.*

Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston. *q.*
Harvard Monthly. Boston. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
International Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *mo.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
Monthly Review. New York. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Open Court. Chicago. *mo.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Pearson's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Philistine. East Aurora, New York. *mo.*
Public Opinion. New York. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*

*Presented.

Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (10 *copies.*)
Sewanee Review. New York. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Smart Set. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Truth. New York. *mo.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Leipzig. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
*World Review. Chicago. *wk.*
World's Work. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PUBLIC HEALTH.

(See also *Pharmacy; Statistics.*)

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of Anatomy. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Interstate Medical Journal. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Teacher's Sanitary Bulletin. Lansing. *mo.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinic. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*
Vegetarian. Chicago. *mo.*

METEOROLOGY.

*U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly Meteorological Summary. Washington. *mo.*
*—— New York Section of Climate and Crop Service. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*

**Presented.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Arms and Explosives. London. *mo.*
Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo.*
Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. London. *mo.*
Navy and Army Illustrated. London. *wk.*
Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution. Woolwich. *mo.*
United Service Gazette. London. *wk.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*
Volunteer Service Gazette. London. *wk.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

(See also *Art; Illustrated Weeklies; Sport.*)

Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*
Music. Chicago. *mo.*
*Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Record and Review (with 3 supplements). Boston. *mo.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*

PATENTS.

(See also *Technology.*)

*Great Britain—Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
*U. S.—Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*
Note.—The British Patent specifications are also currently received.

PHARMACY.

(See also *Medicine and Surgery.*)

*National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILATELY.

*Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

**Presented.*

PHILOLOGY.

(See also *History; Stenography.*)

American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
Classical Review. London. 9 *mos.*
Journal of Philology. London. *q.*
Philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

PHILOSOPHY.

(See also *Phrenology; Religion.*)

International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Vierteljahrschrift für Wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*
Photo-Miniature. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

(See also *Charities; Finance; History; Insurance; Law; Military and Naval; Statistics.*)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Economic Association. Publications. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
Charities. New York. *mo.*
Economic Journal. London. *q.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*

Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*
*New York State Dep't of Labor. Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*U. S.—Congressional Record. *d.*
*U. S.—Dep't of Labor. Bulletin. Washington. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

(See also *Engineering; Technology.*)

American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*
*Royal Blue. Baltimore. *mo.*

RELIGION.

(See also *Charities; Philosophy.*)

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
American Illustrated Methodist Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Baptist Star. East St. Louis, Ill. *wk.*
Bibliotheca Sacra. Oberlin, O. *q.*
*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*
Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
*Christian Science Journal. Boston. *mo.*
*Christian Science Sentinel. Boston. *wk.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *q.*
Homiletic Review. New York. *mo.*
*Jewish Voice. St. Louis. *wk.*
*New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
*New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
Preachers' Magazine. New York. *mo.*
*Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O. *q.*
*Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
*Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
*St. Louis Christian Advocate. *wk.*
*Salvation. N. Y. *mo.*
*Sunday School Times. Philadelphia. *wk.*
*Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

*Presented.

SCIENCE.

(See also *Electricity; Engineering; Medicine; Meteorology; Philology; Pharmacy; Philosophy; Statistics; Technology.*)

American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
American Naturalist. Boston. *mo.*
Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
Berichte der deutschen chemsichen Gesellschaft. Berlin. (*20 nos.*)
Birds and Nature. Chicago. *mo.*
Chemical News. London. *wk.*
Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *wk.*
Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Knowledge. London. *mo.*
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
Man. London. *q.*
Nature. London. *wk.*
Physical Review. New York. *mo.*
Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Stuttgart. *mo.*
Science. New York. *wk.*
Zeitschrift fflr analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

SPORTS, ETC.

(See also *Music and Drama.*)

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Game Laws in Brief and Woodcraft Magazine. New York. *q.*
Golf. New York. *mo.*

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Rudder. N. Y. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*
*Sporting Goods Dealer. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sports Afield. Chicago. *mo.*
*Sportsman. St. Louis. *wk.*

STATISTICS.

(See also *Finance; History; Medicine.*)

American Statistical Society. Publications. Boston. *q.*
Journal of Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Bulletin of Vital Statistics. Lansing. *mo.*
*New York Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. *q.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. St. Louis. *mo.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*—— Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. *mo.*
*—— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

STENOGRAPHY.

*Phonetic Journal. London. *wk.*

TECHNOLOGY.

(See also *Agriculture; Architecture; Electricity; Engineering; Railroads; Science.*)

Aluminum World. New York. *mo.*
Amateur Work. Boston. *mo.*
American Gaslight Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Deutsche Leinen-Industrielle. Bielefeld. *wk.*
Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
English Mechanic. London. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Science and Industry. Scranton, Pa. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*
Work. London. *mo.*

*Presented.

TRADE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Modern Mexico. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Furniture News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

WOMEN'S JOURNALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Club Woman. Boston. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *mo.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

WORLD'S FAIR, 1903.

*World's Fair Bulletin. St. Louis. *mo.*

ZOOPHILY.

*Journal of Zoophily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	70	(of which 64 are dailies.)
Other Periodicals	460	
	530	

Purchased	410
Presented	120
	530
American	376
Foreign	154
	530

**Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B.	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E.	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, Mrs. Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Parsons, Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Walters, William H.	10	1,000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas (Estate of)	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G.	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Co.	5	500 00
Nelson, N. O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey. L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw, Henry	5	500 00
Steedman. J. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker, Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman. James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth, Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas.	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M.	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	300 00
Tamm. Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X.	2	200 00
Behrens. C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robert M.	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	2	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E.	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Bartlett, George M.	1	100 00
Bascom, Joseph D.	1	100 00
Becktold, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Birch, James T.	1	100 00
Black, James	1	100 00
Blair, James L.	1	100 00
Blattner, Mrs. L. J.	1	100 00
Block, Frank	1	100 00
Blossom, H. M.	1	100 00
Boeck, Adam	1	100 00
Booth, Thomas	1	100 00
Boyle, Wilbur F.	1	100 00
Bridge, Mrs. Hudson E.	1	100 00
Broadhead, Jas. O.	1	100 00
Broderick, John J.	1	100 00
Bromwick, William	1	100 00
Brown, Alson D.	1	100 00
Brown, Thomas	1	100 00
Bruner & Co., P. M.	1	100 00
Buck, M. M.	1	100 00
Bunn, S. C.	1	100 00
Butler, W. M.	1	100 00
Cain, P. R.	1	100 00
Campbell, Given	1	100 00
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.	1	100 00
Carr, P. T.	1	100 00
Carter, Frank	1	100 00
Casselberry, Evans	1	100 00
Chandler, John G.	1	100 00
Chappell, Mrs. C. G.	1	100 00
Clark, Benj. W.	1	100 00
Clifford, Alford	1	100 00
Cobb, Seth W.	1	100 00
Collins, W. D.	1	100 00
Condon, A. A.	1	100 00
Conzelman, W. E.	1	100 00
Cram, Geo. T.	1	100 00
Cruttenger, R. W.	1	100 00
Cuendet, Eugene J.	1	100 00
Cummiskey, James	1	100 00
Cuthbert, Charles McI.	1	100 00
Davis, Horatio N.	1	100 00
Davis, John D.	1	100 00

Name	Membership	Amount
Drey, W. C.	1	100 00
Dean, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Dean, B. V. D.	1	100 00
Dreuitzer, Joseph	1	100 00
Drey, Adolph	1	100 00
Drey, Albert	1	100 00
Dreaten, Fred'k W.	1	100 00
Duncan, Wm.	1	100 00
Dyer, D. P.	1	100 00
Edenborn, Wm.	1	100 00
Edwards, James	1	100 00
Elliot, Edward C.	1	100 00
Espenschied, Charles	1	100 00
Exston, Edwin	1	100 00
Ewald, L. Philip	1	100 00
Field, John T.	1	100 00
Fisher, S. J.	1	100 00
Flickinger, Adam	1	100 00
Foster, Geo. S.	1	100 00
Frazer, Samuel H.	1	100 00
Fusz, Paul A.	1	100 00
Garrison, D. E.	1	100 00
Garrison, O. L.	1	100 00
Gaty, Thos. E.	1	100 00
Gehner, Henry W.	1	100 00
Ghio, John B.	1	100 00
Gildehaus, Henry W.	1	100 00
Glasgow, E. J., Jr.	1	100 00
Gratz, Benj.	1	100 00
Gray, M. L.	1	100 00
Gregg, Norris B.	1	100 00
Green, Harold B.	1	100 00
Grether, John	1	100 00
Griswold, Jos. L.	1	100 00
Gruner, Philip	1	100 00
Gugerty, Thomas	1	100 00
Hager, Anna M.	1	100 00
Haynes, D. R.	1	100 00
Hazard, W. T.	1	100 00
Hellman, Lewis M.	1	100 00
Hill, Jerome	1	100 00
Hill, Walker	1	100 00
Hirschberg, Francis D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, Miss. E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, Mrs. W. L.	1	100 00
Juett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Juett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson, Albert H.	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. F.	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D.	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Miss Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S.	1	100 00
Lindley, Ezra H.	1	100 00
Loler, John	1	100 00
McCabe, Francis X.	1	100 00
McGinness, Francis L.	1	100 00
McNair, Lilburn G.	1	100 00
McPheeters, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Maverick, Geo. M.	1	100 00
Meier, Henry M.	1	100 00
Mersman, Otto L.	1	100 00
Mesker, Frank	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meysenburg, T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel, Charles	1	100 00
Nicholls, Chas. C.	1	100 00
Nipher, Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel Henry M.	1	100 00
Noonan, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent, Byron	1	100 00
Oliver F W	1	100 00
Overall, John H.	1	100 00
Parker, Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher, John E.	1	100 00
Pitzman, Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock, Mrs. Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn, A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing, F W	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein, Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A.	1	100 00
Seitz, Charles	1	100 00
Shepley Miss Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F	1	100 00
Sire, Mrs. Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith, C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L.	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Sommerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00
Stanley, Henry	1	100 00
Stickney, Wm. A.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Stockton, Mrs. Rob't K.	1	100 00
Stuyvesant, W. S.	1	100 00
Sylvester, James J.	1	100 00
Taussig, Charles S.	1	100 00
Taussig, Hubert P.	1	100 00
Taussig, Mrs. Sadie K.	1	100 00
Taylor, George	1	100 00
Ten Brock, Gerrit H.	1	100 00
Terry, John H.	1	100 00
Todd, George	1	100 00
Toms, George W.	1	100 00
Trask, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Turner, Charles H.	1	100 00
Ustick, Edw. T.	1	100 00
Vordick, A. H.	1	100 00
Warner, Charles	1	100 00
Warner, E. S.	1	100 00
Warner, Mrs. Fannie T.	1	100 00
Warner, Isaac I.	1	100 00
Wetzell, Mary H.	1	100 00
Whittemore, F. Churchill	1	100 00
Wilkerson, Edward	1	100 00
Wilson, George W.	1	100 00
Withnell, W. W.	1	100 00
Wolfort, Lewis	1	100 00
Woodward, W. H.	1	100 00
Zelle, A. F.	1	100 00
Zelle, F. E.	1	100 00
Zimmermann, W. W.	1	100 00
	1,310	$131,000 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary
Barada, Frank X.
Barclay, Shepard
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Baumgarten, Miss A.
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Geo. W.
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.

Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 mbps.)
Blodgett, Miss Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Daniel A.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrad, Mrs. Francisca A.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman. Wm. E.
Cook, Miss Carrie D.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. H. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander

Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. John A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Charles R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Joseph M.

Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold.
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra, H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Miss Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.

McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenberg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Northon, Philip.
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, James J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, Jr.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie E.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Helen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Rogers, Thos. M.

Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa M.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel

Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY

FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1846

TO 1901.

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1846-1876.

(Reprinted from the Annual Report of 1876.)

Year.	Members.	Volumes.	Gain,	Readers.	*Volumes Used.	Receipts	Expendi-tures.	Value of Property.
1846	283	1,680	.....	125	720	$ 2,689 92	$ 2,214 48	$ 1,954 35
1847	360	2,287	598	175	1,430	2,634 96	2,580 73	3,464 38
1848	371	2,766	479	258	2,990	2,768 12	2,689 02	4,633 62
1849	589	4,299	1,533	412	4,743	4,697 93	4,406 35	7,326 06
1850	658	5,142	843	502	6,156	5,575 98	5,347 65	10,249 93
1851	704	6,186	1,044	526	7,662	5,225 40	5,066 22	13,606 35
1852	774	8,777	2,591	614	9,416	6,563 92	5 716 04	17,158 96
1853	944	10,565	1,788	684	9,885	7,693 27	8,065 24	25,756 71
1854	1,005	11,943	1,378	870	10,983	11,732 98	12,208 89	34,683 03
1855	1,157	13,090	1,147	1.021	15,219	13,341 50	13,232 75	45,838 61
1856	1,303	13,510	420	1,137	16,012	20,080 43	20,089 18	47,862 54
1857	1,266	14,219	709	1,193	17,791	11,562 68	10,968 05	52,846 50
1858	1,897	14,851	632	1,345	19,879	21.591 58	20,601 32	67,389 42
1859	1,697	16,156	1,305	1,662	23,832	20,926 02	20,558 99	89,284 70
1860	2,024	17,676	1,721	1.763	32,183	20,431 13	20,386 28	100,045 80
1861	1,705	18,427	751	1,766	37,561	17,682 88	18,600 58	116,114 99
1862	2,475	19,260	833	2,147	46,074	18,896 87	18,683 57	122,948 75
1863	2,122	20,415	1,145	2,078	45,837	20,608 05	19,545 66	131,402 98
1864	2,339	21,907	1,492	2,394	52,466	24,107 02	24,541 55	139,585 61
1865	2,671	24,549	2,642	2,671	62,410	30,965 85	30,179 35	150,791 10
1866	3,209	26,606	2,057	3,209	80,225	32,447 60	34,639 25	153,396 08
1867	3,503	28,506	1,900	3,503	88,247	28,708 60	41,896 47	157,009 18
1868	3.539	29,810	1,304	3,539	97,071	50,065 65	51.467 63	206,355 45
1869	3,250	31,238	1,428	3,715	103,500	34,725 75	34,594 98	210,502 47
1870	3,539	32,653	1,415	3,975	105,375	27,951 20	29,798 73	217,174 51
1871	3,880	34,798	2,145	4,250	110,950	33,274 80	32,562 55	241,125 49
1872	3,934	39,162	4,364	4,685	115,025	31,362 54	33,318 51	258,561 89
1873	4,198	40,440	1,278	5,387	122.896	39,741 50	43,293 63	270,092 81
1874	4,440	42,013	1,573	6,362	132,175	46,505 49	46,512 07	278,608 68
1875	4,641	43,915	1,902	6,685	139,050	30,243 05	30,233 73	284,941 09
1876	4,767	46,485	2,570	6,820	140,775	29,069 45	41.529 56	287,296 37

***Including books used in Reading Room.**

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library.

1877-1901.

In the following pages the preceding tabular statement is continued, in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR	Honorary Members	Perpetual Members	Life Members	Proprietors	Clerks	Beneficiaries	Other Members	Total Members
1877	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	.....	3,186
1878	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	.....	3,195
1879	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	.....	3,222
1880	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	.....	3,373
1881	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	.....	2,974
1882	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	.....	3,024
1883	20	.....	678	460	1,070	988	.....	3,166
1884	19	.....	677	434	925	734	.....	2,789
1885	20	.....	676	426	967	882	.....	2,971
1886	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	.....	2,751
1887	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	.....	3,516
1888	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	.....	3,514
1889	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	.....	3,818
1890	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	.....	3,809
1891	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	.....	3,851
1892	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	.....	3,836
1893	17	1,288	597	256	897	756	.....	3,811
1894	17	1,291	593	217	820	723	.....	3,661
1895	17	1,302	592	202	794	737	.....	3,644
1896	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	.....	3,544
1897	17	1,307	573	169	720	670	.....	3,456
1898	17	1,308	564	145	675	672	.....	3,381
1899	17	1,309	560	.....	772	.....	822	3,480
1900	17	1,310	537	.....	791	.....	816	3,473
1901	13	1,310	519	.....	803	.....	778	3,423

n. r.—No report.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR	From Memberships	Fines, Extras, etc.*	*Total From Members*	Cash Donations and Bequests
1877	$ 9,878.00	$ 448.05	$ 10,326.05	.....
1878	9,006.25	1,012 55	10,018.80	.....
1879	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	$2,000.00
1888	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893	15,898.00	1,112,66	17.010.66	1,550.00
1894	7,198.00	2,430.25	9,628.25	1,800.00
1895	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	.....
1896	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....
1897	5,865.50	2,332.00	8,197.50	.....
1898	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	.....
1899	5,795.00	2,114.25	7,909.25	.....
1900	6,089.50	2,164.45	8,253.95	.....
1901	5,545.50	2,453 30	7,998,80	.....

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—*(Continued)*.

YEAR	From Rents	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount	From Other Sources	Total Receipts*
1877	$16,261.09	$ 13,765.15	$ 297.61	$ 40,649.90
1878	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969.83
1881	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.35
1885	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894	40,000.00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981.25
1895	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,705.93
1896	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	63,742.39
1897	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	59,921.03
1898	40,000.00	244,000.00	3,083.67	294,643.32
1899	40,000.00	2,000.00	950.95	50,860.90
1900	40,000.00	.....	1,587 65	49,841.60
1901	40,000.00	3,500.00	1,317.85	44,817.85

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

1902.

ST. LOUIS:
COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.
1903.

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

57th Annual Report

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

1902.

ST. LOUIS:
COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.
1903.

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1903.

PRESIDENT.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

CORRESPONDING.
LEWIS D. DOZIER.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.*
GEORGE B. LEIGHTON.*
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.*
CHARLES G. KNOX.*
ISAAC W. MORTON.*
HENRY STANLEY.
ROBERT McK. JONES.

ATTORNEY.

JAMES L. BLAIR.

*Elected January 20th, 1903. to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1903.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ROBERT McK. JONES. ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.
HORATIO N. DAVIS.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY. HENRY C. SCOTT.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

CHARLES G. KNOX. HORATIO N. DAVIS.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS. LEWIS D. DOZIER.
GEORGE B. LEIGHTON.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS. GEORGE B. LEIGHTON.
HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ISAAC W. MORTON. HENRY C. SCOTT.
LEWIS D. DOZIER.

TRUSTEES.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
ALFRED CARR.
RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
CHARLES MILLER.
JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization.

1846-7	JAMES E. YEATMAN.*
1848-9	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	M.V. L. MCCLELLAND.*
1859-60	J. B. S. LEMOINE.*
1861	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.*
1868-9	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	CHARLES SPECK.*
1874-5	SAMUEL M. DODD.
1876-7	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	THOMAS E. TUTT.*
1882-3	ROBERT E. CARR.*
1884-5	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1896-7	ISAAC W. MORTON.
1898-9	HORATIO N. DAVIS.
1900-1	ROBERT MCK. JONES.
1902-3	GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

*Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

MISS MAY SIMONDS, - - -	Reference Department.
CLARENCE C. MILLER, - -	Cataloguer.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE, - - -	Assistant, Issue Department.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER, - -	" " "
CHARLES G. KING, - - -	" " "
WM. C. HENGER, - - -	" " "
LEON J. NUMAINVILLE, - -	" " "
MISS TILLIE ANTHONY, - -	" Cataloguing "
HERMAN G. GEISE, - - -	Reading Room Attendant.

JOHN W. CHALCRAFT, - -	Chief Engineer.
ALBERT W. WASHINGTON, - -	Janitor.
JOSEPH W. NEELY, - -	Elevator Runner.
LOTTIE MERCER, - - -	Janitress.
MATILDA ROSE, - - -	"
EVA BINDER, - - - -	"

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 13, 1903.

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 13, 1903.

The fifty-seventh annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading room at 4 o'clock P M., by the President, Mr. George D. Markham, who called the Rev. Meade C. Williams to the chair.

Messrs. J. A. Sublette and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. George D. Markham, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. H. N. Davis submitted the following report of the Committee on Ways and Means, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1902.

ROBERT MCK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, submitted his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1902. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. N. Davis, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association are hereby tendered to the President, Mr. George D. Markham, and to his associates on the Board of Direction, for their careful management of the affairs of the Association during the past year.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

MEADE C. WILLIAMS,
Chairman.

J. A. SUBLETTE,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., January 13th, 1903.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

Gentlemen—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1902:

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance on hand January 2, 1902	$ 546.53
From Memberships	5,736.00
" Fines and Miscellaneous Sources	3,930.54
" Rent	40,000.00
" Bills Payable	8,500.00
Total	$58,713.07

EXPENDITURES.

For Interest on Mortgage	$ 8,000.00
" Discount	117.65
" Payments on Bonds	10,000.00
" Bills Payable	4,500.00
" Library Expense, Books and Periodicals	26,583.34
" Building Expense	8,887.52
Total	$58,088.51
Cash on hand January 2, 1903	624.56
	$58,713.07

We have placed three new boilers and a tank in the basement, have made extensive alterations in the steam heating plant, and have placed fire escapes on the building, at a total cost of $8,497.74.

Our membership shows a slight increase over that of last year. We have lost by death one Honorary Member:

Samuel Treat,

And five Life Members:

William E. Conzelman, James J. O'Fallon,
Samuel N. Holliday, Augustus F. Shapleigh.
Dr. William Tod Helmuth,

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE D. MARKHAM,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

GENTLEMEN—I herewith submit the fifty-seventh annual report of your Librarian, being the twelfth that I have had the honor to present. It covers the year ending December 31, 1902.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 342 new members, as follows:

Life members	2
Clerks	187
Other annual members	153
Total	342

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 324:

Honorary member	1
Life members	5
Clerks	157
Other annual members	161
Total	324

This leaves our membership, December 31, 1902, as follows:

Honorary members	12
Perpetual members	1,310
Life members	516
Clerks	833
Other annual members	770
Total	3,441

Which shows a net gain for the year of 18 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1902.

The following additions have been made to the Library:

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		4,266
" " periodicals bound		806
" " newspapers bound		8
" " exchange		12
" " gift		682
" " vols. not previously entered		4
" " " trans. from duplicate collect'n		42
Total accessions, 1902		5,822
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1901,		123,133
Making		128,955
Deduct books lost and paid for	62	
" " worn out and condemned	2,478	
" " sold	951	3,501
Leaving in Main Library, December 31, 1902,		125,454
Collection of duplicate novels	1,380	
Hitchcock collection (deposited)	269	
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429	2,078
Total		127,532

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	498
Philosophy and Religion	200
Biography	306
History, Geography, and Travels	944
Sociology (including public documents)	510
Natural Sciences	278
Industrial and Military Arts	369
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	220
Language and Literature	646
English Fiction	1,851
	5,822

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:

For books	$ 8,758.10
" periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,691.35
" newspapers	538.32
" British patents (collating and binding)	305.21
" binding	1,606.65
Total	$12,899.63

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted $897.81 received from the duplicate collection (including volumes lost and paid for and copies sold), leaving $7,860.29 spent from the regular income.

In the collection of duplicate novels there are now 1,380 volumes. The receipts in 1902 exceeded expenses by $170.86.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 305 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 111,273 volumes. The home issue was distributed as follows:

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	7,009	
Philosophy and Religion	2,103	
Biography	3,730	
History, Geography, and Travels	6,318	
Sociology	1,941	
Natural Sciences	1,751	
Industrial and Military Arts	1,209	
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	2,000	
Language and Literature	8,734	
Non-Fiction	34,795	31 26
Fiction (including Juvenile F.)	76,478	68.74
Total	111,273	100.00

ATTENDANCE, ETC.

The attendance of members and visitors for the year was 175,088. The record by months follows:

	ATTENDANCE.	DAYS OPEN.	DAYS CLOSED, BESIDE SUNDAYS.
January	15,730	26	January 1, New Year's Day.
February	14,886	24	
March	16,751	26	
April	15,779	26	
May	14,461	26½	May 30, Decoration Day, *half day.*
June	13,798	25	
July	12,260	24½	July 4 and 5. July 18, *half day,* to repair boilers.
August	11,906	26	
September	13,528	25	September 1, Labor Day.
October	15,346	26	
November	14,736	24	November 27, Thanksgiving Day.
December	15,909	26	December 25, Christmas.
	175,088	305	

COLLECTION OF DUPLICATE NOVELS.

A summary of our nine years' experience in supplying the urgent but temporary demand for recent novels of exceptional popularity, by issuing extra copies at five cents each, may interest other libraries that are perplexed by the same problem.

We have always bought as many extra copies of such books as we could afford to issue without additional charge; but this number was never sufficient to satisfy our members, and the library was burdened with the criticism that "one can never get the book that he wants." In the middle of January, 1894, we agreed to furnish as many copies of popular books as were wanted, provided that a member who failed to procure a "regular" copy should pay ten cents for the immediate loan (for one week) of a "duplicate" copy. The experiment was so successful that in October, 1900, the charge was reduced to five cents a copy, No limit was placed upon the number of "duplicates" that a member could draw at one time.

The result, for the nine years in which this experiment has been tried, with a membership averaging 3,500, is as follows:

Volumes purchased	3,789
" sold or exchanged	770
" worn out	28
" transferred to main library	1,611
Leaving now in the duplicate collection	1,380
Receipts from volumes issued	$6,106.00
" " " sold (average 29 cents)	222.46
Total receipts	$6,328.46
Expenditures	3,715.68
Profit	$2,612.78

OVERCROWDED BUILDING.

In my annual report of two years ago I called attention to the overcrowded condition of our building. Something must be done in the near future to relieve this congestion and provide room for growth.

In the reading room there are enough chairs and tables for readers, and barely enough pigeon-holes for periodicals, but there is no spare shelving for our growing collection of art books.

Space might be gained here by removing the bulky sets of architectural periodicals and art magazines to the main book stack, if there were vacant shelves in the latter to receive them, but, unfortunately, there are none.

We have no proper place in which to store the current numbers of periodicals that await completion of volumes before binding. Such matter is now kept in cupboards in the offices, or behind the issue room, or on open shelves back of the reading room, but there is not enough shelving to accommodate it in proper sequence. From having many periodicals piled one on top of each other, confusion results and working time is lost in finding and handling them.

The reference room is not large enough to contain all the books that should be placed there on open shelves for handy consultation.

In the cataloguing room we have not enough shelving to receive all the books that await cataloguing, accessioning, and preparation for the bindery. The overflow must go into the actuary's office, which is often littered with books.

The issue room is in the worst plight of all. Our issue desk is only 10½ feet long. In front of it we often have an impatient crowd ranked three or four deep, and jamming the little side aisles. If one wishes, at such time, merely to return a book and get away quickly, he must suffer an aggravating delay until those ahead of him who wish to draw books have secured what they want and have retired. The charging tray is less than 4 feet long. Behind it there may be four or five assistants struggling with each other for place in which to charge or discharge the members' accounts. To employ a greater number of issue clerks would only make matters worse, for they would be in each other's way. The issue desk cannot be lengthened without making a radical change in the building, such as was suggested in my previous report.

In the book stack, despite recent additions to the shelving, we will soon confront a serious condition. The space in which new cases can be built is now so small that it can only receive the accessions of one or two years. We have shifted section after sec-

tion of the library to gain space, thus throwing many books out of their proper order, but still the shelves are crowded.

WEEDING OUT THE LIBRARY.

It is beyond question that our shelves are encumbered with a great deal of trash. Any public library that has grown, as ours has, for more than half a century, and has followed the time-honored policy of never throwing away any books unless they were worn out, is sure to contain much worthless material. I think it should be our rule to remove antiquated text-books, superseded editions, superfluous duplicates, and other works whose day of usefulness has past. For example, in the section of Bibliography alone, there are many yards of shelving occupied by old trade-lists, annual catalogues, etc., which are never consulted, and are of no use, because their contents have been consolidated in cumulative catalogues of later date. I am aware that old trade-lists may be consulted (perhaps once in five years) to learn what books were published by some firm now extinct, but I do not think that such infinitesimal measure of usefulness justifies us in preserving these bulky volumes. Such books not only take up valuable space, but they must be dusted, shifted at intervals, and otherwise treated with the same care that worthy books receive. A large percentage of the useless books in our library are in tatterdemalion condition, their backs cracked or turned to powder, their lids off, and they are a positive nuisance, soiling everything with which they come in contact. In the section of Fiction we have several thousand volumes that are defective from lost leaves, or so soiled as to be offensive. They should be removed. Such of them as are likely to remain standard should be replaced by new copies.

Having reported this matter to the Board of Direction, I was authorized last summer to weed out the library at my discretion. I began in the section of English Fiction. In a short time I had withdrawn 1,644 volumes from that part of English Fiction that runs from *Abbott* to *Cooke*, which is about one-fourth of the collection. At this rate about ten per cent. of our novels will be thrown out. Not all of these books were worthless. In many instances

we had superfluous duplicates of books that had once been popular but which are now seldom called for. These I have sold. I did not, however, find it practicable to sell shabby novels; they can only be sold as waste paper, or given away to charitable institutions.

I estimate that there are not less than 10,000 volumes of worthless books in the library which can be removed, to our gain in every respect. This will give us space for new books equivalent to nearly two years' accessions.

NOTEWORTHY ACCESSIONS.

The more expensive works purchased during the year are listed below, omitting current periodicals. The predominance of American local histories is due to exceptional opportunities for purchasing these books, which, as a class, are difficult to procure when wanted, and to the extensive use of local histories and genealogies by our members.

Africa, J. S. History of Huntingdon and Blair counties, Pa. Phil., 1883.
Aldrich, T. B. Writings. Boston, 1897-8. 8 vols.
Allen, F. O. History of Enfield, Conn. Lancaster, 1900. 3 vols.
American book prices current, 1900-02. N. Y., 1901-2. 2 vols.
*American Economic Association. Publications. Vol. 10, 11; new series, vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1895-7. 4 vols.
American Kennel Club. Stud book, 1899-1901. N. Y., 1899-1901. 3 vols.
Americana-Germanica. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1897-9. 3 vols.
Amery, L. S., *ed.* *Times* history of the war in South Africa. Vol. 2. London, 1902.
Annesley, J. Letter to a nobleman. London, 1744.
—— Trial in ejectment of J. Annesley. London, 1744.
Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1901. N. Y., 1902.
Armstrong, *Sir* W. Turner. N. Y., 1902.
Atwater, F. Atwater genealogy. Meriden, Conn., 1901.
—— History of Plymouth, Conn. Meriden, 1895.
Augé, C., *ed.* Nouveau Larousse universelle. Tomes 1-5. Paris, n. d. 5 vols.
Author's Club. Liber scriptorum. N. Y., 1893.

Backus, I. History of New England. 2d ed. Newton, Mass., 1871. 2 vols.
Bacon, E. M. Hudson river. N. Y., 1902.
Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1902.
Barnum, F. Grammatical fundamentals of the Innuit language. Boston, 1901.
Bartholomew, J. G., *ed.* Physical atlas. Vol. 3. Meteorology. Phil., 1902.
—— Twentieth century atlas of the world. London, 1902.

*To complete set.

Beach, E. H., *and* W. W. Thorne. American business encyclopædia. Detroit, 1901.
Bean, T. W., *ed.* History of Montgomery county, Pa. Phil., 1884.
Beilstein, F. Handbuch der organische Chemie.—Ergänzungsband. Hamburg, 1901.
Bell, H. C. History of Leitersburg district, Washington county, Md. Leitersburg, Md., 1898.
Bell, J. M. Chippendale, Sheraton, and Hepplewhite furniture. London, 1900.
Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society. Collections. Vol. 1, 2. Pittsfield, Mass., 1886-97. 2 vols.
Bibliographie der deutschen zeitschriften Litteratur. Bd. 9. Leipzig, 1902.
Bishop, J. P. Law of contracts. Chicago, 1887.
Bismarck, Otto, *Fürst* von. Anhang zu den Gedanken und Errinerungen. Stuttgart, 1901. 2 vols.
Björkmann, C. G. Svensk-engelsk Ordbok. Stockholm, 1900.
Bond, H. Genealogies of Watertown, Mass. 2d ed. Boston, 1860.
Book prices current, 1901-2. London, 1901-2. 2 vols.
Bouton, N. History of Concord, N. H. Concord, 1856.
Boutwell, G. S. Reminiscences. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Bradford, W. History of the Plymouth Plantation. Boston, 1856.
Braght, T. J. von., *comp.* Bloody theatre; or, Martyrs' mirror. Elkhart, Ind., 1886.
Brant, S. Ship of fools; tr. by A. Barclay. Edinb., 1874. 2 vols.
Briggs, L. V. Genealogies of the families of Kent. Boston, 1898.
—— History of the First Congregational church of Hanover, Mass. Vol. 1. Boston, 1895.
British Museum. Catalogue of printed books.—Supplement: Bar—E. London, 1900–2. 3 vols.
Brink, B. M. Early history of Saugerties, N. Y. Kingston, N. Y., 1902.
Brockhaus, F. A., *pub.* Konversations—Lexikon. 14e Aufl. Bde. 6–10. Berlin, 1902. 5 vols.
Brookline, *Mass.* Town records, 1838–1874. Brookline, 1892. 3 vols.
Brower, J. V. Explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.—Quivira; Harahey. St. Paul, 1898–9. 2 vols.
Brown, D. R. History of Penacock, N. H. Concord, 1902.
Bryant, W. C., *ed.* Picturesque America. N. Y., 1872. 2 vols.
Burg, J. B. History of Greece. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Burke, *Sir* B. Landed gentry of Great Britain. 10th ed. London, 1900.
—— Landed gentry of Ireland. 9th ed. London, 1889.
—— Peerage and Baronetage. 64th ed. London, 1902.
Burke, E. Writings and speeches. Beasconfield ed. Boston, 1901. 12 vols.
Burne-Jones, *Sir* E. Pictures of romance and wonder. N. Y., 1902.
Burt, H. M. First century of the history of Springfield, Mass. Springfield, 1898–9. 2 vols.
[Butts, A.] John Butts, his ancestors and decendants. Poughkeepsie, 1898.

Campbell, J. G. D. Siam in the 20th century. London, 1902.
Carpenter & Morehouse, *pub.* History of Amherst, Mass. Amherst, 1896.
Carver, J. Travels through the interior parts of North America. London, 1781.
Cathcart, J. L. Tripoli. La Porte, Ind., 1901.
Chandler, S. History of Shirley, Mass. Shirley, 1883.
Chapman & Co., *pubs.* History of Pike county, Ill. Chicago, 1880.
Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade. N. Y., 1902. 3 vols. (*2 copies.*)

Churchill, J. C., *ed.* Landmarks of Oswego county, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. 1895.
Clapin, S. New dictionary of Americanisms. N. Y., 1902.
Clark, W., *ed.* Histories of the regiments from North Carolina, 1861–5. Raleigh and Goldsboro, 1901.
Clark, S. Antiquities (etc.) of Northampton (Mass.) Northampton, 1882.
Clayton, W. W., *ed.* History of Bergen and Passaic counties, N. J. Phil., 1882.
Clemens, S. L. ("Mark Twain.") Works. Underwood ed. Hartford, 1901. 22 vols.
Clowes, W. L., *and others.* The royal navy. Vol. 6. Boston, 1901.
Colburn, J. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1871.
Concord, *Mass.* Births, marriages, and deaths, 1635–1850. Concord, n. d.
*Connecticut Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 6–8. Hartford, 1897–1901. 3 vols.
Corey, D. History of Malden, Mass. Malden, 1899.
Cowan, S. Mary, queen of Scots. London, 1901. 2 vols.
Crafts, J. M. History of Whately, Mass. Orange, 1899.
Cram, G. F., *pub.* Atlas of the world. N. Y., 1901.
Cronholm, N. N. History of Sweden. Chicago, 1902. 2 vols.
Crumrine, B., *ed.* History of Washington county, Pa. Phil., 1882.
Curinier, C. E. Dictionnaire nationale des contemporains. Tomes 1–3. Paris, 1899–1902. 3 vols.

Davidson, H. C. Book of the home. London, 1900–2. 8 vols.
Dearborn, J. J. History of Salisbury, N. H. Manchester, 1890.
De Costa, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America. New ed. Albany, 1901.
Dedham, *Mass.* Early records. Dedham, 1886-99. 5 vols.
Deems, E. M. Holy-days and holidays. N. Y., 1902.
Denny, G. A. Diamond drilling. London, 1900.
Derr, L., *ed.* Cyclopedia of engineering. Boston, 1902. 4 vols.
Dickerman, E. D., *and* G. S. Families of Dickerman ancestry.
Dixon, G. Voyage round the world. London, 1789.
Doughty, A., *and* G. W. Parmelee. Siege of Quebec. Fitzpatrick ed. Quebec, 1901. 6 vols.
Drake, S. G. Witchcraft delusion in New England. Roxbury, Mass., 1866. 3 vols.
Drummond, J. Life and letters of J. Martineau. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Du Barri, M. J. G. de V. Memoirs; tr. by H. T. Riley. London, 1896. 4 vols.
Durm, J., *ed.* Handbuch der Architektur. Bde. II, 4^3; IV, 2^1. Stuttgart, 1902. 2 vols.

Early English Text Society. Publications. Vol. 14, 83, 84. London, 1901. 3 vols.
Eaton, C. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and S. Thomaston, Me. Hallowell, 1865. 2 vols.
Eaton, S., *ed.* Home study circle library. Vol. 1, 2, 4, 6-15. N. Y., 1901. 13 vols.
Ebers, G. M. Egypt. N. Y., n. d. 2 vols.
Egle, W. H. Histories of the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, Pa. Phil., 1883.
Ellis, E. R. Richard Ellis and his decendants. Detroit, 1888.

** To complete set.*

Ellis, F., *ed.* History of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, Pa. Phil., 1886. 2 vols.
——— *and* S. Evans. History of Lancaster county, Pa. Phil., 1883.
Emerson, E., *Jr.* History of the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1902. 3 vols.
Emery, E. History of Sanford, Me. Fall River, Mass., 1901.
Encyclopædia Britannica. "New volumes. 10th ed." Vol. 25-29. Edinb., 1902. 5 vols.
English catalogue of books, 1893-1900. London, 1901.
Essex Antiquarian Society. Essex antiquarian. Vol. 1-5. 1897-1901. Salem, Mass., 1897-1901. 5 vols.
*Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 9-38. Salem, Mass., 1868-1902. 30 vols.
*Every Saturday. Vol. 4, 5, 9-11. Boston, 1867-71. 5 vols.
Eyth, K., *ed.* Das farbige Malerbuch. Leipzig, 1901.

Farmer J. Historical sketch of Amherst, N. H. Amherst, 1820.
Field, E., *ed.* State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Boston, 1902. 3 vols.
Fisher, B. van D. Runkle family. N. Y., 1899.
Fiske, J. Works. Boston, 1902. 24 vols.
Fitchburg, *Mass.* Old records. Fitchburg, 1898-9. 2 vols.
Fitchburg Historical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1-3. 1892-9. Fitchburg, 1895-1902. 3 vols.
Fornander, A. The Polynesian race. London, 1880-90. 3 vols.
Francis, *Sir* P. Letters. N. Y., 1894. 2 vols.
Fretz, A. J. Decendants of Henry Stauffer. Harleysville, Pa., 1899.
——— Meyer [family]. Elkhart, Ind., 1892.

Gage, T. History of Rowley, Mass. Boston, 1840.
Gardiner, S. R. History of the commonwealth. N. Y., 1897-1901. 3 vols.
Garnett, R. *and others.* Universal anthology. Vol. 31-33. N. Y., 1902. 3 vols.
Gilman, D. C., *ed.* New international encyclopædia. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1902. 4 vols.
Glasenapp, C. F. Life of Richard Wagner; tr. by W. A. Ellis. Vol. 2. London, 1902.
Goethe, J. W. F. von. Werke; herausgegeben im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. Abth. I, Bde. 1-5[1], 6-25[1], 26-29, 33-41[1] 43-50. Abth. II, Bde. 1-5[1], 6-12. Abth. III, Bde. 1-12. Abth. IV, Bde. 1-26. Weimar, 1887-1902. 91 vols.
Goodspeed Pub. Co., *pubs.* History of Tennessee. Nashville, 1886.
Gould, G. M., *and* W. L. Pyle. Cyclopedia of medicine and surgery. Phil., 1901.
Green, M. A. Springfield: history of the town and city. Springfield, Mass., 1888.
Green, S. A., *ed.* Groton historical series. Groton, Mass., 1887-99. 4 vols.
Greenleaf, M. Survey of the state of Maine. With Atlas. Portland, Me., 1829. 2 vols.
Greenleaf, S. Law of evidence; revised by E. A. Harriman. Boston, 1899. 3 vols.
Grieb, C. F., *and* A. Schröer. English and German dictionary. Stuttgart, 1894. 2 vols.
Grundy, G. B. Great Persian war and its preliminaries. N. Y., 1901.
Guichard, E. La grammaire de la couleur. Paris, 1882. 3 vols.

*To complete set.

Hadow, W. H., *ed.* Oxford history of music. Vol. 3. Oxford, 1902.
Hakluyt Society. Works. 2d series. Vol. 3–8. London, 1899–1902. 6 vols.
Hale, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Hall, J. F. History of Atlantic City and county, N. J. Atlantic City, 1900.
Harper's encyclopædia of United States history. N. Y., 1902. 10 vols.
Hastings, J., *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1902.
Haverhill, *Mass.* Record of the commemoration, July 2-3, 1890. Boston, 1890.
Hayward, S. History of Gilsum, N. H. Manchester, N. H., 1881.
Hayward, W. W. History of Hancock, N. H. Lowell, 1889. 2 vols.
Hazlitt, W. Collected works; ed. by Waller and Glover. N. Y., 1902. 4 vols.
Hearne, S. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort. London, 1795.
Hensman, H. Cecil Rhodes. N. Y., 1902.
Hertzler, J. Memoir of Jacob Hertzler, with family register. Elkhart, Ind., 1885.
Hinckman, L. S. Early settlers of Nantucket. Phil., 1901.
Hoadley, C. J., *ed.* Records of the colony of New Haven. Hartford, 1857-8. 2 vols.
Horner, F. History of the Blair, Banister, and Braxton families. Phil., 1898.
Hosmer, G. L. History of the town of Deer Isle, Me. Boston, 1886.
Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex county, Mass. Phil., 1890. 3 vols.

Ingersoll, R. G. Works. Dresden ed. N. Y., 1902. 12 vols.
International year book, 1900, 1901. N. Y., 1901-2. 2 vols.

Jenkins, R. Motor cars. N. Y., 1902.
Jerseyman (The). Vol. 1-7. Flemington, N. J., 1891-1901. 7 vols.
Jewett, C. F. & Co., *pubs.* History of Worcester county, Mass. Boston, 1879. 2 vols.
Johnston, *Sir* H. Uganda protectorate. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Jones, C. C., *Jr.* History of Savannah, Ga. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890.
Jordell, D., *ed.* Catalogue de la libraire française, 1891-99. Tome 14. Paris, 1901.

[King, R. J.] Handbooks of the cathedrals of England and Wales. London, 1862-79. 8 vols.
Kingman, B. History of North Bridgewater, Mass. Boston, 1866.
Kirkman, M. M. Science of railways. N. Y., 1897. 12 vols.
Kraemer, H., *ed.* Weltall und Menschheit. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1901.
Kristeller, P. Andrea Mantegna. N. Y., 1901.

Lancaster, A. F. Lancaster family. Columbia City, Ind., 1902.
Lancaster County (Pa.) Historical Society. Historical papers and addresses. Vol. 1-5. Lancaster, 1897-1901. 5 vols.
Lang, A. History of Scotland. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1900-2. 2 vols.
—— Mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. N. Y., 1902.
Lanier, S. Shakspere and his forerunners. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Larned, J. N., *ed.* Literature of American history. Boston, 1902. (*2 copies.*)
Leavitt, E. W. Blair family. Boston, 1900.
Lennox, *Lady* Sarah. Life and letters. London, 1902. 2 vols.
Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, and waxes. N. Y., 1898.
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. Boston, 1902. 5 vols.
Longmeadow, *Mass.* Proceedings at the centennial celebration, 1883. n. p. 1884.

Lopez, J. M., *and* E. H. Bensley. Nuevo diccionario inglés-español. Paris, 1902.
Lowell, G., *ed.* American gardens. Boston, 1902.
Lummitz, C. Unknown Mexico. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols. *2 copies.*
Lunenburg, *Mass.* Early records, 1718-1764. Fitchburg, 1896.
—— Proprietors' records, 1719-1835. Fitchburg, 1897.
McDuffee, F. History of Rochester, N. H. Manchester, 1892. 2 vols.
McGregor, M. G. Biographical record of Jasper county, Mo. Chicago, 1901.
Mac Coll, D. S. Nineteenth century art. Glasgow, 1902.
Mackinnon, J. Growth and decline of the French monarchy. N. Y., 1902.
M'Clintock, J., *and* J. Strong, *eds.* Cyclopædia of biblical literature. N. Y., 1864-90. 12 vols.
Madison, J. Writings: ed. by G. Hunt. Vol. 2, 3. N. Y., 1901-2. 2 vols.
Magazine of New England history. Vol. 1-3. Newport, R. I., 1891-3. 3 vols.
Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelby County. N. Y., 1889.
Manchester, *Mass.* Town records. Salem, Mass., 1889-91. 2 vols.
Marcel, E. A. Les armes. Paris, 1894.
Marshall, G. W. Genealogist's guide. London, 1885.
Marvin, A. P. History of Lancaster, Mass. Lancaster, 1879.
Maryland. Archives of Maryland. Vol. 17-21. Balt., 1898-1901. 5 vols.
Massachusetts. Colonial laws: reprinted from ed. of 1660. Boston, 1889.
—— Colonial laws: reprinted from ed. of 1672. Boston, 1887.
Mathews, A. History of Wayne, Pike, and Monroe counties, Pa. Phil., 1886.
Mathieson, W. L. Politics and religion in Scotland. Glasgow, 1902. 2 vols.
Maurault, J. A. Histoire des Abenakis. Sorel, 1866.
Meares, J. Voyages, 1788-89. London, 1790.
Meginness, J. F. Historical journal. Williamsport, Pa., 1888-94. 2 vols.
Meigs, H. B. Descendants of Vincent Meigs. n. p., 1901.
Menpes, M. Japan. London, 1901.
Merrill, J. History of Amesbury. Haverhill, Mass., 1880.
Michaelis, H. New dictionary of Portuguese and English. Leipzig, 1893. 2 vols.
Miers, H. A. Mineralogy. N. Y., 1902.
Miller, E. D. Modern polo. N. Y., 1902.
Mississippi Historical Society. Publications. Vol. 1-3 (in 2). Oxford, Miss., 1898-1900. 2 vols.
Mitchell, E. C. History of Bridgewater, Mass. Bridgewater, 1897.
Molloy, J. F. The queen's comrade. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Monroe, J. Writings: ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y., 1901-2. 2 vols.
More, D. F. History of the More family. Binghampton, N. Y., 1893.
Morgan, L. H. League of the Iroquois: ed. by H. M. Lloyd. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Morrison, L. A., *and* S. P. Sharples. History of the Kimball family. Boston, 1897. 2 vols.
Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism. Vol. 3, 4. Buffalo, 1902. 2 vols.
Munsell, J., *ed.* Collections on the history of Albany. Albany, 1865-71. 4 vols.
Murray, J. A. H., *ed.* New English dictionary. Vol. 5. Oxford, 1901.
Murray, T. D. Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y., 1902.
Muskett, J. J., *ed.* Suffolk manorial families. Vol. 1. Exeter, Eng., 1894-1900.

Nachrichten von den ver. deutsch-evang. Lutheran Gemeinen. Allentown, Pa., 1886-95. 2 vols.
National cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 11. N. Y., 1901.
Nash, E. T. Fifty Puritan ancestors. New Haven, 1902.
Nellis, A. J. Law of street surface railroads. Albany, 1902.
Nelson, S. B., *pub.* Fayette county, Pa. Uniontown, Pa., 1900.
New Haven County Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 1-5. New Haven, 1865-94. 5 vols.
New York — *Adjutant General.* Record of officers and privates of N. Y. in the civil war. Albany, 1864. 8 vols.
Nordenskiöld, G. Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde. Chicago, 1893.
North Carolina. State records. Vol. 19, 20. Goldsboro, N. C., 1901-2. 2 vols.
Noyes, H. E. Memorial of the town of Hampstead, N. H. Boston, 1899.
O'Curry, E. Manners and customs of the ancient Irish. N. Y., 1873. 3 vols.
Ohnet, G. Beste Romane. Stuttgart, 1902. 6 vols.
Ostrogovski, M. Democracy and the organization of political parties. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Ostwald, W. Principles of inorganic chemistry; tr. by A. Finley. N. Y., 1902.
Paderewski, I. J., *ed.* Century library of music. N. Y., 1900-2. 20 vols.
Paige, L. History of Hardwick, Mass. Boston, 1883.
Palmer, S., *pub.* Index to the *Times* newspaper. Apr. 1901-June, 1902. London, 1901-2. 5 vols.
Pardoe, J. S. H. Court and reign of Francis I. London, 1887. 3 vols.
—— Episodes of French history. London, 1859. 2 vols.
—— Life of Marie de Medicis. London, 1890. 3 vols. (*2 copies.*)
Parker, B. F. History of Wolfeborough, N. H. n. p., 1891.
Parmenter, C. O. History of Pelham, Mass. Amherst, 1898.
Parsons, T. Law of contracts. Boston, 1893. 3 vols.
Paton, J., *ed.* Scottish history and life. Glasgow, 1902.
Peabody, C. H. Thermodynamics of the steam engine. 4th ed. N. Y., 1902.
Peabody Institute—*Library.* Second catalogue. Vol. 6 (N-R). Baltimore, 1902.
Pearson, H. C. Crude rubber. N. Y., 1899.
Pennsylvania. Archives of Pennsylvania. 3d series. Vol. 13-30. Harrisburg, 1897-99. 18 vols.
Pennsylvania-German Society. Proceedings and addresses, 1900. Lancaster, Pa., 1902.
Pepper, W., *ed.* Theory and practice of medicine. Phil., 1896. 2 vols.
—— *and* L. Starr, *eds.* System of practical medicine. Phil., 1885-86. 5 vols.
Picturesque Clarksville (Tenn.). n. p., 1887.
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. History and proceedings. Vol. 1-3. Deerfield, Mass., 1890-1901. 3 vols.
Poole, R. L., *ed.* Historical atlas of modern Europe. Oxford, 1902.
Poor, H. V., *and* H. W. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1901. N. Y., 1901.
Poynter, *Sir* E. J., *ed.* The National Gallery. London, 1899-1900. 3 vols.
Prime, T. Temple family. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896.
Proclus, (*"the Successor"*). Commentaries on the first book of Euclid; tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1792. 2 vols.
Providence, *R. I.* Early records. Providence, 1892-99. 15 vols.
Publishers' trade list annual, 1902. With Index. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.

Quint, A. H. Historical memoranda concerning old Dover, N. H. Vol. 1. Dover, 1900.
—— Record of the 2d Massachusetts Infantry, 1861-5. Boston, 1867.

Rand, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Atlas of the world. Chicago, 1902. 2 vols.
Read, B. History of Swanzey, N. H. Salem, Mass., 1892.
Reed, T. B., *ed.* Modern eloquence. Phil., 1901. 10 vols.
Rhys, J. Celtic folklore. Oxford, 1901. 2 vols.
Richman, I. B. Rhode Island. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général. Gouda, 1884-87. 2 vols.
Roberts, O. A. History of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Boston, 1895-1901. 4 vols.
Rogers, R. Concise account of North America. London, 1765.
Roosevelt, J. W., *ed.* In sickness and in health. N. Y., 1896.
Ross, R. B., *and* G. B. Catlin. Landmarks of Detroit. Detroit, 1898.

Saintsbury, G. History of criticism. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
*Sargent, W. M., *ed.* York deeds. Vol. 5-11. Portland, Me., 1889-96. 7 vols.
Scharf, J. T. History of Baltimore city and county. Phil., 1881.
—— History of Delaware. Phil., 1888. 2 vols.
—— History of Westchester county, N. Y. Phil., 1886. 2 vols.
Schmidt, A. Shakespeare-lexicon. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Scott, *Sir* W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. N. Y., 1902. 4 vols.
Seger, H. A. Collected writings. Easton, Pa., 1900.
Shaw, W. H. History of Essex and Hudson counties, N. J. Phil., 1884.
Sheldon, H. S. Documentary history of Suffield, Mass. Springfield, Mass., 1879.
Shonnard, F., *and* W. W. Spooner. History of Westchester county, N. Y. N. Y., 1900.
Simpson, J. New forestry. Sheffield, Eng., 1900.
Singer, I., *ed.* Jewish encyclopedia. Vol. 2, 3. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Singleton, Esther. Furniture of our forefathers. N. Y., 1900-1.
—— Social New York under the Georges. N. Y., 1902.
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford, 1898.
Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland. Edinb., 1886-90. 3 vols.
Smiley, J. C. History of Denver. Denver, 1901.
Smith, H. J. Symbols and emblems of Jewish [etc.] churches. Phil., 1900.
Smith, J. M. History of Sunderland, Mass. Greenfield, Mass., 1899.
Smith, S. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. Washington, 1901.
Snow, E. M. Index of births, marriages, and deaths in Providence, R. I. Providence, 1879-82. 4 vols.
Southey, R. Journal of a tour in the Netherlands. Boston, 1902.
Speer, W. S. Sketches of prominent Tennesseeans. Nashville, 1888.
Stannard, W. G., *and* M. N., *comps.* Colonial Virginia register. Albany, 1902.
Stephens, T. Literature of the Kymry. 2d ed. London, 1876.
Stevenson, J. R. Thomas Stevenson and his decendants. Flemington, N. J., 1902.
Streeter, M. B. Decendants of Stephen and Ursula Streeter. Salem, Mass., 1896.
Struthers, J., *ed.* Mineral industry, 1901. N. Y., 1902.
Stuart, J. A. My roving life. Auburn, Cal., 1895. 2 vols.
Suffolk, H. C. Howard, *Earl of, ed.* Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1898.

---

* *To complete set.*

Sully-Prudhomme, R. F. A. Œuvres. Paris, n. d. 5 vols.
Swope, G. E. Swope family. Lancaster, Pa., 1896.
Sykes, P. M. Ten thousand miles in Persia. N. Y., 1902.

Talmud, Babylonian; ed. by M. L. Rodkinson. Vol. 5-8 (in 3). N. Y., 1902. 3 vols.
Temple, J. H. History of Framingham, Mass. Framingham, 1887.
Thomas, L. B. Thomas book. N. Y., 1896.
Tompson & West., *pubs*. History of Los Angeles county, Cal. Oakland, 1880.
—— History of San Luis Obispo county, Cal. Oakland, 1883.
Thomson, A. M. Political history of Wisconsin. 2d ed. Milwaukee, 1902.
[Thomson, C.] Causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians. London, 1759.
Thorpe, S. B. North Haven annals. New Haven, 1892.
Thwaites, R. G., *ed*. Jesuit relations and allied documents. Vol. 72, 73. Cleveland, 1901. 2 vols.
Tower, H. M. Historical sketches of Spencer, Mass. Spencer, 1901-2. 2 vols.
Trumbull, J. H. Memorial history of Hartford, Conn. Boston, 1886. 2 vols.
Trumbull, J. R. History of Northampton, Mass. Vol. 1. Northampton, 1898.
Turneaure, F. E., *and* H. L. Russell. Public water-supplies. N. Y., 1901.
Tyson, J. Practice of medicine. Phil., 1901.

Universal cyclopædia and atlas. N. Y., 1901. 12 vols.

Vanderpoel, E. N. Color problems. N. Y., 1902.
Villari, P. Barbarian invasions of Italy. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.

Wakeman, R. P. Wakeman genealogy. Meriden, Conn., 1900.
Walker, P. Six saints of the covenant. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Warren, J. C. Mastodon giganteus of North America. Boston, 1852.
Watertown, *Mass*. Records. Watertown, 1900. 2 vols.
Way, T. R., *and* F. Chapman. Ancient royal palaces in and near London. N. Y., 1902.
Webster, D. Letters; ed. by C. H. Van Tyne. N. Y., 1902.
Weld, H. B. Borden genealogy. n. p., n. d.
Western Historical Co., *pubs*. History of northern Wisconsin. Chicago, 1881.
Wheeler, R. A. History of Stonington, Conn. New London, 1900.
Whitman, A. Print-collector's handbook. London, 1902.
Whitman, W. Complete writings. Camden ed. Vols. 1-4. N. Y., 1902. 4 vols.
Whitmore, W. H. Laws of the Massachusetts colony, 1630-86. Boston, 1890.
Willey, G. F. Semi-centennial book of Manchester, N. H. Manchester, 1896.
Williams, G. F. Diamond mines of South Africa. N. Y., 1902.
Williams, H. N. Madame de Pompadour. N. Y., 1902.
Willis, W. History of Portland, Me. Portland, 1831-33. 2 vols.
Wilson, J. C., *and* A. Applied therapeutics. Phil., 1898.
Wilson, W. History of the American people. N. Y., 1902. 5 vols. (*2 copies.*)
Winship, J. P. C. Historical Brighton (Mass.). Vol. 1. Boston, 1899.
Wood, H. C. Therapeutics. Phil., 1900.
Woodward, E. M., *and* J. F. Hageman. History of Burlington and Mercer counties, N. J. Phil., 1883.
Woodwell, L. E. Ancestry of Edward Wells of Quincy, Ill. Chicago, 1900.

Wordingham, C. H. Central electrical stations. London. 1901.
Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, Mass. Boston, 1879. 2 vols.
Wyoming Historical and Genealogical Society. Proceedings and collections. Vol. 4-6. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1899-1901. 3 vols.
Young, J. R., *ed.* Memorial history of Philadelphia. N. Y., 1895-98. 2 vols.
Young, P. History of Mexico. Chicago, 1847.

THE STAFF.

I regret that we have lost the services of our cataloguer, Miss Edith Simmons, who has moved to California. Miss Simmons entered the library, as a student in the cataloguing department, in 1894. She showed such aptitude for this difficult branch of library work that, in the following year, she was appointed cataloguer. Being quick and indefatigable, she did all the cataloguing, single-handed for eight years. The best wishes of her associates follow Miss Simmons in her new career.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 13, 1903.

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1902, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.
EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.
EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

DR. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT. CR.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas. Jan. 2, 1902..	$ 449.68	
" " " Contingent Fund.....	96.85	$ 546.53
December 31, 1902.		
MEMBERSHIPS.		
To Memberships.....	$3,420 00	
" Clerks.....	2,316.00	5,736.00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
To Fines for detention of books.....	$ 787.60	
" Extra books issued.....	680.90	
" Extra duplicates.....	804.70	
" Books lost and paid for.....	88.60	
" Old periodicals sold.....	9.70	
" Old newspapers sold.....	20.09	
" Catalogues sold.....	1.00	
" Old books sold.....	237.95	2,630.54
" Insurance premium refunded.....		1.300.00
RENT.		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.....		40,000.00

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE.		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....		10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE.		
By Merchants'-Laclede Nat'l Bank		4,500.00
INTEREST.		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....	$8,000 00	
By Merchants'-Laclede Nat'l Bank (disc't).....	117.65	8,117.65
LIBRARY.		
By Books.....	$8,758.10	
" Periodicals.....	1,691.35	
" Newspapers.....	538.32	
" British Patents – binding.....	305.21	
" Binding.....	1,606.65	12,899.63
LIBRARY EXPENSE.		
By Advertising.....	$ 36.00	
" Commission to solicitor.....	8.88	
" Ice.....	66.81	
" Insurance.....	857.55	
" Postage.....	132.00	

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants'-Laclede Nat'l Bank..	8,500.00
Total	$58,713 07

By Printing	250.00	
" Stationery	322.06	
" Telephone	50.00	
" Transportation	75.59	
" Miscellaneous	534.82	
" Salaries	11,350.00	13,683.71

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By New boilers and tank	$3,974.00	
" Alterations to steam heating plant	2,225.12	
" Setting of cooling tank	55 00	
" Taking out and replacing wall for boilers	843.85	
" New fire escapes	800.00	
" Professional services	599.77	
" Elevator repairs	211.41	
" Miscellaneous repairs	178.37	8,887.52
Balance in Treas. Jan. 2, 1903	564.04	
" " Contingent Fund	60.52	624.56
Total		$58.713 07

DR. "B"—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1902. CR.

To Real estate	$140,000.00		By Bonds payable	$190,000.00	
" Mercantile Library Building	386,693 87	$526.693.87	" Bills payable	6,500.00	
			" Mercantile Library Hall Co	2,671.91	199,171.91
" Books purchased	226.069 47				
" Books presented	80.275.19	306.344.66	" Stock Account		670.594.14
" Furniture	5.930.94				
" Paintings and Engravings	12.833.00				
" Statuary	13,085.00				
" Periodicals	4,154.02				
" Newspapers	100.00	36,102 96			
" Cash in contingent fund	60.52				
" Henry C. Scott, Treasurer	564.04	624 56			
Total		$869,766.05	Total		$869,766.05

DR. "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31st, 1902. CR.

To Binding	703.25		By Memberships	3,420.00	
" British patents—binding	305.21		" Clerks	2,316.00	
" Expense	2,023.21		" Fines for detention of books	787.60	
" Building expense	9,198.02		" Extra books issued	680.90	
" Interest and discount	8,117.65		" Extra duplicates issued	804.70	
" Newspapers	509.23		" Catalogues sold	1.00	
" Books, worn-out and condemned	2,136.08		" Insurance rebate	1,300.00	9,310.20
" Old relics	110.00				
" Salaries	11,350,00	34,452.65	" Books presented		1,087.81
" Stock Acc't, net gain this year		15,945.36	" Rent		40,000.00
Total		50,398 01	Total		$50,398.01

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,
Treasurer.

APPENDIXES.

A. List of Donors, 1902.

B. Periodicals in the Reading Room, 1903.

C. Perpetual Memberships, 1902.

D. Honorary Members, 1902.

E. Life Members, 1902.

F. Statistics, 1846–1902.

APPENDIX A.

Books Donated, 1902.

The registry of pamphlets donated during the year has been discontinued, owing to the fact that all pamphlets worthy of preservation are now bound by the Library, either separately, or, as in the case of annual reports, etc., collectively, and hence will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

	VOLS.
Adams, Benj. S., St. Louis	1
Adams, Chas. Francis, Boston	3
Aguilar Free Library, New York	1
Alabama Geological Survey	1
American Bankers' Association	1
American Institute of Electrical Engineers	1
Anderson, *Dr.* J. J., Brooklyn, N. Y	2
Balch, Edwin S., Philadelphia	2
Balch, Thos. W., Philadelphia	1
Beers, *Dr.* N. T. *Jr.*, Brooklyn, N. Y	1
Birmingham (Eng.) Free Libraries	1
Blair, James L., St. Louis	1
Boston Book Co., Boston	1
—— —Chamber of Commerce	1
—— —Public Library	2
Browne, T. B., London, Eng	1
Bryant, H. W., Portland, Me	1
Buffalo Public Library	1
Byars, Wm. V., Kirkwood, Mo	1
Carlisle (Pa.) Indian Industrial School	1
Carondelet Business Men's Association, St. Louis	1
Chicago Public Library	4
Christian Science Journal	2
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	1
—— —Public Library	2
Cleveland Public Library	1
Cole, Geo. W., New York	2
Columbia University, New York	2
Connecticut Bureau of Labor Statistics	1

	VOLS.
Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington	1
Day, *Rev.* John W., St. Louis	1
De Wolf, E. A., St. Louis	1
Eau Claire (Wis.) Public Library	1
Edgar, Timothy B., St. Louis	1
Ehrlich, F., New York	1
Equitable Life Assurance Co., New York	1
Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium, Pa	1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago	1
Flad, Edward, St. Louis	2
Florence (Italy) Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale	1
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass	1
Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick, N. J	1
Garesche, Vital W., St. Louis	1
Great Britain—Patent Office	34
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass	1
Gregg, Wm. H., St. Louis	1
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. & Insurance Co., Hartford, Ct	8
—— —Theological Seminary	1
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass	3
Heller, Otto, St. Louis	1
Hitchcock, Geo. C., St. Louis	36
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics	2
India—Great Trigonometrical Survey	1
Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners	1
—— —Geological Survey	2
—— —Historical Department	1
John Crerar Library, Chicago	2
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	1
Joy, *Hon.* Chas. F., St. Louis	2
Kephart, Horace, St. Louis	12
Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration	1
Landis, H. R. M., Philadelphia	1
Little, A. S., St. Louis	1
Little & Becker Printing Co., St. Louis	1
Littlefield, G. E., Boston	4
Maine Bureau of Labor Statistics	1
Maryland Bureau of Industrial Statistics	1
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1
—— —Civil Service Commissioners	1
—— —New Church Union	1
—— —State Board of Charity	1
Medical Brief, St. Louis	8

	VOLS.
Medical Mirror, St. Louis	1
Meginness, W. W., Williamsport, Pa	1
Mendel, Charles, Paris, France	1
Mexico—National Commission to the Pan-American Exposition	1
Meyseaburg, *Mrs.* T. A., St. Louis	1
Michigan Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics	1
—— —Secretary of State	1
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce	1
Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce	1
—— —Public Library	1
Missouri Botanical Garden	1
—— —State Board of Agriculture	1
—— —State Horticultural Society	1
—— —State Superintendent of Insurance	1
Modern Mexico	7
Myers, A. C., Swarthmore, Pa	1
National Confectioners' Association	1
National Electric Light Association	1
New England Society of St. Louis	3
New Hampshire Insurance Commissioner	1
New Jersey Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1
—— —Commissioner of Banking and Insurance	2
—— —State Librarian	1
North Carolina Bureau of Labor and Printing	1
New York State Board of Charities	5
—— —State Chamber of Commerce	1
—— —State Civil Service Commission	1
—— —State Geologist	1
—— —State Library	17
Newton (Mass.) Free Library	1
Nutshell Publishing Co., New York	1
Ohio State Auditor	1
—— —State Librarian	1
Padon, *Miss* Ella F., Kirkwood, Mo	1
Pennsylvania—State Librarian	1
Peterson, *Dr.* C. A., St. Louis	1
Post-Graduate, New York	7
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J	1
Registration & Trust Co., New York	1
Reuter, *Dr.* L. H., St. Louis	28
Rhode Island Commissioner of Public Schools	1
—— —Commissioner of Railroad Statistics	1
Riley, Cassius M., St. Louis	1

	VOLS
Robinson, Hamlin E., Maryville, Mo	6
Royal Society of Canada	1
St. Joseph Free Public Library	1
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
—— —City Council	1
—— —Free Public Library	1
—— —*Globe-Democrat*	4
—— —Health Commissioner	1
—— —Merchants' Exchange	1
—— —*Post-Dispatch*	4
—— —*Republic*	4
—— —Stationary Engineers	1
—— —Supervisor of City Lighting	1
Salem (Mass.) Public Library	1
San Francisco Free Public Library	1
School and Home, St. Louis	3
Schuyler, William, St. Louis	1
Scott, W., Cambridge, Mass	1
Simonds, *Miss* May, St. Louis	2
Smith, Joel S., New Haven, Ct	1
Society of Colonial Wars of Missouri	1
Stechert, Gustav E., New York	3
Sterling's and Glasgow Public Library, Glasgow, Scotland	1
Stockholm—Kongliga Bibliotheket	1
Syracuse (N. Y.) Public Library	1
Taussig, Geo. W., St. Louis	1
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity	1
Townsend, T. D., St. Louis	1
Tracy, John H., St. Louis	1
Trelease, *Prof.* William, St. Louis	1
Union Club, St. Louis	1
United States Board of Management, Tennessee Centennial Ex'n	1
—— —Bureau of American Republics	2
—— —Bureau of the Mint	1
—— —Civil Service Commission	1
—— —Commissioner of Education	2
—— —Commissioner of Labor	3
—— —Department of Agriculture	5
—— —Department of State	2
—— —Interstate Commerce Commission	1
—— —Library of Congress	3
—— —Navy Department	1
—— —Patent Office	4

	VOLS.
United States Philippine Commission	2
—— —Smithsonian Institution	9
—— —Superintendent of Documents	276
—— —Treasury Department	2
—— —War Department	2
Universal Brotherhood, New York	3
Universität Basel	3
University of Chicago	1
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1
Upson-Watson Co., Cleveland, O	1
Uruguay—Dirección General de Estadistica	1
Wisconsin State Historical Society	1
Yale University, New Haven, Ct	3
Young Men's Christian Association, St. Louis	1

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

(Excluding annuals and works published at irregular intervals.)

NEWSPAPERS.

AMERICAN.

Atlanta Constitution.	*6d.*
Baltimore American.	*7d.*
" Sun.	*6d.*
Boston Advertiser.	*6d.*
" Evening Transcript.	*7d.*
" Herald.	*7d.*
Chicago Record-Herald.	*6d.*
" Tribune.	*7d.*
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	*7d.*
" Enquirer.	*7d.*
Cleveland Leader.	*7d.*
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	*7d.*
Des Moines Register and Leader.	*7d.*
Detroit Free Press.	*7d.*
Galveston Daily News.	*7d.*
Indianapolis State Journal.	*7d.*
Kansas City Journal.	*7d.*
" Star.	*7d.*
" Times.	*7d.*
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette.	*7d.*
Louisville Courier Journal.	*7d.*
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	*7d.*
Milwaukee Sentinel.	*7d.*
*Minneapolis Progress.	*wk.*
* " Times.	*7d.*
Nashville American.	*7d.*
New Orleans Picayune.	*7d.*
New York American.	*7d.*
" Courier des États-Unis.	*7d.*

**Presented.*

New York Commercial.	6*d.*	
" Evening Post.	7*d.*	
" Herald.	7*d.*	
" Journal of Commerce.	6*d.*	
" Sun.	7*d.*	
" Times.	7*d.*	
" Tribune.	7*d.*	
" World.	7*d.*	
Omaha Morning World-Herald.	7*d.*	
Philadelphia Press.	7*d.*	
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7*d.*	
Richmond Dispatch.	6*d.*	
*St. Louis Amerika.	7*d.*	
* " Chronicle.	6*d.*	
* " Globe-Democrat.	7*d.*	(3 *copies* — 1 *presented.*)
* " Post-Dispatch.	7*d.*	(3 *copies presented.*)
* " Republic.	7*d.*	(3 *copies* — 2 *presented.*)
* " Star.	7*d.*	
* " Westliche Post.	7*d.*	
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7*d.*	
San Francisco Chronicle.	7*d.*	
" " Morning Call.	7*d.*	
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7*d.*	
Topeka Daily Capitol.	7*d.*	
Washington Post.	6*d.*	

FOREIGN.

Berlin, Bœrsen Courier.	7*d.*
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7*d.*
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7*d.*
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	*wk.*
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	*wk.*
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	*wk.*
London. Daily Telegraph.	6*d.*
" Financial News.	6*d.*
" Financier and Bullionist.	6*d.*
" Times.	6*d.*
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	6*d.*
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7*d.*
Paris, Charivari.	7*d.*
" Figaro.	7*d.*
Vienna, Neue Freie Press.	7*d.*

**Presented.*

MAGAZINES, etc.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

(See also *Forestry*.)

*American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. *wk.*
American Gardening. New York. *wk.*
*Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *mo.*
Country Life. London. *wk.*
Country Life in America. New York. *mo.*
Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
*Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *q.*
Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
Turf, Field and Farm. New York. *wk.*
*U. S. Dep't. of Agriculture. Crop Reporter. *mo.*
* " " " Experiment Station Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
Architect. London. *wk.*
Architectural Record. N. Y. *mo.*
British Architect. London. *wk.*
Builder. London. *wk.*
Building News. London. *wk.*
Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
House Beautiful. Chicago. *mo.*
Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
Scientific American—Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

ART.

Art, L'. Paris. *mo.*
Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
Art Journal. London. *mo.*
Brush and Pencil. Chicago. *mo.*
Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
Connoisseur. London. *mo.*
Craftsman. Eastwood, N. Y. *mo.*
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
International Studio. New York. *mo.*
Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
Kunst unsere Zeit. München. *mo.*
Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
Studio. London. *mo.*

**Presented.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY ECONOMY.

(See also *Library Bulletins.*)

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Leipzig. *mo.*
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
Bibliographer. New York. 9 *mos.*
Bibliotheca philologica classica. Leipzig. *q.*
*Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
Cumulative Book Index. Minneapolis. *mo.*
Cumulative Index to Periodicals. Cleveland. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Library. London. *q.*
Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
*Monthly Gazette of English Literature. London. *mo.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. 10 *mo.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Quarterly Bibliography of Books Reviewed. Bloomington, Ind. *q.*
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. Minneapolis. *mo.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S.—Sup't. of Agriculture. Monthly List of Publications. Washington. *mo.*
*U. S. — Sup't. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents. Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-an.*
*Wöchentliches Verzeichnis d. ersch. u. vorb. Neuigkeiten. Leipzig. *wk.*

EDUCATION.

(See also *Literature; Phonography.*)

*Association Review [for the Deaf]. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
*Bachelor (Washington University). St. Louis. 8 *mos.*
Chautauquan. Cleveland, O. *mo.*
*Columbia University Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
Fleur-de-Lis. (St. Louis University.) *q.*
*Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
School Review. Chicago. *mo.*
*Shield of the Theta Delta Chi. Ithaca, N. Y.
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*

**Presented.*

*University of Virginia. Bulletin. Charlottesville. *q.*
*University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Madison. *bi-mo.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*
Yale Alumni Weekly. New Haven, Ct. *wk.*

ELECTRICITY.

American Electrician. N. Y. *mo.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World and Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

(See also *Electricity; Railroads; Technology.*)

Aeronautical Journal. London. *q.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. 10 *nos.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Record. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly. (Columbia College.) New York. *q.*

FINANCE, ETC.

(See also *Insurance; Political and Social Science; Statistics; Trade.*)

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Banker's Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Boletin (El) Comercial. St. Louis. *wk.*
Business World. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Investor. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Sound Currency. New York. *q.*

**Presented.*

FORESTRY.

American Lumberman. Chicago. *wk.*
Arboriculture. Chicago. *mo.*
Forest Leaves. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
Forestry and Irrigation. Washington. *mo.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

(See also *Literature; Military and Naval; Political and Social Science; Statistics.*)

American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Norwood, Mass. *q.*
American Monthly (D. A. R.). Washington. *mo.*
Annals of Iowa. Des Moines. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
Connecticut Magazine. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
Deutsch-amerikanische Geschichtsblätter. Chicago. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Essex Institute. Historical collections. Salem, Mass. *q.*
Folk-Lore. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
Gulf States Historical Magazine. Montgomery, Ala. *bi-mo.*
Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City. *q.*
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Leipzig. *mo.*
Journal of American Folk-lore. Boston. *q.*
Journal of Hellenic Studies. London. *q.*
National Geographical Magazine. New York. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. New York. *q.*
North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register. Edenton, N. C. *q.*
Pennsylvania-German. Lebanon, Pa. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Records of the Past. Washington, *mo.*
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. *q.*
Southern History Society. Publications. Washington. *bi-mo.*
Texas State Historical Association. Quarterly. Austin. *q.*
Transallegheny Historical Magazine. Morgantown, W. Va. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
Washington Historian. Tacoma, Washington. *q.*

*Presented.

West Virginia Historical Magazine. Charleston, W. Va. *q.*
William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Va. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. München. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

(See also *Agriculture; Juvenile Periodicals; Music and Drama; Women's Journals.*)

*Censor. St. Louis.
Collier's Weekly. New York.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (*2 copies.*)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

*Presented.

LAW.

(See also *Political and Social Science.*)

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Green Bag. Boston. *mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

(Excluding those published annually or at irregular intervals.)

(See also *Bibliography.*)

*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brooklyn Public Library *and* Pratt Institute Free Library. Co-operative Bulletin. Brooklyn. *mo.*
*California State Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cossitt Library (Memphis.) Bulletin. *mo.*
*Florence—Biblioteca Nazionale. Bollettino. *fortn.*
*Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *bi-mo.*
*Johnson Public Library (Hackensack, N. J.). Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
*Kansas City Public Library. Quarterly. *q.*
*Manchester (N. H.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Milwaukee Public Library. Quarterly Index. *q.*
*Newark Public Library. Library News. *mo.*
*New Hampshire Library Commission. Bulletin. Concord. *q.*
*New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
New York Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
*Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*Pasadena (Cal.) Public Library. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
*Providence (R. I.) Libraries. Co-operative Bulletin. *mo.*
*Salem (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Silas Bronson Library (Waterbury, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*U. S.—Dep't. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *q.*
*Warren Co. (Ill.) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

**Presented.*

LITERATURE.

(See also *Bibliography; History; Humor; Illustrated Weeklies; Juvenile; Music and Drama; Philology; Women's Journals.*)

Academy. London. *wk.*
Ainslee's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
American Quarterly. Boston. *q.*
Arena. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Argonaut. San Francisco. *wk.*
Argosy. New York. *mo.*
Athenæum. London. *wk.*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
Book Lover. New York. *bi-mo.*
Booklovers' Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Bookman. London. *mo.*
Bookman. New York. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Canadian Magazine. Toronto. *mo.*
Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (16 *copies.*)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Era. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (4 *copies.*)
*Criterion. New York. *mo.*
Critic. New York. *mo.*
Critical Review. London. *bi-mo.*
Current History and Modern Culture. Boston. *mo.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. Franklin, O. *mo.*
Empire Review. London. *mo.*
English Illustrated Magazine. London. *mo.*
Everybody's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *q.* (2 *copies.*)

*Presented.

Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentlemen's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (16 *copies.*)
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston. *q.*
Harvard Monthly. Boston. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
International Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Journal of Comparative Literature. New York. *q.*
Lamp. New York. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *mo.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
Monthly Review. New York. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Magazine. New York. *mo.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. New York. *mo.*
New York Times Saturday Review of Books and Art. New York. *wk.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Open Court. Chicago. *mo.*
*Optimist. St. Louis. *mo.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*

**Presented.*

Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Pearson's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Public Opinion. New York. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleu). Paris. *wk.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (12 *copies.*)
Sewanee Review. New York. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Smart Set. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Success. New York. *mo.*
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Truth. New York. *mo.*
*Valley Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Leipzig. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
World's Work. New York. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PUBLIC HEALTH.

(See also *Pharmacy; Statistics.*)

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of Anatomy. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Interstate Medical Journal. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Teacher's Sanitary Bulletin. Lansing. *mo.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinic. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*
Vegetarian. Chicago. *mo.*

*Presented.

METEOROLOGY.

*U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly Meteorological Summary. Washington. *mo.*

*—— New York Section of Climate and Crop Service. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Arms and Explosives. London. *mo.*
Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Magazine. Washington. *mo.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo.*
Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. London. *mo.*
Navy and Army Illustrated. London. *wk.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

(See also *Art; Illustrated Weeklies; Sport.*)

Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*
*Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Record and Review (with 3 supplements). Boston. *mo.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*
Philharmonic. Chicago. *mo.*

PATENTS.

(See also *Technology.*)

*Great Britain—Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
*U. S.—Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note.—The British Patent specifications are also currently received.

PHARMACY.

(See also *Medicine and Surgery.*)

*National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILATELY.

*Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

**Presented.*

PHILOLOGY.

(See also *History; Phonography.*)

American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
Classical Review. London. 9 *mos.*
Journal of Philology. London. *q.*
Philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

PHILOSOPHY.

(See also *Phrenology; Religion.*)

American Journal of Psychology. Baltimore, *q.*
International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Vierteljahrschrift für Wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

PHONOGRAPHY.

*Phonetic Journal. London. *wk.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times-Bulletin. New York. *mo.*
Photo Era. Boston. *mo.*
Photo-Miniature. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

(See also *Charities; Finance; History; Insurance; Law; Military and Naval; Statistics.*)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Economic Association. Publications. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
Charities. New York. *mo.*
Economic Journal. London. *q.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*

**Presented.*

Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*
*New York State Dep't of Labor. Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Public Improvements. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*U. S.—Congressional Record. *d.*
*U. S.—Dep't of Labor. Bulletin. Washington. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

(See also *Engineering; Technology.*)

American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
Official Guide of the Railways, etc., of the United States, etc. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*
*Royal Blue. Baltimore. *mo.*

RELIGION.

(See also *Charities; Philosophy.*)

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
American Illustrated Methodist Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*
American Journal of Theology. Chicago. *q.*
Biblical World. Chicago. *mo.*
Bibliotheca Sacra. Oberlin, O. *q.*
*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*
Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
Church Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Expositor. New York. *mo.*
*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *q.*
Hibbert Journal. Boston. *q.*
Homiletic Review. New York. *mo.*
Jewish Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
*Jewish Voice. St. Louis. *wk.*
Journal of Biblical Literature. Boston. *semi-an.*
Lutheran Quarterly. Gettysburg, Pa. *q.*
Missionary Review of the World. New York. *mo.*
*New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
*New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
Princeton Theological Review. Philadelphia. *q.*

**Presented.*

Reformed Church Review. Lancaster, Pa. *q.*
*Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
*Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
*St. Louis Christian Advocate. *wk.*
*Salvation. New York. *mo.*
Sunday Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Sunday School Times. Philadelphia. *wk.*
*Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

(See also *Electricity; Engineering; Medicine; Meteorology; Philology; Pharmacy; Philosophy; Statistics; Technology.*)

American Anthropologist. Washington. *mo.*
American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
American Naturalist. Boston. *mo.*
American Ornithology. Worcester, Mass. *mo.*
Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
Berichte der deutschen chemsichen Gesellschaft. Berlin. (*20 nos.*)
Birds and Nature. Chicago. *mo.*
Chemical News. London. *wk.*
Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *wk.*
Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
Journal of the American Chemical Society. Easton, Pa. *mo.*
Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Journal of the Society of Arts. London. *wk.*
Knowledge. London. *mo.*
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
Nature. London. *wk.*
Physical Review. New York. *mo.*
Popular Astronomy. Northfield, Minn. 10 *mos.*
Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Stuttgart. *mo.*
Science. New York. *wk.*
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

*Presented.

SPORTS, ETC.

(See also *Music and Drama.*)

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Field and Stream. New York. *mo.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Game Laws in Brief and Woodcraft Magazine. New York. *q.*
Golf. New York. *mo.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Rudder. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
*Sporting Goods Dealer. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sports Afield. Chicago. *mo.*
*Sportsman. St. Louis. *wk.*

STATISTICS.

(See also *Finance; History; Medicine.*)

American Statistical Society. Publications. Boston. *q.*
Journal of Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Bulletin of Vital Statistics. Lansing. *mo.*
*New York Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. *q.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. St. Louis. *mo.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*—— Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. *mo.*
*—— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

(See also *Agriculture; Architecture; Electricity; Engineering; Forestry; Railroads; Science.*)

Amateur Work. Boston. *mo.*
American Gaslight Journal. New York. *wk.*
American Inventor. Washington. *semi-mo.*
Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
English Mechanic. London. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*

**Presented.*

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Metal Industry. New York. *mo.*
Science and Industry. Scranton, Pa. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*
*Shop Talk. Chicago. *mo.*
Work. London. *mo.*

TRADE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Modern Mexico. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Furniture News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

WOMEN'S JOURNALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Club Woman. Boston. *mo.*
Figaro-Modes. Paris. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *mo.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

WORLD'S FAIR, 1904.

*World's Fair Bulletin. St. Louis. *mo.*

ZOOPHILY.

*Journal of Zoophily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	69 (of which 65 are dailies.)	
Other Periodicals	493	
	562	
Purchased		448
Presented		114
		562
American		403
Foreign		159
		562

**Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B.	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E.	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, Mrs. Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Parsons, Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Walters, William H.	10	1.000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas (Estate of)	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G.	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

SPORTS, ETC.

(See also *Music and Drama.*)

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Field and Stream. New York. *mo.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Game Laws in Brief and Woodcraft Magazine. New York. *q.*
Golf. New York. *mo.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Rudder. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
*Sporting Goods Dealer. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sports Afield. Chicago. *mo.*
*Sportsman. St. Louis. *wk.*

STATISTICS.

(See also *Finance; History; Medicine.*)

American Statistical Society. Publications. Boston. *q.*
Journal of Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Bulletin of Vital Statistics. Lansing. *mo.*
*New York Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. *q.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. St. Louis. *mo.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*—— Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. *mo.*
*—— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

(See also *Agriculture; Architecture; Electricity; Engineering; Forestry; Railroads; Science.*)

Amateur Work. Boston. *mo.*
American Gaslight Journal. New York. *wk.*
American Inventor. Washington. *semi-mo.*
Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
English Mechanic. London. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*

**Presented.*

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Metal Industry. New York. *mo.*
Science and Industry. Scranton, Pa. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*
*Shop Talk. Chicago. *mo.*
Work. London. *mo.*

TRADE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Modern Mexico. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Furniture News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

WOMEN'S JOURNALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Club Woman. Boston. *mo.*
Figaro-Modes. Paris. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *mo.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

WORLD'S FAIR, 1904.

*World's Fair Bulletin. St. Louis. *mo.*

ZOOPHILY.

*Journal of Zoophily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	69 (of which 65 are dailies.)	
Other Periodicals	493	
	562	
Purchased		448
Presented		114
		562
American		403
Foreign		159
		562

**Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B.	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E.	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, Mrs. Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Parsons, Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Walters, William H.	10	1.000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas (Estate of)	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Co.	5	500 00
Nelson, N. O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey, L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw, Henry	5	500 00
Steedman, J. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker, Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman, James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth, Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas.	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M.	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	300 00
Tamm, Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X.	2	200 00
Behrens, C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robert M.	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	2	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E.	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Bartlett, George M.	1	100 00
Bascom, Joseph D.	1	100 00
Becktold, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Birch, James T.	1	100 00
Black, James	1	100 00
Blair, James L.	1	100 00
Blattner, Mrs. L. J.	1	100 00
Block, Frank	1	100 00
Blossom, H. M.	1	100 00
Boeck, Adam	1	100 00
Booth, Thomas	1	100 00
Boyle, Wilbur F.	1	100 00
Bridge, Mrs. Hudson E.	1	100 00
Broadhead, Jas. O.	1	100 00
Broderick, John J.	1	100 00
Bromwick, William	1	100 00
Brown, Alson D.	1	100 00
Brown, Thomas	1	100 00
Bruner & Co., P. M.	1	100 00
Buck, M. M.	1	100 00
Bunn, S. C.	1	100 00
Butler, W. M.	1	100 00
Cain, P. R.	1	100 00
Campbell, Given	1	100 00
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.	1	100 00
Carr, P. T.	1	100 00
Carter, Frank	1	100 00
Casselberry, Evans	1	100 00
Chandler, John G.	1	100 00
Chappell, Mrs. C. G.	1	100 00
Clark, Benj. W.	1	100 00
Clifford, Alford	1	100 00
Cobb, Seth W.	1	100 00
Collins, W. D.	1	100 00
Condon, A. A.	1	100 00
Conzelman, W. E.	1	100 00
Cram, Geo. T.	1	100 00
Cruttenger, R. W.	1	100 00
Cuendet, Eugene J.	1	100 00
Cummiskey, James	1	100 00
Cuthbert, Charles McI.	1	100 00
Davis, Horatio N.	1	100 00
Davis, John D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Day, W. C.	1	100 00
Dean, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Dixon, B. V. D.	1	100 00
Dormitzer, Joseph	1	100 00
Drey, Adolph	1	100 00
Drey, Albert	1	100 00
Drosten, Fred'k W.	1	100 00
Duncan, Wm.	1	100 00
Dyer, D. P.	1	100 00
Edenborn, Wm.	1	100 00
Edwards, James	1	100 00
Elliot, Edward C.	1	100 00
Espenchied, Charles	1	100 00
Euston, Edwin	1	100 00
Ewald, L. Philip	1	100 00
Field, John T.	1	100 00
Fisher, S. J.	1	100 00
Flickinger, Adam	1	100 00
Foster, Geo. S.	1	100 00
Frazer, Samuel H.	1	100 00
Fusz, Paul A.	1	100 00
Garrison, D. E.	1	100 00
Garrison, O. L.	1	100 00
Gaty, Thos. E.	1	100 00
Gehner, Henry W.	1	100 00
Ghio, John B.	1	100 00
Gildehaus, Henry W.	1	100 00
Glasgow, E. J., Jr.	1	100 00
Gratz, Benj.	1	100 00
Gray, M. L.	1	100 00
Gregg, Norris B.	1	100 00
Green, Harold B.	1	100 00
Grether, John	1	100 00
Griswold, Jos. L.	1	100 00
Gruner, Philip	1	100 00
Gugerty, Thomas	1	100 00
Hager, Anna M.	1	100 00
Haynes, D. R.	1	100 00
Hazard, W. T.	1	100 00
Hellman, Lewis M.	1	100 00
Hill, Jerome	1	100 00
Hill, Walker	1	100 00
Hirschberg, Francis D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, Miss. E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, Mrs. W. L.	1	100 00
Jewett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Jewett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson, Albert H.	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. F.	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D.	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Miss Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S.	1	100 00
Lindley, Ezra H.	1	100 00
Loler, John	1	100 00
McCabe, Francis X.	1	100 00
McGinness, Francis L.	1	100 00
McNair, Lilburn G.	1	100 00
McPheeters, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Maverick, Geo. M.	1	100 00
Meier, Henry M.	1	100 00
Mersman, Otto L.	1	100 00
Mesker, Frank	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meysenburg, T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel, Charles	1	100 00
Nicholls, Chas. C.	1	100 00
Nipher, Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel, Henry M.	1	100 00
Noonan, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent, Byron	1	100 00
Oliver, F. W.	1	100 00
Overall, John H.	1	100 00
Parker, Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher, John E.	1	100 00
Pitzman, Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock, Mrs. Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn, A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing, F. W.	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F. O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein, Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A.	1	100 00
Seitz, Charles	1	100 00
Shepley, Miss Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F.	1	100 00
Sire, Mrs. Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith, C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L.	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Sommerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00
Stanley, Henry	1	100 00
Stickney, Wm. A.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Stockton, Mrs. Rob't K.	1	100 00
Stuyvesant, W. S.	1	100 00
Sylvester, James J.	1	100 00
Taussig, Charles S.	1	100 00
Taussig, Hubert P.	1	100 00
Taussig, Mrs. Sadie K.	1	100 00
Taylor, George	1	100 00
Ten Brock, Gerrit H.	1	100 00
Terry, John H.	1	100 00
Todd, George	1	100 00
Toms, George W.	1	100 00
Trask, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Turner, Charles H.	1	100 00
Ustick, Edw. T.	1	100 00
Vordick, A. H.	1	100 00
Warner, Charles	1	100 00
Warner, E. S.	1	100 00
Warner, Mrs. Fannie T.	1	100 00
Warner, Isaac I.	1	100 00
Wetzell, Mary H.	1	100 00
Whittemore, F. Churchill	1	100 00
Wilkerson, Edward	1	100 00
Wilson, George W.	1	100 00
Withnell, W. W.	1	100 00
Wolfort, Lewis	1	100 00
Woodward, W. H.	1	100 00
Zelle, A. F.	1	100 00
Zelle, F. E.	1	100 00
Zimmermann, W. W.	1	100 00
	1,310	$131,000 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Shannon, James
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary
Barada, Frank X.
Barclay, Shepard
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Baumgarten, Miss A.
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Geo. W.
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.

Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 mbps.)
Blodgett, Miss Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Daniel A.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clymer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrad, Mrs. Francisca A.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Cook, Miss Carrie D.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. H. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander

Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. John A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Charles R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Joseph M.

Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra, H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Miss Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.

McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenberg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Northon, Philip.
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, Jr.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie E.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Helen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Rogers, Thos. M.

Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa M.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.

Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY

FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1846

TO 1902.

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1846-1876.

(Reprinted from the Annual Report of 1876.)

Year.	Members.	Volumes.	Gain.	Readers.	*Volumes Used.	Receipts	Expenditures.	Value of Property.
1846	283	1,680	.....	125	720	$ 2,689 92	$ 2,214 48	$ 1,954 35
1847	360	2,287	598	175	1,430	2,634 96	2,580 73	3,464 38
1848	371	2,766	479	258	2,990	2,768 12	2,689 02	4,633 62
1849	589	4,299	1,533	412	4,743	4,697 93	4,406 35	7,326 06
1850	658	5,142	843	502	6,156	5,575 98	5,347 65	10,249 93
1851	704	6,186	1,044	526	7,662	5,225 40	5,066 22	13,606 35
1852	774	8,777	2,591	614	9,416	6,563 92	5 716 04	17,158 96
1853	944	10,565	1,788	684	9,885	7,693 27	8,065 24	25,756 71
1854	1,005	11,943	1,378	870	10,983	11,732 98	12,208 89	34,683 03
1855	1,157	13,090	1,147	1.021	15,219	13,341 50	13,232 75	45,838 61
1856	1,303	13,510	420	1,137	16,012	20,080 43	20,089 18	47,862 54
1857	1,266	14,219	709	1,193	17,791	11,562 68	10,968 05	52,846 50
1858	1,897	14,851	632	1.345	19,879	21.591 58	20,601 32	67,389 42
1859	1,697	16,156	1,305	1,662	23,832	20,926 02	20,558 99	89,284 70
1860	2,024	17,676	1,721	1.763	32,183	20,431 13	20,386 28	100,045 80
1861	1,705	18,427	751	1,766	37,561	17,682 88	18.600 58	116,114 99
1862	2,475	19,260	833	2,147	46,074	18,896 87	18,683 57	122,948 75
1863	2,122	20,415	1,145	2,078	45,837	20,608 05	19,545 66	131,402 98
1864	2,339	21,907	1,492	2,394	52,466	24,107 02	24,541 55	139,585 61
1865	2,671	24,549	2,642	2,671	62,410	30,965 85	30,179 35	150,791 10
1866	3,209	26,606	2,057	3,209	80,225	32,447 60	34,639 25	153,396 08
1867	3,503	28,506	1,900	3,503	88,247	28,708 60	41,896 47	157,009 18
1868	3.539	29,810	1,304	3,539	97,071	50,065 65	51.467 63	206,355 45
1869	3,250	31,238	1,428	3,715	103,500	34,725 75	34,594 98	210,502 47
1870	3,539	32,653	1,415	3,975	105,375	27,951 20	29,798 73	217,174 51
1871	3,880	34,798	2,145	4,250	110,950	33,274 80	32,562 55	241,125 49
1872	3.934	39,162	4,364	4,685	115,025	31,362 54	33,318 51	258,561 89
1873	4,198	40,440	1,278	5,387	122.896	39,741 50	43,293 63	270,092 81
1874	4,440	42,013	1,573	6,362	132,175	46,505 49	46,512 07	278,608 68
1875	4,641	43,915	1,902	6,685	139,050	30,243 05	30,233 73	284,941 09
1876	4.767	46,485	2,570	6,820	140,775	29,069 45	41,529 56	287,226 37

***Including books used in Reading Room.**

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library.

1877-1902.

In the following pages the preceding tabular statement is continued, in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR	Honorary Members	Perpetual Members	Life Members	Proprietors	Clerks	Beneficiaries	Other Members	Total Members
1877	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	.....	3,186
1878	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	.....	3,195
1879	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	.....	3,222
1880	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	.....	3,373
1881	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	.....	2,974
1882	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	.....	3,024
1883	20	.....	678	460	1,070	988	.....	3,166
1884	19	.....	677	434	925	734	.....	2,789
1885	20	.....	676	426	967	882	.....	2,971
1886	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	.....	2,751
1887	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	.....	3,516
1888	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	.....	3,514
1889	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	.....	3,818
1890	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	.....	3,809
1891	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	.....	3,851
1892	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	.....	3,836
1893	17	1,288	597	256	897	756	.....	3,811
1894	17	1,291	593	217	820	723	.....	3,661
1895	17	1,302	592	202	794	737	.....	3,644
1896	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	.....	3,544
1897	17	1,307	573	169	790	670	.....	3,456
1898	17	1,308	564	145	675	672	.....	3,381
1899	17	1,309	560	.....	772	.....	832	3,480
1900	17	1,310	537	.....	791	.....	816	3,473
1901	13	1,310	519	.....	803	.....	778	3,423
1902	12	1,310	516	.....	888	.....	770	3,441

n. r.—No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR	Volumes in Main Library	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift	Total Accessions	Lost or Condemned	Periodicals on File
1877	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	n. r.
1879	53,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	n. r.
1880	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	n. r.
1881	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	n. r.
1882	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	n. r.
1883	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	n. r.
1884	62,264	n. r.	n. r.	2,504	114	n. r.
1885	64,152	n. r.	n. r.	1,950	62	n. r.
1886	60,613	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.
1887	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888	70,896	1,819	383	2,202	38	339
1889	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893	85,866	2,367	816	3,183	388	428
1894	89,686	3,358	833	4,191	371	422
1895	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	598	442
1896	96,190	3,568	633	4,201	515	438
1897	101,281	4,368	961	5,329	238	448
1898	106,544	4,784	1,016	5,800	537	478
1899	111,401	4,090	931	5,021	164	475
1900	117,694	4,882	1,723	6,605	312	504
1901	123,133	5,069	749	5,818	379	530
1902	127,532	5,140	682	5,822	3,501	565

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR	Attendance	Books Issued for Home Use	Total Circulation	Percentage of Fiction	
				Home Use	Total Use
1877	n. r.	n. r.	107,812	n. r.	53.9
1878	n. r.	n. r.	111,039	n. r.	51.8
1879	n. r.	n. r.	119,997	n. r.	46.7
1880	n. r.	n. r.	133,148	n. r.	44.75
1881	n. r.	n. r.	143.722	n. r.	47.12
1882	n. r.	n. r.	157,752	n. r.	43.10
1883	n. r.	n. r.	164,071	n. r.	41.29
1884	n. r.	n. r.	168,774	n. r.	41.95
1885	n. r.	n. r.	172,247	n. r.	42.13
1886	n. r.	n. r.	171,960	n. r.	40.80
1887	n. r.	n. r.	151,911	n. r.	42.8
1888	n. r.	n. r.	154,937	n. r.	43.9
1889	n. r.	n. r.	149,194	n. r.	47.4
1890	n. r.	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893	169,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894	194,327	98,303	.....	75.2	.....
1895	189,352	94,135	.....	75.7	.....
1896	188,230	93,570	.....	76.9	.....
1897	181,275	96,166	.....	70.2	.....
1898	184,671	101,839	.....	66.0	.....
1899	182,245	100,969	.....	65.7	.....
1900	177,483	103,161	.....	66.0	.....
1901	180,090	111,115	.....	67.6	.....
1902	175,088	111,273	.....	68.7	.....

RECEIPTS.

YEAR	From Memberships	Fines, Extras, etc.*	*Total From Members*	Cash Donations and Bequests
1877	$ 9,878.00	$ 448.05	$ 10,326.05	.....
1878	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	$2,000.00
1888	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893	15,898.00	1,112.66	17,010.66	1,550.00
1894	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623.25	1,800.00
1895	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	.....
1896	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....
1897	5,665.50	2,532.00	8,197.50	.....
1898	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	.....
1899	5,795.00	2,114.25	7,909.25	.....
1900	6,089.50	2,164.45	8,253.95	.....
1901	5,545.50	2,453.30	7,998.80	.....
1902	5,786.00	2,362.80	8,098.80	.....

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—*(Continued)*.

YEAR	From Rents	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount	From Other Sources	Total Receipts*
1877	$16,261.09	$ 13,765.15	$ 297.61	$ 40,649.90
1878	17,959.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969.83
1881	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,739.46
1884	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.35
1885	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,194.20
1889	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894	40,000.00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981.25
1895	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,705.93
1896	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	63,742.39
1897	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	59,981.03
1898	40,000.00	244,000.00	3,083.67	294,643.32
1899	40,000.00	2,000.00	950.95	50,860.20
1900	40,000.00	.....	1,587 65	49,841.60
1901	40,000.00	3,500.00	1,317.85	44,817.85
1902	40,000.00	8,500.00	267.74	56,166.54

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's Staff)	**Books	Periodicals (including Newspapers)	Binding (including British Patents)	†Miscellaneous Library Expense
1877	*$9,715.20	$5,814.50	$2,251.09	$2,652.80	$3,865.25
1878	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,129.23	2,820.99
1879	8,024.15	4,830.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884	8,355.00	2.845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889	7,694.55	1,863.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56
1895	9,768.34	4,141.09	1,749.60	1,646,62	3,454.59
1896	9,619.50	5,070.96	1,731.22	2,371.24	3,855.14
1897	9,873.50	5,624.36	1,795.51	2,386.36	3,062.23
1898	10,540.00	6.311.40	1,799.87	1,657.75	5,105.50
1899	10,570.00	6,813.47	1,931.21	1,647.61	2,743.12
1900	10,680.00	7,332.88	1,883.20	1,764.43	2,950.53
1901	11,240.00	8,162.56	2,082.57	2,399.89	3,478.43
1902	11,350.00	8,758.10	2,229.67	1,911.86	2,333.71

*Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for this year.
**From 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.
†Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES—*(Continued).*

YEAR	New Building	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights, etc.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest, Discount, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense	†Total Expenditure
1877	.....	$ 7,851.21	$ 6,279.89	$2,944.60	$ 41,374.54
1878	.....	3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879	.....	4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880	.....	3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881	.....	3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882	.....	3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883	.....	2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884	.....	2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885	.....	3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886	.....	1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887	$182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890	658.44	12,348.09	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891	.....	11,585.85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892	.....	13,321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15
1893	.....	15,436.89	77,339.61	.....	113,198.24
1894	.....	12,940.27	71,524.79	.....	105,217.65
1895	.....	8,135.00	312,142.72	.....	341,037.96
1896	.....	8,095.42	24,926.48	.....	55,669.96
1897	.....	11,063.50	31,339.01	.....	65,144.47
1898	.....	11,689.18	258,577.21	.....	295,680.91
1899	.....	5,401.08	21,613.46	.....	50,969.95
1900	.....	930.68	19,200.00	.....	44,741.72
1901	.....	2,250.49	29,625.97	.....	59,239.91
1902	.....	8,887.52	22,617.65	.....	58,078.51

*Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.
†Not including cash balance at end of year.

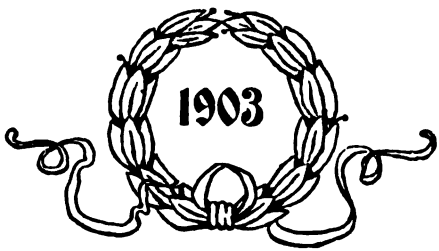
PROPERTY.*

YEAR	Valuation of Property*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation	Net Gain (*Loss in Italics*)
1877	$330,581.06	$ 45,465.66	$285,115.40	$ *2,110.97*
1878	315,947.60	41,365.66	273,581.94	*11,233.46*
1879	328,008.05	41.781.29	286,296.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33.673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,899.85	29,245.91	315,653.94	6,809.89
1884	350,188.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,796.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14.021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824,36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,196.94	25,911.17
1901	859,890.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36

*No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

S 1 4 3

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association



58th Annual Report

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1904

PRESIDENT

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.*

VICE-PRESIDENT

HENRY C. SCOTT.*

SECRETARIES

RECORDING
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

CORRESPONDING
LEWIS D. DOZIER.*

TREASURER

HUGH MCKITTRICK.*

DIRECTORS

HORATIO N. DAVIS
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM
ROBERT MCK. JONES
CHARLES G. KNOX
GEO. D. MARKHAM
HENRY STANLEY*
H. B. WALLACE.

ATTORNEY

FRANKLIN FERRISS.

---

*Elected January 19th, 1904, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1904

WAYS AND MEANS

ROBERT McK. JONES — C. G. KNOX

B. B. GRAHAM.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM

HENRY STANLEY — B. S. ADAMS

HUGH McKITTRICK.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM — HORATIO N. DAVIS

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS — HENRY STANLEY

H. B. WALLACE.

CLASSES AND LECTURES

LEWIS D. DOZIER — H. B. WALLACE

HENRY C. SCOTT.

LIBRARY BUILDING

HENRY C. SCOTT — GEO. D. MARKHAM

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

TRUSTEES

Robert S. Brookings
Alfred Carr
Richard M. Scruggs
Charles Miller
James A. Waterworth.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization

1846-7	James E. Yeatman.*
1848-9	Alfred Vinton.
1850-1	Hudson E. Bridge.*
1852	Henry D. Bacon.*
1853	J. H. Alexander.*
1854-5	John T. Douglass.*
1856	W. M. Morrison.*
1857	John W. Luke.*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland.*
1859-60	J. B. S. Lemoine.*
1861	Alfred Carr.
1862-3	John H. Beach.*
1864-5	Charles Miller.
1866-7	George R. Robinson.*
1868-9	Lafayette Wilson.*
1870-1	Richard M. Scruggs.
1872-3	Charles Speck.*
1874-5	Samuel M. Dodd.
1876-7	Edwin Harrison.
1878-9	R. R. Hutchinson.
1880-1	Thomas E. Tutt.*
1882-3	Robert E. Carr.*
1884-5	Robert S. Brookings.
1886-7	William L. Scott.*
1888-9	Robert S. Brookings.
1890-1	James A. Waterworth.
1892-3	Benjamin B. Graham.
1894-5	William E. Guy.
1896-7	Isaac W. Morton.
1898-9	Horatio N. Davis.
1900-1	Robert McK. Jones.
1902-3	George D. Markham.
1904-5	Alfred L. Shapleigh.

*Deceased.

LIBRARIANS

1846	-	JOSIAH DENT.
1847	- -	WILLIAM ALLEN.
1848-1858	-	WILLIAM P. CURTIS.
1859-1862	- -	EDWARD WILLIAM JOHNSTON.
1863-1889	-	JOHN N. DYER.
1889-1890	- -	WILLIAM H. H. ANDERSON, *Ass't in Charge.*
1890-1904	-	HORACE KEPHART.
1904	- -	WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD.

ACTUARY

W. H. H. ANDERSON.

MISS MAY SIMONDS, - - -	Reference Department.
CLARENCE E. MILLER, - -	Cataloguer.
HENRY H. GOEDEKE, - - -	Assistant, Issue Department.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER, - -	" " "
WM. C. HENGER, - - -	" " "
LEON J. NUMAINVILLE, - -	" " "
——— ——— - - -	" " "
MISS TILLIE ANTHONY, - -	" Cataloguing "
HERMAN G. GIESE, - - -	Reading Room Attendant.

JOHN W. CHALCRAFT, - -	Chief Engineer.
ALBERT W. WASHINGTON, - -	Janitor.
JOSEPH W. NEELY, - - -	Elevator Runner.
LOTTIE MERCER, - - -	Janitress.
MATILDA ROSE, - - -	"
EVA BINDER, - - - -	"

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 14, 1904

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 14, 1904.

The fifty-eighth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading room at 4 o'clock P. M., by the President, Mr. George D. Markham, who called Mr. J. C. Howe to the chair.

Messrs. Chas. Y. Carr and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robert McK. Jones submitted the following report of the Committee on Ways and Means, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

> The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1903.
>
> ROBERT McK. JONES.
> *Chairman.*

Mr. George D. Markham, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, submitted his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1903. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Mr. Benjamin S. Adams it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

Mr. Alfred Carr offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association are hereby tendered to the President, Mr. George D. Markham, and to his associates on the Board of Direction, for their careful management of the affairs of the Association during the past year.

Mr. George D. Markham announced that Mr. Horace Kephart had resigned the librarianship, and that the Board had appointed Mr. Wm. L. R. Gifford, of the Cambridge Public Library, to succeed him.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

J. C. Howe,
Chairman.

Chas. Y. Carr,
Robert Metcalf,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 12, 1904.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1903:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand January 2, 1903	$ 624.56
From Memberships	5,885.50
" Fines and Miscellaneous Sources	4,495.92
" Rent	40,000.00
" Bills Payable	17,000.00
	$68,005.98

EXPENDITURES

For Interest on Mortgage	$ 7,600.00
" Discount	241.00
" Payment on Bonds	10,000.00
" Bills Payable	17,000.00
" Library Expense, Books and Periodicals	29,098.87
" Building Expense	2,219.37
Total	$66,159.24
Cash on hand January 2, 1904	1,846.74
	$68,005.98

We have lost by death the following Life Members:

Geo. W. Belcher.	Mrs. R. R. Hutchinson,
Jas. G. Catlin.	Jos. D. Lucas.
Mrs. Mary Blaine Dickson.	Isaac W. Morton.
Jas. A. Forman.	Henry T. Simon,
Mrs. Catherine J. Goodin.	Lafayette Wilson.
Hugh Hemphill.	

Our membership shows a net gain for the year of 67. There has been a gratifying increase in the circulation of books and the attendance of members and visitors. Our expenditures for books, periodicals and binding have been the largest in the Library's history, and the quality of literature has correspondingly improved.

Respectfully submitted.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN—I herewith submit the fifty-eighth annual report of your Librarian, being the thirteenth that I have had the honor to present. It covers the year ending December 31, 1903.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 391 new members as follows:

Life members	1
Clerks	211
Other annual members	179
Total	391

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 324:

Life members	11
Clerks	150
Other annual members	163
Total	324

This leaves our membership, December 31, 1903, as follows:

Honorary members	12
Perpetual members	1,310
Life members	506
Clerks	894
Other annual members	786
Total	3,508

Which shows a net gain for the year of 67 members.

Our membership now is some 800 more than it was twenty years ago; a record unique among American subscription libraries, many of which have succumbed within this period, whereas most of the survivors have lost heavily in membership.

BOOKS ADDED, 1903.

The following additions have been made to the Library:

			VOLS.
Accessions by purchase			[illegible]
" " periodicals bound			[illegible]
" " newspapers bound			[illegible]
" " gift			745
" " vols. not previously entered			3
" " " trans. from duplicate collect'n			[illegible]
Total accessions, 1903			5,515
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1902,			125,454
Making			130,969
Deduct books lost and paid for		77	
" " worn out and condemned		2,695	
" " sold		391	3,163
Leaving in Main Library, December 31, 1903,			127,806
Collection of duplicate novels	1,562		
Hitchcock collection deposited	269		
U. S. patent specifications deposited	429		2,261
Total			130,066

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	[illegible]
Philosophy and Religion	[illegible]
Biography	[illegible]
History, Geography and Travels	[illegible]
Sociology (including public documents)	[illegible]
Natural Sciences	[illegible]
Technical and Military Arts	[illegible]
Fine Arts and Decorative Arts	[illegible]
Language and Literature	[illegible]
Digital Photos	[illegible]
	5,515

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:

For books	$ [illegible]
[illegible] other newspapers	[illegible]
newspapers	[illegible]
Binding [illegible] collating and binding	[illegible]
Binding	[illegible]
Total	$[illegible]

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted $925.80 received from the duplicate collection (including volumes lost and paid for and copies sold), leaving $8,071.91 spent from the regular income.

In the collection of duplicate novels there are now 1,562 volumes. The receipts in 1903 exceeded expenses by $232.94.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 304 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 118,248 volumes. The home issue, which was considerably greater than that of last year, was distributed as follows:

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	7,666	
Philosophy and Religion	2,408	
Biography	3,405	
History, Geography and Travels	7,159	
Sociology	2,106	
Natural Sciences	1,570	
Industrial and Military Arts	1,269	
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	2,400	
Language and Literature	8,631	
Non-Fiction	36,614	31.00
Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction)	81,634	69.00
Total	118,248	100.00

ATTENDANCE, ETC.

The attendance of members and visitors for the year was 178,048. The record by months follows:

	ATTENDANCE.	DAYS OPEN.
January	16,753	26
February	15,061	24
March	16,624	26
April	15,638	25
May	14,425	26½
June	14,558	26
July	12,502	25½
August	11,971	26
September	13,669	25
October	16,161	25
November	15,009	24
December	15,677	26
	178,048	304

NOTEWORTHY ACCESSIONS.

Among the more important purchases, exclusive of periodicals, were the following works:

Abbott, G. F. Tale of a tour in Macedonia. Lond., 1903.
Abruzzi, *Duke of the.* On the *Polar Star;* tr. by W. Le Queux. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Allingham, H., *and* M. B. Huish. Happy England. Lond., 1903.
American art annual, 1903-4. N. Y., 1903.
American book-prices current, 1903. N. Y., 1903.
American reference library. Wash. [1903]. 6 vols.
American stud book. Vols. 7, 8. N. Y., 1898-1902. 2 vols.
Anderson, T. Volcanic studies. N. Y., 1903.
Annual American catalogue, 1900-2. N. Y., 1903.
Anthony, S. B., *and* I. H. Harper, *eds.* History of woman suffrage. Vol. 4. Rochester, 1902.
Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1902. N. Y. 1903.
Augé, C. *ed.* Nouveau Larousse illustré. Tomes 1-7. Paris, n. d. 7 vols.
Ayer, N. Y., and Sons, *pubs.* American Newspaper annual, 1903. Phila., 1903.
Baird, C. W. History of Rye, N. Y. N. Y., 1871.
Baker, I. C. Treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed. N. Y., 1902.
Baldwin, J. M., *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. Vol 2. N. Y., 1902.
Balfour, G. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Bardsley, C. W. Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames. Lond. 1901.
Beilstein, F. Organische Chemie. Bd. 2. Hamburg, 1903.
Bernoulli, J. J. Römische Ikonographie. Stuttg., 1882-94. 2 bd. in 4.
Besant, *Sir* W. London in the 18th century. N. Y., 1903.
——— London in the time of the Stuarts. Lond. 1903.
Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. Bd. X, 1902. Lpz., 1903.
Bigelow, P. History of the German struggle for liberty. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1903.
Biographical history of Nodaway and Atchison counties, Mo. Chic., 1901.
Blair, E. H., *and* J. A. Robertson, *eds.* The Philippine islands. Vols. 1-7. Cleveland, 1903. 7 vols.
Boase, F. Modern English biography. Truro, 1892-1901. 3 vols.
Bolton, R., *jr.* History of the county of Westchester, N. Y. N. Y., 1848. 2 vols.
Boogher, W. F. Gleanings of Virginia history. Wash., 1903.
——— Overwharton parish register. Wash., 1899.
Brassey, T., *ed.* Naval annual, 1903. N. Y., 1903.
Brereton, A. The Lyceum and Henry Irving. N. Y., 1903.
Brinkley, F. Japan and China. Library ed. Bost., 1901. 12 vols.
British Museum. Catalogue of printed books.—Supplement. F—Izvyekov. Lond., 1902-3. 2 vols.
Brockhaus, F. A., *pub.* Conversations-Lexikon. 14e Aufl. Bde. 11-15. Berlin, 1902-3. 5 vols.
Brower, J. V. Memoirs of explorations in the valley of the Mississippi. Vols. 4, 5. St. Paul, 1901-2. 2 vols.
Brown, J. H. *ed.* Lamb's biographical dictionary of the U. S. Vols. 1-6. Bost., 1900-3. 6 vols.

Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. Vols. 4, 5. Buffalo, 1896-1902. 2 vols.
Burns, R. Songs, with the melodies. N. Y., 1903.
Burton, W. History and description of English porcelain. N. Y., 1902.
Butler, C. H. Treaty making power of the U. S. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Butler, H. E. Solar biology. Applegate, Cal., 1901.
Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G., *and others.* Secret memoirs of the courts of Europe. Phila., [1902]. 12 vols.
Carlyle, *Mrs.* J. W. New letters and memorials. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Carmichael, A. Carmina Gadelica. Edinb., 1900. 2 vols.
Case, J. W. *ed.* Southold, Mass., town records. [Southold], 1882-4. 2 vols.
Cattelle, W. R. Precious stones. Phila., 1903.
Chapin, C. V. Municipal sanitation in the U. S. Providence, 1901.
Chevalier, U. Repertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Montbeliard, 1894-1903. 2 vols.
Cheyne, T. K., *and* J. S. Black, *eds.* Encyclopædia biblica. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1903.
Chittenden, H. M. History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols. (2 copies.)
Clark, J. A., *ed.* The Wyoming valley. Scranton, 1875.
Clay, F. Modern school building. N. Y., 1903.
Clerke, Agnes M. Problems in astrophysics. Lond., 1903.
Clowes, *Sir* W. L., *and others.* The royal navy. Vol. 7. Bost., 1903.
Collie, J. N. Climbing the Himalaya. N. Y., 1902.
Conover, C. R. Concerning the forefathers. Dayton, [1902].
Cook, A. S., *ed.* Biblical quotations. 2nd series. N. Y., 1903.
Coues, E. Key to North American birds. 5th edition. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry. Vols. 3, 4. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Cram's standard atlas. N. Y., 1903.
Cripps, W. J. Old English plate. 8th ed. N. Y., 1903.
Cruttwell, Maud. Luca and Andrea della Robbia. N. Y., 1902.
Davidson, J. W. The island of Formosa. N. Y., 1903.
Davies, G. S. Frans Hals. Lond., 1902.
Davis, W. G., *and* H. Tanner, *jr.* Old English doorways. N. Y., 1903.
De Forest, R. W., *and* L. Veiller, *eds.* The tenement house problem. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
De La Warre, *Lord.* Relation. [Lond., reprinted 1858.]
Darwin, C. More letters; ed. by F. Darwin. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Desmond, H. W., *and* H. Croly. Stately homes in America. N. Y., 1903.
Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano. Barcelona, 1887-99. 25 vols.
Dillon, J. F. *comp.* John Marshall. Chic. 1903. 3 vols.
Durm, J., *and others.* Handbuch der Architektur. Bde. III, 3^{3}; IV, 6^{5-6}. Stuttg., 1903. 2 vols.
Earle, Alice M. Two centuries of costume in America. N. Y., [1903]. 2 vols.
Easthampton, N. Y., records. Sag Harbor, 1887-89. 4 vols.
Elliot, Frances. Old court life in France. N. Y., [1893]. 2 vols.
Elwin, W. Some 18th century men of letters. Lond., 1902. 2 vols.
Encyclopædia Americana. Vols. 1-6. N. Y., 1903. 6 vols.
Encyclopædia Britannica. New volumes. N. Y., 1902-3. 11 vols.
Emerson, R. W. Works. Standard library ed. Bost., 1883-87. 14 vols.
Emmet, T. A. Ireland under English rule. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Evans, C. American bibliography. Vol. 1. Chic., 1903.
Fairbairn, J. Book of crests. New ed. Edinbg., 1892. 2 vols.

Fanshawe, H. C. Delhi, past and present. Lond., 1902.
Fay, E. A. Concordance to the *Divina commedia*. Bost. 1888.
Fernald, J. C., *comp.* Scientific side-lights. N. Y., 1903.
Financial red book of America. 1903. N. Y., 1903.
Fiske, J. Writings. Standard library edition. Bost., 1902. 24 vols.
Fletcher, W. I. Index to general literature. 2d ed. Bost. 1901.
Ford, W. C. George Washington. Memorial ed. N. Y., 1900. 2 vols.
Fortescue, J. W. History of the British army. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1902.
Freneau, P. Poems. Vol. 2. Princeton, 1903.
Fuchs, E. Die Karikatur. Berlin, n. d.
Garland, J. A. Private stable. New ed. Bost. 1903.
Garnett, R., *and* E. Gosse. English literature. Vols. 1, 3. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Gastford, L. Publick good without private interest. [Vienna, reprinted, n. d.]
Gayarré, C. History of Louisiana. 4th ed. New Orleans, 1903. 4 vols. (2 copies).
Gibson, W. H. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms. N. Y., 1899.
Glasenapp, C. F. Life of Richard Wagner: tr. by W. A. Ellis. Lond. 1900-3. 3 vols.
Gordon, C. Old Bailey and Newgate. N. Y., n. d.
Goethe, J. W. von. Works [with life by H. H. Boyesen]. Phila. [1883]. 5 vols. in 10.
Griffith, T. W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. Balt., 1821.
Groves, J. A. The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina. Atlanta, 1901.
Hadow, W. H., *ed.* Oxford history of music. Vol. 4. Oxford, 1902.
Hall, F. History of Colorado. Chic., 1889-95. 4 vols.
Hamm, Margherita A. Famous families of New York. N. Y., [1902]. 2 vols.
Hammond, F. S. History and genealogy of the Hammond families. Vol. 1. Oneida, N. Y., 1902.
Haney, J. L. Bibliography of Coleridge. Phila., 1903.
Hanotaux, G. Contemporary France. Vol I. N. Y., 1903.
Hariot, T. Brief and true report of Virginia. [Reprinted, n. p., n. d.]
Harper, C. G. Cambridge, Ely and King's Lynn road. Lond., 1902.
Harrison, J. E. Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. Camb., 1903.
Harvey, C. B., *ed.* General history of Hudson and Bergen counties, N. J. N. Y., 1900.
Hawthorne, N. Works. Standard library ed. Bost. 1882-3. 15 vols.
Hayes, *Mrs.* A. M. The horsewoman. N. Y., 1903.
Hayes, M. H. Veterinary notes for horse owners. 6th ed. Lond. 1903.
Hazlitt, W. Collected works; ed. by A. R. Waller. Vols. 5-9. Lond., 1902-3. 5 vols.
Hedges, H. P. History of East Hampton, N. Y. Sag Harbor, 1897.
Heine, H. Works; tr. by C. G. Leland. N. Y., [1902]. 16 vols.
Helbing, F. Die Tortur. Berlin, n. d. 2 vols.
Helmolt, H. F., *ed.* World's history. Vols. 3, 7, 8. Lond., 1903. 3 vols.
Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols.
Hennepin, L. New discovery of a vast country in America. Chic., [reprinted] 1903. 2 vols.
Hill, G. B., *ed.* Johnsonian miscellanies. N. Y., 1897. 2 vols.
History of Alleghany county, Pa. Phila. (Everts), 1878.
History of Beaver county, Pa. Phila. (Warner), 1888.
History of Macoupin county, Ill. Phila. (Brink), 1879.

History of Queen's county, N. Y. N. Y. (Munsell), 1882.
History of St. Clair county, Ill. Phila. (Brink), 1881.
History of the counties of McKean, Elk, and Forest, Pa. Chic. (Beers), 1890.
Holmes, O. W. Works. Standard library ed. Bost., 1892-6. 15 vols.
Hopkins, J. C., *ed.* Canada: an encyclopædia of the country. Toronto, [1898]. 7 vols.
Houck, G. F. History of Catholicity in northern Ohio. Cleveland, 1903. 2 vols.
Hough, R. B. American woods. Vol. 9. Lowville, N. Y., 1903.
Hovestadt, H. Jena glass. N. Y., 1902.
Hughes, B., *ed.* Musical guide. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Hughes, T. P. Dictionary of Islam. Lond., 1885.
Hulbert, A. B. Historic highways of America. Vols. 1-7, 9. Cleveland, 1902-3. 8 vols.
Hutchinson, H. G., *ed.* Shooting. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Janet, P., *and* G. Séailles. History of the problems of philosophy; tr. by A. Monahan. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Janssen, J. History of the German people; tr. by A. M. Christie. Vols. 5, 6. St. Louis, 1903. 2 vols.
Jewish encyclopedia. Vols. 4, 5. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Jeyes, S. H. Mr. Chamberlain. N. Y., 1903.
Jones, L. A., *ed.* Index to legal periodical literature. Vol. 2. Bost. 1899.
Jusserand, J. J. Shakespeare in France. N. Y., 1899.
Kayser, C. G. Bücher-lexikon. Bd. 31. Lpz., 1903.
Kelly's directory of merchants, 1902. Lond. 1902.
Kieffer, H. M. First settlers of the forks of the Delaware. Easton, 1902.
Kraemer, H., *ed.* Weltall und Menschheit. Bde. 2, 3. Berlin, [1902-3]. 2 vols.
Lafarge, J. Great masters. N. Y., 1903.
Landor, A. H. S. Across coveted lands. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Lang, A. History of Scotland. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1902.
Layard, *Sir* A. H. Autobiography and letters. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Lee, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography.—Index. N. Y., 1903.
Lewis, M., *and* W. Clark. History of [their] expedition; ed. by J. K. Hosmer. Chic., 1903. 2 vols.
Long, J. D. The new American navy. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Longfellow, H. W. Works. Standard library ed. Bost., 1886. 14 vols.
Longfellow, W. P. P., *ed.* Cyclopædia of architecture in Italy, Greece, etc. N. Y., 1903.
Lowell, J. R. Works. Standard library ed. Bost., 1896-1901. 13 vols.
McLean County, Ill., Historical Society. Transactions. Vols. 2, 3. [Bloomington, 1900-3.] 2 vols.
Mac Mahon, J. V. L. Historical view of the government of Maryland. Vol. 1. Balt., 1831.
Madison, J. Writings; ed. by G. Hunt. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1903.
Mann, H. K. Lives of the popes in the early middle ages. St. Louis, 1902. 2 vols.
Manning, W. H. Genealogical history of the Manning families in New England. Salem, Mass., 1902.
Mantzius, K. History of theatrical art. Vol. 2. Lond., [1903].
Manual of statistics, and stock exchange handbook, 1903. N. Y., 1903.
March, F. A., *and* F. A. March, *jr.* Thesaurus dictionary of the English language. Phila., [1902].
Maspero, G. History of Egypt. Vols. 1-6. Lond., [1903]. 6 vols.

Maupassant, G. de. Works, complete in English; preface by Paul Bourget. Vols. 1-10. Lond., 1903. 10 vols.
Maximilian, *Prince of Wied*. Travels in the interior of North America [1832-34]; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. Lond. 1843-4. 2 vols.
Memoirs of the dead. Balt. 1806.
Menpes, M. The world's children. Lond., [1903].
—— *and* D. Menpes. Durbar. Lond., [1903].
Merriman, M., *and* H. S. Jacoby. Text-book of roofs and bridges. N. Y., 1903. 4 vols.
Michel, E. Rembrandt. N. Y., 1903.
Michigan Political Science Association. Publications. Vols. 1-4. Ann Arbor, 1893-1902. 4 vols.
Miers, H. A. Mineralogy. N. Y., 1902.
Molloy, F. The sailor king, William IV. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Mommsen, T. History of Rome; tr. by W. P. Dickson. N. Y., 1898-1900. 5 vols.
Monkhouse, C. History and description of Chinese porcelain. N. Y., 1901.
Monroe, J. Writings; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vols. 6, 7. N. Y., 1902-3. 2 vols.
Morehead, J. T. Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky., 1840.
Morley, J. Life of Wm. E. Gladstone. N. Y., 1903. 3 vols.
Moulton, C. W., *ed*. Library of literary criticism. Vol. 5. Buffalo, 1902.
Müller, F. Max. Life and letters; ed. by his wife. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Myers, F. W. H. Human personality. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Naudé, G. Instructions concerning erecting of a library. Cambridge, Mass., 1903.
New International encyclopædia. Vols. 5-12. N. Y., 1902-3. 8 vols.
New York—*Secretary of State*. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued previous to 1784. Albany, 1860.
Newton, E. Book of country houses. N. Y., 1903.
Norris, J. E., *ed*. History of the lower Shenandoah valley. Chic., 1890.
Nova Britannica. [N. Y., reprinted, 1867.]
Nova Solyma: an anonymous romance. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
O'Hanlon, J. C. Irish-American history of the United States. Dublin, 1903.
Okey, T. Venice and its story. N. Y., 1903.
Oliphant, T. L. K. Rome and reform. N. Y., 1902. 2 vols.
Pagliaini, A., *comp*. Catalogo generale della libreria italiana. Tom 1. Milano, 1901.
Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed*. Dictionary of political economy. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1901.
Pastor, L. History of the popes. Vols. 1-6. St. Louis, 1902. 6 vols.
Pears, E. Destruction of the Greek empire. N. Y., 1903.
Pickering, W. H. The moon. N. Y., 1903.
Plat book of Scotland county, Mo. Phila., (N. W. Pub. Co.), 1898.
Podmore, F. Modern spiritualism. Lond. 1902. 2 vols.
Polo, Marco. Book of Ser Marco Polo; tr. by H. Yule. 3d ed. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Poor, H. V., *and* H. W. Poor. Manual of the railroads of the U. S., 1902. N. Y., 1902.
Portrait and biographical record of Orange county, N. Y. N. Y. (Chapman), 1895.
Portrait and biographical record of St. Clair county, Ill. Chic. (Chapman), 1892.
Prichard, H. H. Through the heart of Patagonia. N. Y., 1902.

Rand, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Enlarged business atlas. 33d ed. Chic., 1903.
Reed, T. B., *ed.* Modern eloquence. Vols. 11-15. Phila., [1903]. 5 vols.
Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia and New Zealand. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Reid, J. B. Concordance to poems and songs of Burns. Glasgow, 1889.
Richards, R. H. Ore dressing. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Richards, W. Manufacture and distribution of coal gas. Lond., 1877.
Rivers, W. J. Sketch of the history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1856.
Rochester, and other literary rakes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1903.
Rowland, H. A. Physical papers. Balt., 1902.
Rupp, I. D. History of Dauphin [and other] counties, Pa. Lancaster, Pa., 1846.
Ruskin J. Works. Library ed. Vols. 1-4, 8. N. Y., 1903. 5 vols.
Russell, B. Principles of mathematics. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1903.
Salley, A. S., *jr.* Marriage notices in the South Carolina Gazette, 1732-1801. Albany, 1902.
Salon of 1902, 1903. N. Y., 1902-3. 2 vols.
Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. Vols. 13, 14. Bost. 1902. 2 vols.
Sargent, J. S. John S. Sargent: a collection of 60 reproductions. N. Y., 1903.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Works; edited by J. G. Fischer. Phila., [1883]. 4 vols. in 8.
Schweizer panorama album. Bd. 1. Neuchâtel, [1902].
Seger, H. A. Collected writings. Vol. 2. Easton, Pa., 1902.
Shakespeare, W. Elizabethan Shakespeare; ed. by M. H. Liddell. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1903.
—— Works; ed. by I. Gollancz. Larger Temple ed. Lond., 1899. 12 vols.
—— Works; ed. by C. H. Herford. Eversley ed. N. Y., 1899-1902.
—— Works; ed by W. A. Wright. Cambridge ed. Lond. 1902. 9 vols.
Singleton, E. French and English furniture. N. Y., 1903.
—— Social New York under the Georges. N. Y., 1902.
Smith, H. I. Financial dictionary. N. Y., 1903.
Smith, W. H. History of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1903. 2 vols.
Soule Art Co. Art reference catalogue. Bost., 1902.
Speaker's garland. Phila., 1885-1902. 9 vols.
Spears, J. R., *and* A. H. Clark. History of the Mississippi valley. N. Y., 1903.
Steingass, F. Student's Arabic-English dictionary. Lond., n. d.
Stevens, F. E. The Black Hawk war. Chic., 1903.
Stimson, J. W. The gate beautiful. Trenton, 1903.
Stoddard, J. L. Lectures. Bost., 1903. 12 vols.
Strahan, E., *pseud.* Mr. Vanderbilt's house and collections. Bost., [1883]. 4 vols.
Strange, T. A. French interiors, furniture, decorations, etc. n. p., n. d.
Sully, J. Essay on laughter. N. Y., 1902.
Suplee, H. H. Mechanical engineer's reference book. Phila., [1903].
Taft, L. History of American sculpture. N. Y., 1903.
Talmud, Babylonian; ed. by M. L. Rodkinson. Vols. 9, 10. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Thacher, J. B. Christopher Columbus. Vols. 1, 2. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Tolhausen, M. A., *ed.* Technological dictionary. Lpz., 1901-2. 3 vols.

Treman, E. M., *and* M. E. Poole. History of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America. Ithaca, N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. The American revolution. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Universal encyclopedia. N. Y., 1903. 10 vols.
Van Pelt, D. Leslie's history of greater New York. N. Y., 1898. 3 vols.
Ware, F. M. Driving. N. Y., 1903.
Warner, G. E., *and* C. M. Foote. History of Dakota county, Minn. Minneapolis, 1881.
Weber, C. O. Chemistry of india rubber. Phila., 1903.
Whitman, Walt. Complete writings. Camden ed. Vols. 5-10. N. Y., 1902. 6 vols.
Webster, D. Letters; ed. by C. H. Van Tyne. N. Y., 1902.
—— Writings and speeches. National ed. Vols. 1-13. Bost., 1903. 13 vols.
Winfield, C. H. History of the land titles of Hudson county, N. J. N. Y., 1872. 2 vols.
Wenstrom, E., *and* E. Lindgren. Engelsk-Svensk ordbok. Stockholm, [1895].
Westcott, A., *ed.* Life and letters of Brooke F. Westcott. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Whitehead, J. History of Passaic valley, N. J. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols.
Whitehead, W. A. Early history of Perth Amboy. N. Y., 1856.
Whittier, J. G. Works. Standard library ed. Bost. 1892. 9 vols.
Wiener, L. Anthology of Russian literature. N. Y., 1902-3. 2 vols.
Wilkinson, J. B. Annals of Binghampton, N. Y. Binghampton, 1840.
Williams, F. H. Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery. 3d ed. N. Y., 1903.
Williams, H. N. Madame de Montespan. N. Y., 1903.
Williamson, P. French and Indian cruelty exemplified. Dublin, 1766.
Wilson, H. W., Co., *pubs.* Directory of booksellers, stationers, publishers, and libraries in the U. S. and Canada. 2d ed. Minneapolis, 1903.
—— United States catalog, 1902. 2d ed. Minneapolis, 1903.
Winfield, C. H. History of the county of Hudson, N. J. N. Y., 1874.
Wolseley, *Lord.* Story of a soldier's life. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols.
Wright, J., *ed.* English dialect dictionary. Vols. 1-4. N. Y., 1898-1903. 4 vols.
Wright, *Gen.* M. J. Reminiscences of McNairy county, Tenn. Wash., 1882.
Wurzbach, C. von., *ed.* Biographisches lexikon des kaiserthums Oesterreich. Wien, 1856-90. 60 vols. bd. in 30.
Zittel, K. A. von. Text-book of palaeontology. N. Y., 1900-2. 2 vols.

In severing the pleasant relations that have bound me to the Mercantile Library Association for more than thirteen years, I wish to express my deep appreciation of the kindness of its officers and members. To my assistants throughout this period I return sincere thanks for their loyalty and zealous attention to duty. For my successor I bespeak the cordial support of every member of the Association.

Adieu.

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 12, 1904.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1903, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.
EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.
EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

DR. "A" CASH ACCOUNT. CR.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in bank Jan. 1, 1895	$ 504.04	
" Contingent fund	120.52	$ 624.56
December 31, 1895		
DUES.		
To Life members	$ 500.00	
" Memberships	3,800.00	
" Books	2,455.50	6,845.50
MISCELLANEOUS.		
To Fines for detention of books	$ 238.50	
Extra books issued	825.05	
Extra duplicates	924.80	
" Books lost and paid for	122.20	
" Old periodicals sold	13.87	
" Old newspapers sold	110.85	
" Catalogues sold	4.00	
" Old books sold	153.70	2,003.77
" Insurance premium refunded	1,408.55	
" " rebate	93.60	
" City of St. Louis Water Dep't rebate	.72	1,502.15
RENT.		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney Dry Goods Co.		40,000.00

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE.		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE.		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		17,000.00
INTEREST.		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company	$7,600.00	
" Merchants'-Laclede Nat'l Bank (disc't)	241.00	7,841.00
LIBRARY.		
By Books	$8,997.71	
" Periodicals	1,686.91	
" Newspapers	508.87	
" British Patents binding	266.67	
" Binding	2,318.44	13,778.60
LIBRARY EXPENSE.		
By Advertising	$ 73.60	
" Commission to solicitor	14.37	
" Ice	68.47	
" Insurance	890.35	
" Postage	138.00	

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank..	17,000.00
Total	$68,005.98

By Printing	250.00	
" Stationery	474.04	
" Telephone	50.00	
" Transportation	72.52	
" Miscellaneous	1,073.92	
" Salaries	12,215.00	15,320.27

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Reconstructing street	$ 433.89	
" Elevator repairs	438.69	
" Miscellaneous repairs	1,346.79	2,219.37
Balance in treas., Jan. 2. 1904	1,741.52	
" " contingent fund	105.22	1,846.74
Total		$68,005.98

"B"—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1903.

Dr.			Cr.		
To Real estate	$140.000.00		By Bonds payable	$180,000.00	
" Mercantile Library building	386,693 87	$526.693.87	" Bills payable	6,500.00	
			" Mercantile Library Hall Co.	2,671.91	189,171.91
" Books purchased	235,756.23				
" Books presented	81.519.71	317,275.94	" Stock Account		691.886.22
" Furniture	5,930.94				
" Paintings and engravings	12.833.00				
" Statuary	13,085.00				
" Periodicals	3,292.64				
" Newspapers	100.00	35,241.58			
" Cash in contingent fund	105.22				
" Henry C. Scott, Treasurer	1.741.52	1,846.74			
Total		$881,058.13	Total		$881.058.13

DR. "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31st, 1903. CR.

To Binding	$ 1,458.75		By Life member	$ 50.00	
" British patents—binding	266.67		" Memberships	3,380.00	
" Expense	2,756.67		" Clerks	2,455.50	
" Building expense	2,474.15		" Fines for detention of books	938.30	
" Interest and discount	7.841.00		" Extra books issued	825.05	
" Newspapers	437.85		" Extra duplicates issued	925.80	
" Books, worn-out and condemned	2,489.33		" Catalogues sold	4.00	
" Salaries	12.215.00	$29,939.42	" Insurance rebate	1.408.33	$9.986.98
" Stock Acc't, net gain this year		21,292.08	" Books presented		1,244.52
			" Rent		40.000.00
Total		$51,231.50	Total		$51,231.50

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,
Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of Donors, 1903.

B. Periodicals in the Reading Room, 1904.

C. Perpetual Memberships, 1903.

D. Honorary Members, 1903.

E. Life Members, 1903.

F. Statistics, 1846–1903.

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1903.

The registry of pamphlets donated during the year has been discontinued, owing to the fact that all pamphlets worthy of preservation are now bound by the Library, either separately, or, as in the case of annual reports, etc., collectively, and hence will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

	VOLS.
Adams, Benj. S., St. Louis	5
Age of Steel, New York	2
Aguilar Free Library, New York	1
American Bankers' Association	1
American Chemical Society	1
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1
American Laryngological Association	2
Association of Engineering Societies	1
Australasia Library Association	1
Bain, R. E. M., St. Louis	1
Beer, William, New Orleans	1
Belfast (Ireland) Free Public Library	1
Birmingham (Eng.) Free Libraries	3
Bixby, Wm. K., St. Louis	2
Blair, James L., St. Louis	3
Boston Chamber of Commerce	1
Boston City Hospital	2
Boston Mass Meeting of Protest about Philippines	1
Boston Public Library	3
Bowditch, Chas. P., Cambridge, Mass.	1
Bowdoin College	2
Breckenridge, Jas. M., St. Louis	9
Bridgeport (Conn.) Public Library	1
Brighton, (Eng.) Public Library	1
Bristol (Eng.) Public Library	1
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Public Library	1
Bryant, H. W., Portland, Me.	1

California Bureau of Labor Statistics 1
Canada — Archivist 1
Cardiff (Wales) Free Libraries 1
Carroll, Charles, St. Louis 1
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce 1
Cincinnati Public Library 2
Cincinnati Young Men's Mercantile Library Assoc. 1
Colorado State Board of Agriculture 2
Columbia University 3
Council Bluffs (Iowa) Free Public Library 1
Criterion, New York 9
Detroit Bar Association 1
Dionne, Narcisse E., Quebec 1
Dodd, Mead, & Co., New York 1
Douglas, Walter B., St. Louis 1
Dowson, Walter, London, Eng. 1
Dundee (Scotland) Public Library 1
Engineers' Club, St. Louis 1
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore 1
Evanston (Ill.) Free Public Library 1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago 1
Fiske, Willard, Florence, Italy 1
Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt. 1
Florence (Italy) Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale 2
Francis, David R., St. Louis 1
Great Britain — Patent Office 116
Green, Samuel A., Boston 3
Hanley (Eng.) Free Public Library 1
Harper & Bros., New York 1
Hartford Seminary Record 1
Harvard University 2
Hill, John B., St. Louis 1
Hitchcock, George, St. Louis 10
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics 3
India — Great Trigonometrical Survey 1
Indian Rights Association 1
Indiana State Forestry Board 1
Indianapolis Board of School Commissioners 1
International Harvester Co. 1
Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners 1
Iowa State Historical Society 1
Iowa State University 1
John Crerar Library, Chicago 1
Journal of Commerce, New York 1

Judson, F. N., St. Louis 1
Kansas City Public Library 2
Kansas State Board of Agriculture 1
Kansas State Board of Health 1
Kephart, Horace 2
Kiel — Universitäts-Bibliothek 1
Kimball, Mrs. G. W., St. Louis 1
King, Goodman, St. Louis 2
Latin-American Club, St. Louis 1
Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Cal. 1
Littlefield, Geo. E., Boston 1
Library Bureau, St. Louis 1
Lockwood, Geo. R., St. Louis 2
Locomotive, Hartford, Conn. 1
Los Angeles Public Library 1
Louisiana Adjutant General 1
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis 2
Lowell (Mass.) Public Library 1
Macdonald, Augustin S., Oakland, Cal. 1
Macmillan & Co., New York 1
Maine Bureau of Labor Statistics 1
Maine Forest Commissioner 1
Maryland Bureau of Statistics 1
Massachusetts Agricultural College 1
Massachusetts Board of Charities 1
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor 1
Massachusetts Civil Service Commission 1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1
Medical Brief, St. Louis 1
Memphis Evening Scimitar 1
Merchants' Association, New York 3
Meysenberg, Mrs. Cornelia C., St. Louis 2
Michigan Bureau of Labor 2
Michigan Forestry Commission 2
Michigan Land Office 1
Michigan Secretary of State 1
Michigan State Board of Health 1
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce 1
Milwaukee Public Library 1
Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners 1
Minneapolis Public Library 1
Minnesota State Auditor 3
Minnesota State Forestry Board 2
Mirror, St. Louis 1

Missouri Botanical Garden 1
Missouri State Auditor 1
Missouri State Historical Society 3
Missouri State Horticultural Society 1
Missouri State Insurance Department 1
Missouri State University 3
Modern Mexico, St. Louis 4
Munn & Co., New York 1
National Electric Light Association 1
Nebraska State University Library 1
New Church Review, Boston 1
New Hampshire Insurance Commissioner 1
New Hampshire State Library 1
New Jersey Bureau of Statistics of Labor 1
New Jersey Commissioner of Banking and Insurance 2
New Jersey Geological Survey 2
New Jersey State Librarian 1
New York Evening Post 1
New York State Board of Charities 4
New York State Chamber of Commerce 1
New York State Civil Service Commission 2
New York State Department of Labor 3
New York State Library 24
Ohio State Auditor 1
Ohio State Library 1
Optimist, St. Louis 1
Otis Library, Norwich, Conn. 2
Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture 3
Pennsylvania German Society 1
Pennsylvania Institution of the Deaf and Dumb 1
Philadelphia Free Library 1
Phillips Exeter Academy 1
Portland (Ore.) Public Library 1
Post-Dispatch, St. Louis 3
Princeton University 1
Quincy (Mass.) Public Library 1
Rhode Island Bureau of Industrial Statistics 1
Rhode Island Commissioner of Public Schools 1
Rochester Engineering Society 1
Rombauer, Mrs. R. E., St. Louis 1
Rosengarten, J. G., Philadelphia 1
St. Louis Academy of Science 1
St. Louis City Council 1
St. Louis Health Department 1

St. Louis Kingshighway Commission 1
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange 1
St. Louis Park Commissioners 1
St. Louis University 1
Schmid, C. P., Rochester, N. Y. 1
Schücking, Levin, St. Louis 1
Scranton (Pa.) Public Library 1
Simonds, Miss May, St. Louis 5
Stechert, G. E., New York 2
Stockholm — Kongliga Bibliotheket 1
Sunday School Times, Philadelphia 1
Texas Historical Association 1
Thorne, Mrs. E. D. C., St. Louis 1
Toronto (Can.) Public Library 1
Trelease, William, St. Louis 1
Tribbe, W. L., St. Louis 1
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass. 1
U. S. Adjutant General 1
U. S. Bureau of Education 2
U. S. Civil Service Commission 1
U. S. Department of Agriculture 14
U. S. Department of State 6
U. S. Director of the Census 2
U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission 1
U. S. Library of Congress 16
U. S. Navy Department 4
U. S. Patent Office 3
U. S. Smithsonian Institution 4
U. S. Superintendent of Documents 245
U. S. Treasury Department 8
U. S. War Department 5
University of California 1
University of Chicago 1
University of Illinois 1
University of Nebraska 1
University of Wyoming 1
Victoria (Australia) Public Library 1
Von Phul, Benjamin, St. Louis 1
Washington University, St. Louis 3
Welcker, Adair, San Francisco 1
Wisconsin State Historical Society 1
Worcester (Mass.) Public Library 1
Yale University 2
Zurich Stadt Bibliothek 1

APPENDIX B

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED

(Excluding annuals and works published at irregular intervals).

NEWSPAPERS

AMERICAN.

Atlanta Constitution.	6*d.*
Baltimore American.	7*d.*
" Sun.	6*d.*
Boston Advertiser.	6*d.*
" Evening Transcript.	6*d.*
" Herald.	7*d.*
Chicago Record-Herald.	6*d.*
" Tribune.	7*d.*
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	7*d.*
" Enquirer.	7*d.*
Cleveland Leader.	7*d.*
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7*d.*
Des Moines Register and Leader.	7*d.*
Detroit Free Press.	7*d.*
Galveston Daily News.	7*d.*
Indianapolis Journal.	7*d.*
Kansas City Journal.	7*d.*
" Star.	7*d.*
" Times.	7*d.*
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette.	7*d.*
Louisville Courier Journal.	7*d.*
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7*d.*
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7*d.*
*Minneapolis Progress.	*wk.*
* " Times.	7*d.*
Nashville American.	7*d.*
New Orleans Picayune.	7*d.*
New York American.	7*d.*
" Courier des États-Unis.	7*d.*

**Presented.*

New York Commercial.	6*d.*	
" Evening Post.	7*d.*	
" Herald.	7*d.*	
" Journal of Commerce.	6*d.*	
" Sun.	7*d.*	
" Times.	7*d.*	
" Tribune.	7*d.*	
" World.	7*d.*	
Omaha Morning World-Herald.	7*d.*	
Philadelphia Press.	7*d.*	
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7*d.*	
Richmond Dispatch.	6*d.*	
*St. Louis Amerika.	7*d.*	
* " Chronicle.	6*d.*	
* " Globe-Democrat.	7*d.*	(3 *copies* — 1 *presented.*)
*Missouri State Republican.	*tri-wk.*	
*St. Louis Post-Dispatch.	7*d.*	(3 *copies presented.*)
* " Republic.	7*d.*	(3 *copies* — 2 *presented.*)
* " Star.	7*d.*	
*Suburban Home Journal.	*wk.*	
*St. Louis Westliche Post.	7*d.*	
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7*d.*	
San Francisco Chronicle.	7*d.*	
" " Morning Call.	7*d.*	
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7*d.*	
Topeka Daily Capitol.	7*d.*	
Washington Post.	6*d.*	

FOREIGN.

Berlin, Bœrsen Courier.	7*d.*
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7*d.*
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7*d.*
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	*wk.*
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	*wk.*
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	*wk.*
London, Daily Telegraph.	6*d.*
" Financial News.	6*d.*
" Financier and Bullionist.	6*d.*
" Times.	6*d.*
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	6*d.*
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7*d.*
Paris, Charivari.	7*d.*
" Figaro.	7*d.*
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7*d.*

**Presented.*

MAGAZINES, etc.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

(See also *Forestry*.)

*American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. *wk.*
American Gardening. New York. *wk.*
*Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *mo.*
Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
Country Life. London. *wk.*
Country Life in America. New York. *mo.*
*Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *q.*
Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
*U. S. Dep't. of Agriculture. Crop Reporter. *mo.*
* " " " Experiment Station Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
Architect. London. *wk.*
Architectural Record. N. Y. *mo.*
British Architect. London. *wk.*
Builder. London. *wk.*
Building News. London. *wk.*
Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
House Beautiful. Chicago. *mo.*
Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
Scientific American—Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

ART.

Art, L'. Paris. *mo.*
Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
Art Journal. London. *mo.*
Brush and Pencil. Chicago. *mo.*
Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
Connoisseur. London. *mo.*
Craftsman. Syracuse, N. Y. *mo.*
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
International Studio. New York. *mo.*
Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
Kunst unsere Zeit. München. *mo.*
Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
Masters in Art. Boston. *mo.*
Studio. London. *mo.*

**Presented.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY ECONOMY.

(See also *Library Bulletins.*)

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Leipzig. *mo.*
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
Bibliotheca philologica classica. Leipzig. *q.*
*Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
Cumulative Book Index. Minneapolis. *mo.*
*Legal Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Library. London. *q.*
Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
*Monthly Gazette of English Literature. London. *mo.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. 10 *mo.*
Public Library Monthly. Boston. *mo.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Quarterly Bibliography of Books Reviewed. Bloomington, Ind. *q.*
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. Minneapolis. *mo.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S.—Sup't. of Agriculture. Monthly List of Publications. Washington. *mo.*
*U. S. — Sup't. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents. Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-an.*
*Wöchentliches Verzeichnis d. ersch. u. vorb. Neuigkeiten. Leipzig. *wk.*

EDUCATION.

(See also *Literature; Phonography.*)

*Association Review [for the Deaf]. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
Chautauquan. Springfield, O. *mo.*
*Columbia University Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
*Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
School Review. Chicago. *10 mos.*
*Shield of the Theta Delta Chi. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*

---

* *Presented.*

*University of Virginia. Bulletin. Charlottesville. *q.*
*University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Madison. *bi-mo.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*
Yale Alumni Weekly. New Haven, Ct. *wk.*

ELECTRICITY.

American Electrician. New York. *mo.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World and Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

(See also *Electricity; Railroads; Technology.*)

Aeronautical Journal. London. *q.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. 10 *nos.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Record. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly. (Columbia College.) New York. *q.*

FINANCE, ETC.

(See also *Insurance; Political and Social Science; Statistics; Trade.*)

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Banker's Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Boletin (El) Comercial. St. Louis. *wk.*
Business World. New York. *mo.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Investor. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Sound Currency. New York. *q.*

**Presented.*

FORESTRY.

American Lumberman. Chicago. *wk.*
Arboriculture. Indianapolis, Ind. *mo.*
Forest Leaves. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
Forestry and Irrigation. Washington. *mo.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

(See also *Literature; Military and Naval; Political and Social Science; Statistics.*)

American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Norwood, Mass. *q.*
American Monthly (D. A. R.). Washington. *mo.*
Annals of Iowa. Des Moines. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
Connecticut Magazine. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
Deutsch-amerikanische Geschichtsblätter. Chicago. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Essex Institute. Historical collections. Salem, Mass. *q.*
Folk-lore. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
German-American Annals. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Gulf States Historical Magazine. Montgomery, Ala. *bi-mo.*
Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City. *q.*
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Leipzig. *mo.*
Journal of American Folk-lore. Boston. *q.*
Journal of Hellenic Studies. London. *q.*
National Geographical Magazine. Washington. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. New York. *q.*
North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register. Edenton, N. C. *q.*
Pennsylvania-German. Lebanon, Pa. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Records of the Past. Washington. *mo.*
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. *q.*
Southern History Society. Publications. Washington. *bi-mo.*
Texas State Historical Association. Quarterly. Austin. *q.*
Transallegheny Historical Magazine. Morgantown, W. Va. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*

West Virginia Historical Magazine. Charleston, W. Va. *q.*
William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg. Va. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. München. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

(See also *Agriculture; Juvenile Periodicals; Music and Drama; Women's Journals.*)

*Censor. St. Louis.
Collier's Weekly. New York.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
Leslie's Weekly. New York.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

**Presented.*

LAW.

(See also *Political and Social Science.*)

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Green Bag. Boston. *mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

(Excluding those published annually or at irregular intervals.)

(See also *Bibliography.*)

*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brooklyn Public Library *and* Pratt Institute Free Library. Co-operative Bulletin. *mo.*
*California State Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin. *mo.*
*Chicago Public Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Cossitt Library (Memphis) Bulletin. *mo.*
*Florence—Biblioteca Nazionale. Bollettino. *fortn.*
*Hartford Public Library Bulletin. *mo.*
*Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *bi-mo.*
*Johnson Public Library (Hackensack, N. J.). Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
*Kansas City Public Library. Quarterly. *q.*
*Lincoln (Neb.) City Library Bulletin. *mo.*
*Lowell City Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Milwaukee Public Library. Quarterly Index. *q.*
*Newark Public Library. Library News. *mo.*
*New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
New York Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
*Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
*Providence (R. I.) Public Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Salem (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin. *mo.*
*St. Louis Public Library Bulletin. *mo.*
*San Francisco Public Library Bulletin. *mo.*
*Silas Bronson Library (Waterbury, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
*U. S.—Dep't. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *q.*
*Warren Co. (Ill.) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

**Presented.*

LITERATURE.

(See also *Bibliography; History; Humor; Illustrated Weeklies; Juvenile; Music and Drama; Philology; Women's Journals.*)

Academy and Literature. London. *wk.*
Ainslee's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Arena. New York. *mo.*
Argonaut. San Francisco. *wk.*
Argosy. New York. *mo.*
Athenæum. London. *wk.*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
Book Lover. New York. *mo.*
Booklovers' Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Bookman. London. *mo.*
Bookman. New York. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Canadian Magazine. Toronto. *mo.*
Cassell's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (16 *copies.*)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Era. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (4 *copies.*)
*Criterion. New York. *mo.*
Critic. New York. *mo.*
Critical Review. London. *bi-mo.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. New York. *mo.*
Empire Review. London. *mo.*
English Illustrated Magazine. London. *mo.*
Everybody's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *q.* (2 *copies.*)

**Presented.*

Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentlemen's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (16 *copies.*)
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston. *q.*
Harvard Monthly. Boston. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
International Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Journal of Comparative Literature. New York. *q.*
Lamp. New York. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *mo.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
*Modern View. St. Louis. *wk.*
Monthly Review. London. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (5 *copies.*)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
New York Times Saturday Review of Books and Art. New York. *wk.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Open Court. Chicago. *mo.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*

**Presented.*

Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Pearson's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Poet Lore. Boston. *q.*
Public Opinion. New York. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleu). Paris. *wk.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (12 *copies.*)
Sewanee Review. New York. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Smart Set. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 *copies.*)
Success. New York. *mo.*
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
*Valley Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Leipzig. *mo.*
Wage, Die. Wien. *wk.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
World's Work. New York. *mo.* (3 *copies.*)
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PUBLIC HEALTH.

(See also *Pharmacy; Statistics.*)

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of Anatomy. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*Interstate Medical Journal. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Teacher's Sanitary Bulletin. Lansing. *mo.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinic. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sanitarian. Brooklyn, N. Y. *mo.*

*Presented.

METEOROLOGY.

*U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly Meteorological Summary. Washington. *mo.*

*—— New York Section of Climate and Crop Service: Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Arms and Explosives. London. *mo.*
Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Magazine. Washington. *mo.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo.*
Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. London. *mo.*
The King and his Navy and Army. London. *wk.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

(See also *Art; Illustrated Weeklies; Sport.*)

Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*
*Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Record and Review. Boston. *mo.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*

PATENTS.

(See also *Technology.*)

*Great Britain—Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
*U. S.—Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note.—The British Patent specifications are also currently received.

PHARMACY.

(See also *Medicine and Surgery.*)

*National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILATELY.

*Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. New York. *wk.*

**Presented.*

PHILOLOGY.

(See also *History; Phonography.*)

American Journal of Philology. Baltimore, Md. *q.*
Classical Review. London. 9 *mos.*
Journal of Philology. London. *q.*
Philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

PHILOSOPHY.

(See also *Phrenology; Religion.*)

American Journal of Psychology. Worcester, Mass. *q.*
Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie. Leipzig. *q.*
International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Vierteljahrschrift für Wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

PHONOGRAPHY.

*Phonetic Journal. London. *wk.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times-Bulletin. New York. *mo.*
Photo Era. Boston. *mo.*
Photo-Miniature. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

(See also *Charities; Finance; History; Insurance; Law; Military ana Naval; Statistics.*)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Economic Association. Publications. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
Charities. New York. *wk.*
Economic Journal. London. *q.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*

**Presented.*

Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*
Political Science Quarterly. Boston. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*U. S.—Congressional Record. *d.*
*U. S.—Dep't of Labor. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

(See also *Engineering; Technology.*)

American Engineer, Car Builder, and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
Official Guide of the Railways, etc., of the United States, etc. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*
*Royal Blue. Baltimore. *mo.*

RELIGION.

(See also *Charities; Philosophy.*)

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
American Illustrated Methodist Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*
American Journal of Theology. Chicago. *q.*
Biblical World. Chicago. *mo.*
Bibliotheca Sacra. Oberlin, O. *q.*
*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*
Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
Church Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Expositor. London. *mo.*
*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *q.*
Hibbert Journal. London. *q.*
Homiletic Review. New York. *mo.*
Jewish Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
*Jewish Voice. St. Louis. *wk.*
Journal of Biblical Literature. Boston. *semi-an.*
Lutheran Quarterly. Gettysburg, Pa. *q.*
Missionary Review of the World. New York. *mo.*
*New-Church Messenger. St. Louis. *wk.*
*New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
Princeton Theological Review. Philadelphia. *q.*

**Presented.*

Reformed Church Review. Lancaster, Pa. *q.*
*Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
*Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
*St. Louis Christian Advocate. *wk.*
*Salvation. New York. *mo.*
Sunday Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Sunday School Times. Philadelphia. *wk.*
*Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

(See also *Electricity; Engineering; Medicine; Meteorology; Philology; Pharmacy; Philosophy; Statistics; Technology.*)

American Anthropologist. New York. *q.*
American Bird Magazine. Worcester, Mass. *mo.*
American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
American Naturalist. Boston. *mo.*
Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. (*20 nos.*)
Birds and Nature. Chicago. *mo.*
Chemical News. London. *wk.*
Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *wk.*
Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
Journal of the American Chemical Society. Easton, Pa. *mo.*
Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *semi-an.*
Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Journal of the Society of Arts. London. *wk.*
Knowledge. London. *mo.*
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
Nature. London. *wk.*
Physical Review. Lancaster, Pa. *mo.*
Popular Astronomy. Northfield, Minn. 10 *mos.*
Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
Sammlung Chemischer und Chemisch-Technischer Vorträge. Stuttgart. *mo.*
Science. New York. *wk.*
Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

*Presented.

SPORTS, ETC.

(See also *Music and Drama.*)

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Field and Stream. New York. *mo.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Game Laws in Brief and Woodcraft Magazine. New York. *q.*
Golf. New York. *mo.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Rudder. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
*Sporting Goods Dealer. St. Louis. *mo.*
Sports Afield. Chicago. *mo.*
Sports of the Times. New York. *wk.*
*Sportsman. St. Louis. *wk.*

STATISTICS.

(See also *Finance; History; Medicine.*)

American Statistical Society. Publications. Boston. *q.*
Journal of Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*Michigan State Board of Health. Bulletin of Vital Statistics. Lansing. *mo.*
*New York Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. *q.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*—— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

(See also *Agriculture; Architecture; Electricity; Engineering; Forestry; Railroads; Science.*)

Amateur Work. Boston. *mo.*
American Gaslight Journal. New York. *wk.*
American Inventor. Washington. *semi-mo.*
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
English Mechanic. London. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*

*Presented.

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *semi-mo.*
Metal Industry. New York. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*
Work. London. *mo.*

TRADE.

(See also *Finance.*)

Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Export Review. Berlin. *semi-mo.*
*Modern Mexico. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Furniture News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

WOMEN'S JOURNALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Club Woman. New York. *mo.*
Figaro-Modes. Paris. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *mo.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

WORLD'S FAIR, 1904.

*World's Fair Bulletin. St. Louis. *mo.*

ZOOPHILY.

*Journal of Zoophily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	71	(of which 65 are dailies.)
Other Periodicals	488	
	559	

Purchased	442
Presented	117
	559
American	394
Foreign	165
	559

*Presented.

APPENDIX C

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B.	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E.	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, Mrs. Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Parsons, Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Walters, William H.	10	1,000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas (Estate of)	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names.	*Membership.*	*Amounts.*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Co.	5	500 00
Nelson, N. O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey, L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw, Henry	5	500 00
Steedman, J. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker, Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman, James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth, Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas.	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M.	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	300 00
Tamm, Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X.	2	200 00
Behrens, C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robert M.	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	2	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Bartlett, George M.	1	100 00
Bascom, Joseph D.	1	100 00
Becktold, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Birch, James T.	1	100 00
Black, James	1	100 00
Blair, James L.	1	100 00
Blattner, Mrs. L. J.	1	100 00
Block, Frank	1	100 00
Blossom, H. M.	1	100 00
Boeck, Adam	1	100 00
Booth, Thomas	1	100 00
Boyle, Wilbur F.	1	100 00
Bridge, Mrs. Hudson E.	1	100 00
Broadhead, Jas. O.	1	100 00
Broderick, John J.	1	100 00
Bromwick, William	1	100 00
Brown, Alson D.	1	100 00
Brown, Thomas	1	100 00
Bruner, P. M., & Co.	1	100 00
Buck, M. M.	1	100 00
Bunn, S. C.	1	100 00
Butler, W. M.	1	100 00
Cain, P. R.	1	100 00
Campbell, Given	1	100 00
Carpenter, Geo. O., jr.	1	100 00
Carr, P. T.	1	100 00
Carter, Frank	1	100 00
Casselberry, Evans	1	100 00
Chandler, John G.	1	100 00
Chappell, Mrs. C. G.	1	100 00
Clark, Benj. W.	1	100 00
Clifford, Alford	1	100 00
Cobb, Seth W.	1	100 00
Collins, W. D.	1	100 00
Condon, A. A.	1	100 00
Conzelman, W. E.	1	100 00
Cram, Geo. T.	1	100 00
Cruttenger, R. W.	1	100 00
Cuendet, Eugene J.	1	100 00
Cummiskey, James	1	100 00
Cuthbert, Charles McI.	1	100 00
Davis, Horatio N.	1	100 00
Davis, John D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Day, W. C.	1	100 00
Dean, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Dixon, B. V. D.	1	100 00
Dormitzer, Joseph	1	100 00
Drey, Adolph	1	100 00
Drey, Albert	1	100 00
Drosten, Fred'k W.	1	100 00
Duncan, Wm.	1	100 00
Dyer, D. P.	1	100 00
Edenborn, Wm.	1	100 00
Edwards, James	1	100 00
Elliot, Edward C.	1	100 00
Espenchied, Charles	1	100 00
Euston, Edwin	1	100 00
Ewald, L. Philip	1	100 00
Field, John T.	1	100 00
Fisher, S. J.	1	100 00
Flickinger, Adam	1	100 00
Foster, Geo. S.	1	100 00
Frazer, Samuel H.	1	100 00
Fusz, Paul A.	1	100 00
Garrison, D. E.	1	100 00
Garrison, O. L.	1	100 00
Gaty, Thos. E.	1	100 00
Gehner, Henry W.	1	100 00
Ghio, John B.	1	100 00
Gildehaus, Henry W.	1	100 00
Glasgow, E. J., jr.	1	100 00
Gratz, Benj.	1	100 00
Gray, M. L.	1	100 00
Gregg, Norris B.	1	100 00
Green, Harold B.	1	100 00
Grether, John	1	100 00
Griswold, Jos. L.	1	100 00
Gruner, Philip	1	100 00
Gugerty, Thomas	1	100 00
Hager, Anna M.	1	100 00
Haynes, D. R.	1	100 00
Hazard, W. T.	1	100 00
Hellman, Lewis M.	1	100 00
Hill, Jerome	1	100 00
Hill, Walker	1	100 00
Hirschberg, Francis D.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, Miss E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, Mrs. W. L.	1	100 00
Jewett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Jewett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson, Albert H.	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. F.	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D.	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Miss Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S.	1	100 00
Lindley, Ezra H.	1	100 00
Loler, John	1	100 00
McCabe, Francis X.	1	100 00
McGinness, Francis L.	1	100 00
McNair, Lilburn G.	1	100 00
McPheeters, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Maverick, Geo. M.	1	100 00
Meier, Henry M.	1	100 00
Mersman, Otto L.	1	100 00
Mesker, Frank	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Meysenburg. T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel. Charles	1	100 00
Nicholls. Chas. C.	1	100 00
Nipher. Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel. Henry M.	1	100 00
Noonan. Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent. Byron	1	100 00
Oliver. F. W.	1	100 00
Overall. John H.	1	100 00
Parker. Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher. John E.	1	100 00
Pitzman. Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock. Mrs. Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn. A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing. F. W.	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F. O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein, Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A.	1	100 00
Seitz, Charles	1	100 00
Shepley, Miss Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F.	1	100 00
Sire, Mrs. Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith, C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Somerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00
Stanley, Henry	1	100 00
Stickney, Wm. A.	1	100 00

Names.	*Memberships.*	*Amounts.*
Stockton, Mrs. Rob't K.	1	100 00
Stuyvesant, W. S.	1	100 00
Sylvester, James J.	1	100 00
Taussig, Charles S.	1	100 00
Taussig, Hubert P.	1	100 00
Taussig, Mrs. Sadie K.	1	100 00
Taylor, George	1	100 00
Ten Brock, Gerrit H.	1	100 00
Terry, John H.	1	100 00
Todd, George	1	100 00
Toms, George W.	1	100 00
Trask, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Turner, Charles H.	1	100 00
Ustick, Edw. T.	1	100 00
Vordick, A. H.	1	100 00
Warner, Charles	1	100 00
Warner, E. S.	1	100 00
Warner, Mrs. Fannie T.	1	100 00
Warner, Isaac I.	1	100 00
Wetzell, Mary H.	1	100 00
Whittemore, F. Churchill	1	100 00
Wilkerson, Edward	1	100 00
Wilson, George W.	1	100 00
Withnell, W. W.	1	100 00
Wolfort, Lewis	1	100 00
Woodward, W. H.	1	100 00
Zelle, A. F.	1	100 00
Zelle, F. E.	1	100 00
Zimmermann, W. W.	1	100 00
	1,310	$131,000 00

APPENDIX D

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Shannon, James
Wentworth, Erastus.

APPENDIX E

LIFE MEMBERS

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary
Barada, Frank X.
Barclay, Shepard
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Baumgarten, Miss A.
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried

Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 mbps.)
Blodgett, Miss Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Daniel A.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clymer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrad, Mrs. Francisca A.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Cook, Miss Carrie D.
Cook, Isaac, jr.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. H. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander

Dickson, Joseph
Dillon, Mrs. John A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., jr.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Fish, M. M.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Charles R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., jr.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Joseph M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.

Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., jr.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Miss Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McLaran, Chas., jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.

McPherson, Wm. M., jr.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenberg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Northon, Philip.
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, jr.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie E.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Helen
Richards, Thos. T., jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Ritterskamp, Louis H., jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rover, Miss Sophie E.

Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., jr.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa M.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.

Ward, Miss Margaret
Ward, Geo. W.
Ward, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. E.
Weir, Mrs. T. H.
Wendel, John A.
Weber, Frank
Weis, Julia
West, Thos. H.
Wessel, John
Weyrich, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry A.
Whitaker, John
Whitemore, Robert B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilson, J. Jewett
Wilson, Leonard
Wilson, William L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wiggins, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wiesner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, E. L.
Wright, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yost, Miss Euphrasie
Yost, Miss Jane E.
Yost, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY

FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1846

TO 1903.

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1846-1876.

(Reprinted from the Annual Report of 1876.)

Year.	Members.	Volumes.	Gain.	Readers.	*Volumes Used.	Receipts	Expenditures.	Value of Property.
1846	283	1,680	.....	125	720	$ 2,689 92	$ 2,214 48	$ 1,954 35
1847	360	2,287	598	175	1,430	2,634 96	2,580 73	3,464 38
1848	371	2,766	479	258	2,990	2,768 12	2,689 02	4,633 62
1849	589	4,299	1,533	412	4,743	4,697 93	4,406 35	7,326 06
1850	658	5,142	843	502	6,156	5,575 08	5,347 65	10,249 93
1851	704	6,186	1,044	526	7,662	5,225 40	5,066 22	13,606 35
1852	774	8,777	2,591	614	9,416	6,563 92	5 716 04	17,158 96
1853	944	10,565	1,788	684	9,885	7,693 37	8,065 24	25,756 71
1854	1,005	11,943	1,378	870	10,983	11,732 98	12,208 89	34,683 03
1855	1,157	13,090	1,147	1.021	15,219	13,341 50	13,232 75	45,838 61
1856	1,303	13,510	420	1,137	16,012	20,080 43	20,089 18	47,862 54
1857	1,266	14,219	709	1,193	17,791	11,562 68	10,968 05	52,846 50
1858	1,897	14,851	632	1 345	19,879	21.591 58	20,691 32	67,389 42
1859	1,697	16,156	1,305	1,662	23,832	20,926 02	20,558 99	89,284 70
1860	2,024	17,676	1,721	1,763	32,183	20,431 13	20,386 28	100,045 80
1861	1,705	18,427	751	1,766	37,561	17,682 88	18.600 58	116,114 99
1862	2,475	19,260	833	2,147	46,074	18,896 87	18,683 57	122,948 75
1863	2,122	20,415	1,145	2,078	45,837	20,608 05	19,545 66	131,402 98
1864	2.339	21,907	1,492	2,394	52,466	24,107 02	24,541 55	139,585 61
1865	2,671	24,549	2,642	2,671	62,410	30,965 85	30,179 35	150,791 10
1866	3,209	26,606	2,057	3,209	80,225	32,447 60	34,639 25	153,396 08
1867	3,503	28,506	1,900	3,503	88,247	28,708 60	41,896 47	157,009 18
1868	3.539	29,810	1,304	3,539	97,071	50,065 65	51.467 63	206,355 45
1869	3,250	31,238	1,428	3,715	103,500	34,725 75	34,594 98	210,502 47
1870	3,539	32,653	1,415	3,975	105,375	27,951 20	29,798 73	217,174 51
1871	3.880	34,798	2,145	4,250	110,950	33,274 80	32,562 55	241,125 49
1872	3.934	39,162	4,364	4,685	115,025	31,362 54	33,318 51	258,561 89
1873	4,198	40.440	1,278	5,387	122.896	39,741 50	43,293 63	270,092 81
1874	4,440	42,013	1,573	6,362	132,175	46,505 49	46,512 07	278,608 68
1875	4,641	43,915	1,902	6,685	139,050	30,243 05	30,233 73	284,941 09
1876	4.767	46.485	2,570	6,820	140,775	29,069 45	41.529 56	287,226 37

*Including books used in Reading Room.

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library.

1877-1903.

In the following pages the preceding tabular statement is continued, in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR	Honorary Members	Perpetual Members	Life Members	Proprietors	Clerks	Beneficiaries	Other Members	Total Members
1877	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	.....	3,186
1878	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	.....	3,195
1879	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	.....	3,222
1880	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	.....	3,373
1881	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	.....	2,974
1882	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	.....	3,024
1883	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	.....	3,166
1884	19	.....	677	434	925	734	.....	2,789
1885	20	.....	676	426	967	882	.....	2,971
1886	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	.....	2,751
1887	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	.....	3,516
1888	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	.....	3,514
1889	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	.....	3,818
1890	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	.....	3,809
1891	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	.....	3,851
1892	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	.....	3,836
1893	17	1,288	597	256	897	756	.....	3,811
1894	17	1,291	593	217	820	723	.....	3,661
1895	17	1,302	592	202	794	737	.....	3,644
1896	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	.....	3,544
1897	17	1,307	573	169	720	670	.....	3,456
1898	17	1,308	564	145	675	672	.....	3,381
1899	17	1,309	560	.....	772	.....	822	3,480
1900	17	1,310	537	.....	791	.....	816	3,473
1901	13	1,310	519	.....	803	.....	778	3,423
1902	12	1,310	516	.....	833	.....	770	3,441
1903	12	1,310	506	.....	894	.....	786	3,508

n. r.—No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR	Volumes in Main Library	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift	Total Accessions	Lost or Condemned	Periodicals on File
1877	49,155	1,497	681	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878	50,946	1,311	649	1,960	90	n. r.
1879	52,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	n. r.
1880	55,690	2,215	302	2,567	120	n. r.
1881	55,903	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	n. r.
1882	56,241	2,188	151	2,339	68	n. r.
1883	59,974	n. r.	n. r.	1,573	940	n. r.
1884	62,364	n. r.	n. r.	2,504	114	n. r.
1885	64,152	n. r.	n. r.	1,950	62	n. r.
1886	66,613	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.
1887	68,732	1,563	564	2,167	46	320
1888	70,906	1,819	383	2,202	38	330
1889	72,969	1,696	391	2,087	24	330
1890	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	354
1891	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	377	407
1893	85,866	2,367	816	3,183	388	428
1894	89,686	3,356	833	4,191	371	429
1895	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	598	442
1896	96,190	3,568	633	4,201	515	438
1897	101,281	4,368	961	5,329	238	448
1898	106,544	4,784	1,016	5,800	537	478
1899	111,401	4,090	931	5,021	164	476
1900	117,604	4,982	1,723	6,605	312	504
1901	122,133	5,069	749	5,818	379	530
1902	127,532	5,140	682	5,822	3,501	565
1903	127,906	4,770	745	5,515	3,163	559

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR	Attendance	Books Issued for Home Use	Total Circulation	Percentage of Fiction	
				Home Use	Total Use
1877	n. r.	n. r.	107,812	n. r.	53.9
1878	n. r.	n. r.	111,039	n. r.	51.8
1879	n. r.	n. r.	119,997	n. r.	46.7
1880	n. r.	n. r.	133,148	n. r.	44.75
1881	n. r.	n. r.	143,722	n. r.	47.12
1882	n. r.	n. r.	157,752	n. r.	43.10
1883	n. r.	n. r.	164,071	n. r.	41.29
1884	n. r.	n. r.	168,774	n. r.	41.95
1885	n. r.	n. r.	172,947	n. r.	42.13
1886	n. r.	n. r.	171,960	n. r.	40.80
1887	n. r.	n. r.	151,911	n. r.	42.8
1888	n. r.	n. r.	154,937	n. r.	43.9
1889	n. r.	n. r.	149,194	n. r.	47.4
1890	n. r.	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893	169,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894	194,297	98,308	.....	75.2	.....
1895	189,352	94,135	.....	75.7	.....
1896	188,230	93,570	.....	76.9	.....
1897	181,275	96,166	.....	70.2	.....
1898	184,671	101,839	.....	66.0	.....
1899	182,945	100,969	.....	65.7	.....
1900	177,483	103,161	.....	66.0	.....
1901	180,090	111,115	.....	67.6	.....
1902	175,088	111,278	.....	68.7	.....
1903	178,048	118,248	.....	69.0	.....

RECEIPTS.

YEAR	From Memberships	Fines, Extras, etc.*	*Total From Members*	Cash Donations and Bequests
1877	$ 9,878.00	$ 448.05	$ 10,326.05	.....
1878	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	$2,000.00
1888	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893	15,898.00	1,112,66	17.010.66	1,550.00
1894	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623.25	1,800.00
1895	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	.....
1896	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....
1897	5,865.50	2,332.00	8,197.50	.....
1898	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	.....
1899	5,795.00	2,114.25	7,909.25	.....
1900	6,089.50	2,164.45	8,253.95	.....
1901	5,545.50	2,453.30	7,998.80	.....
1902	5,736.00	2,362.80	8,098.80	.....
1903	5,885.50	2,811.35	8,696.85	.....

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—*(Continued).*

YEAR	From Rents	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount	From Other Sources	Total Receipts*
1877	$16,261.09	$ 13,765.15	$ 297.61	$ 40,649.90
1878	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969 83
1881	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.35
1885	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240.100.85
1888	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891	40,000.00	48.000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,383.46
1894	40,000.00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981.25
1895	40.000 00	237,750.00	1,494.98	339,705 93
1896	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	63,742.39
1897	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	59,981.03
1898	40,000.00	244,000.00	3,083.67	294,643.32
1899	40,000.00	2,000.00	950.95	50,860.20
1900	40,000.00	.....	1,587 65	49,841.60
1901	40,000.00	3,500.00	1,317.85	44,817.85
1902	40,000.00	8,500.00	267.74	58,166.54
1903	40,000.00	17,000.00	1,684.57	67,881.42

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR	Salaries of employees except Librarian's Staff	**Books	Periodicals including Newspapers	Binding including British Patents	*Miscellaneous Library Expense
1877	*[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1878	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,980.99
1879	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,561.95	2,806.54
1880	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,199.43
1881	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,175.27
1882	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,271.94
1883	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,370.91
1884	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,392.17
1885	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,611.94
1886	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,117.81
1887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,563.86
1888	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,311.98
1889	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,712.40
1890	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,631.79
1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1893	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,076.98
1894	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,554.56
1895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,454.59
1896	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,565.14
1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,062.23
1898	10,540.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,105.50
1899	10,570.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,647.61	2,743.12
1900	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,950.53
1901	11,340.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,478.43
1902	11,350.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,911.96	2,338.71
1903	12,215.00	9,997.71	2,195.79	2,565.11	3,105.27

*Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for this year.
**From 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.
†Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES—(*Continued*).

YEAR	New Building	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights, etc.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest, Discount, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense	†Total Expenditure
1877		$ 7,851.21	$ 6,279.89	$2,944.60	$ 41,374.54
1878		3,511.44	44,164.56	25.00	63,144.91
1879		4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880		3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,591.79
1881		3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882		3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883		2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884		2,985.12	5,467.70	90.00	26,286.29
1885		3,571.01	2,987.03	1,261.83	24,434.67
1886		1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887	$189,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39		295,746.85
1888	171,593.27	*6,750.06			197,031.80
1889	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46		91,290.90
1890	656.44	12,348.09	46,921.33		77,971.64
1891		11,585.85	68,764.61		99,220.84
1892		13,391.11	76,653.57		109,217.15
1893		15,436.89	77,339.61		113,198.24
1894		12,940.27	71,594.79		105,217.65
1895		8,135.00	312,142.72		341,037.96
1896		8,095.42	94,926.48		55,669.96
1897		11,063.50	31,330.01		65,144.47
1898		41,669.18	258,577.21		295,680.91
1899		5,401.08	21,613.46		50,969.95
1900		930.68	19,200.00		44,741.72
1901		2,950.49	29,695.97		59,239.91
1902		8,897.52	22,617.65		56,078.51
1903		2,219.87	34,841.00		66,159.24

*Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.
†Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY.*

YEAR	Valuation of Property*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation	Net Gain (*Loss in Italics*)
1877	$330,581.06	$ 45,465.66	$285,115.40	$ *2,110.97*
1878	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	*11,233.46*
1879	328,008.05	41.781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,829.85	29,245.91	315,683 94	6,809.89
1884	350,188.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14.021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15.567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824,36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,126.94	25,911.17
1901	859,820.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08

*No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

59TH ANNUAL REPORT

1904

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

59TH ANNUAL REPORT

1904

FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION

1904

ST. LOUIS
COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.
1905

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1905

PRESIDENT

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH

VICE-PRESIDENT

HENRY C. SCOTT

SECRETARIES

RECORDING
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS*

CORRESPONDING
LEWIS D. DOZIER

TREASURER

HUGH MCKITTRICK

DIRECTORS

HORATIO N. DAVIS*
ROBERT MCK. JONES
C. GORDON KNOX*
GEO. D. MARKHAM*
CHAS. W. SCUDDER*
HENRY STANLEY
H. B. WALLACE*

ATTORNEY

FRANKLIN FERRISS

*Elected January 17, 1905, to serve two years

COMMITTEES FOR 1905

WAYS AND MEANS

ROBERT McK. JONES — C. G. KNOX

LEWIS D. DOZIER

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM

HENRY STANLEY — B. S. ADAMS

HUGH McKITTRICK

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM — HENRY STANLEY

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS — H. B. WALLACE

CHAS. W. SCUDDER

CLASSES AND LECTURES

H. B. WALLACE — HENRY C. SCOTT

CHAS. W. SCUDDER

LIBRARY BUILDING

HENRY C. SCOTT — GEO. D. MARKHAM

HORATIO N. DAVIS

TRUSTEES

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS

ALFRED CARR

CHARLES MILLER

JAMES A. WATERWORTH

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization

1846-7	James E. Yeatman*
1848-9	Alfred Vinton*
1850-1	Hudson E. Bridge*
1852	Henry D. Bacon*
1853	J. H. Alexander*
1854-5	John T. Douglass*
1856	W. M. Morrison*
1857	John W. Luke*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland*
1859-60	J. B. S. Lemoine*
1861	Alfred Carr
1862-3	John H. Beach*
1864-5	Charles Miller
1866-7	George R. Robinson*
1868-9	Lafayette Wilson*
1870-1	Richard M. Scruggs*
1872-3	Charles Speck*
1874-5	Samuel M. Dodd
1876-7	Edwin Harrison
1878-9	R. R. Hutchinson
1880-1	Thomas E. Tutt*
1882-3	Robert E. Carr*
1884-5	Robert S. Brookings
1886-7	William L. Scott*
1888-9	Robert S. Brookings
1890-1	James A. Waterworth
1892-3	Benjamin B. Graham*
1894-5	William E. Guy
1896-7	Isaac W. Morton*
1898-9	Horatio N. Davis
1900-1	Robert McK. Jones
1902-3	George D. Markham
1904-5	Alfred L. Shapleigh

*Deceased

LIBRARIANS

1846 -	Josiah Dent
1847 - -	William Allen
1848-1858 -	William P. Curtis
1859-1862 - -	Edward William Johnston
1863-1889 -	John N. Dyer
1889-1890 -	William H. H. Anderson, *Acting in charge*
1890-1904 -	Horace Kephart
1904- - -	William L. R. Gifford

LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARIAN

William L. R. Gifford

ACTUARY

W. H. H. Anderson

Clarence E. Miller	Cataloguer
May Simonds	Reference department
Henry H. Goedeke	Assistant, Issue department
Wm. P. H. Schoetker	" " "
Wm. C. Henger	" " "
Leon J. Numainville	" " "
Walter A. Bloeser	" " "
Tillie Anthony	" Cataloguing "
Herman G. Giese	Reading-room attendant

Albert W. Washington	Janitor
Joseph W. Neely	Elevator runner
Lottie Mercer	Janitress
Matilda Rose	"
Eva Binder	"

FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 10, 1905

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 10, 1905.

The fifty-ninth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading-room at 4 o'clock P. M., by the President, Mr. Alfred L. Shapleigh, who called Mr. James A. Waterworth to the chair.

Messrs. James A. Sublette and Robert Metcalf were appointed secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robert McK. Jones submitted the following report of the Committee on Ways and Means, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1904.

ROBERT McK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. Alfred L. Shapleigh, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Hugh McKittrick, Treasurer, submitted his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1904. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. William L. R. Gifford, Librarian, submitted his report on

the condition of the library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted, and the recommendations contained therein were referred to the incoming Board of Directors.

Mr. George D. Fisher offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

That the thanks of the Association be given to the President and Board of Directors for their faithful management of the affairs of the Library during the past year.

On motion of Mr. Benjamin S. Adams it was ordered that copies of the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the annual report be printed for circulation.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,
Chairman.

JAMES A. SHALLITO,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 10, 1905.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1904:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand January 2, 1904	$ 1,846.74
From Memberships	5,949.00
" Fines and miscellaneous sources	3,032.49
" Rent	40,000.00
" Bills payable	9,000.00
	$59,828.23

EXPENDITURES

For Interest on mortgages	$ 7,200,00
" Discount	83.04
" Payment on bonds	10,000.00
" Bills payable	11,500.00
" Library expense, books and periodicals	26,963.19
" Building expense	1,747.67
Total	$57,493.90
Cash on hand January 3, 1905	2,334.33
	$59,828.23

We have lost by death the following life members:

Frank H. Barnes.	Wm. B. Haseltine.
H. A. Barmeier.	Wm. J. Lemp.
Jas. L. Blair.	Miss E. A. Peters.
Mrs. Helen I. Clemens.	Ferdinand Rau.
Thos. D. Day.	Alex. Russell.
D. K. Ferguson.	Richard M. Scruggs.
M. M. Flesh.	Miss Emily Vasquez.
Joseph Franklin.	J. J. Wilcox.

Our membership shows a net loss for the year of 13, which is more than accounted for by the mortality among our life members. The current income shows a slight gain over the preceding year, but the circulation of books shows a small loss—about three per cent. less than in 1903. When the distractions of the World's Fair period are considered, this loss is not large. Mr. Gifford has been in charge of the library since February, 1904, and has made a host of friends among its patrons.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—I submit herewith the fifty-ninth annual report of the librarian, for the year ending 31 December, 1904. My term of office began the first day of February last.

MEMBERSHIP

337 new members have been added as follows:

Perpetual member	1
Clerks	166
Other annual members	170
Total	337

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 350:

Life members	16
Clerks	168
Other annual members	166
Total	350

This leaves our membership, 31 December, 1904, as follows:

Honorary members	12
Perpetual members	1,311
Life members	490
Clerks	892
Other annual members	790
Total	3,495

The above figures show a loss of 13 members during the year.

There has been, therefore, little change in the total number of members, and the loss is more than accounted for by the decreased number of life memberships. The total number of these memberships should probably be still further decreased, as there remain on our books the names of several persons of whom the library has had no definite information for many years. As usual, the loss in annual memberships was largest during the summer months, while, on the other hand, we gained 50 during December.

BOOKS ADDED, 1904

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		2,682
" " periodicals bound		327
" " newspapers bound		8
" " gift		660
" " vols. trans. from duplicate collect'n		18
Total accessions, 1904		3,695
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1903		127,806
		131,501
Deduct books lost and paid for	78	
" " worn out and condemned	6,073	
" " sold	1,467	7,618
		123,883
Hitchcock collection		269
U. S. patent specifications		429
		124,581
Collection of duplicate novels		729
Total		125,310

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	222
Philosophy and religion	113
Biography	247
History, geography and travels	452
Sociology (including public documents)	517
Natural sciences	114
Industrial and military arts	328
Fine arts and recreative arts	190
Language and literature	530
English fiction	982
	3,695

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:

For books	$ 6,063.29
" periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,561.95
" newspapers	537.62
" British patents (collating and binding)	443.73
" binding	798.32
Total	$ 9,404.91

The books in the duplicate collection of novels were carefully counted a few months ago, and as a result the total number given in the last printed report was reduced about one-half. The discrepancy appears to be due chiefly to the fact that in the earlier days of this collection many volumes were transferred to the main library which were not at the same time deducted from the total number of duplicates. The duplicate collection is a useful adjunct to our work and is more than self-supporting.

In accordance with custom I subjoin a list of some of the more important books added to the library during the year:

Account of Louisiana. With an appendix. Phila., 1803.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, E. Dictionnaire général des artistes. Paris, 1882. 2 v.
Belville, E. Le cuir. Paris, *n. d*,
Besant, *Sir* W. London in the time of the Tudors. Lond., 1904.
Burton, W. History and description of English earthenware. Lond., 1904.
Chapman, F. W. Pratt family. Hartford, 1864.
Davenport, C. Mezzotints. N. Y., 1904.
Dewhurst. W. Impressionist painting. Lond.. 1904.
Dezobry, C., *et* Bachelet, T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire, *etc*. Paris, *n. d.* 2 v.
Documents relative to the purchase and exploration of Louisiana. Bost., 1904.
Dodge. T. A. Napoleon. Vols. 1-2. Bost., 1904. 2 v.
Elson, L. C. History of American music. N. Y., 1904.
Farrar, R. Life of Frederic William Farrar. Lond., 1904.
Ford, P. L. Thomas Jefferson. Cambridge, 1904.
Fortier, A. History of Louisiana. Paris, 1904. 4 v.
Foster, J. Alumni Oxonienses. 1st-2d series. Lond., *n. d.* 8 v.
Gélis-Didot,.P. Peinture au 17e et 18e siècle. Paris, *n. d.*
Gibb, E. J. W. History of Ottoman poetry. Vols. 1-3. Lond., 1900-4.
Hall, G. S. Adolescence. N. Y., 1904. 2 v.
Hammond, F. S. History and genealogies of the Hammond family. Oneida, *N. Y.*, 1904.
Harbord, F, W, Metallurgy of steel. Lond., 1904.
Hebbel, Friedrich. Sämtliche werke. Berlin, *n. d.* 12 v.
Hutchins, T. Description topographique de la Virginie. Paris, 1781.
Huxley, T. H. Scientific memoirs. Lond.. 1898-1903. 5 v.
Jervis, W. P. Encyclopedia of ceramics. N. Y. [*cop.* 1902.]
Lafenèstre, G., *et* Richtenberger, E. La peinture en Europe. Paris, *n. d.* 6 v.
Lambert, T. Hotels privés. Paris, *n. d.*
—— Villas et petites constructions. Paris, *n. d.*
Langlois, C. V., *et* Stein, H. Les archives de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1891.
Lavisse, E. Histoire de France. Tom. 1-5. Paris, 1902-3.
Lewis, M., *and* Clark, W. Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vols. 1-2. N. Y., 1904. 2 v.

Littlefield, G. E. Early schools and school-books of New England. Bost., 1904.
Lorain, P. La flore décorative. Paris, *n. d.*
Loth, A. Les cathédrals de France. Paris, 1900.
Lübke, W. Outlines of the history of art. New edition, ed. by R. Sturgis. N. Y., 1904. 2 v.
McClellan, E. Historic dress in America. N. Y., 1904.
Mason, O. Indian basketry. N. Y., 1904. 2 v.
Massé, H. J. L. J. Pewter plate. Lond., 1904.
Masters in art. 1900-1904. Bost., 1900-04. 5 v.
Menpes, M. Whistler as I knew him. N. Y., 1904.
Moore, *Sir* J. Diary. Lond., 1904. 2 v.
Murray, A. S. Sculptures of the Parthenon. Lond., 1902.
Noë, L. Motifs d'architecture moderne. Paris, *n. d.*
Oman, C. History of the Peninsular war. Vols. 1-2. Lond., 1902. 2 v.
Ottin, L. Le vitrail. Paris, *n. d.*
Pope, C. H. Pioneers of Massachusetts. Bost., 1900.
Prideaux, S. T. Bookbinders and their craft.. N. Y., 1903.
Ramsay, D. Oration on the cession of Louisiana. Charleston, 1804.
Rouaix, P. Dictionnaire des arts décoratifs. Paris, *n. d.* 2 v.
Roussel, J. Les vitraux. Paris, *n. d.*
Rutherford, L. John Peter Zenger. N. Y., 1904.
Scott, S. P. History of the Moorish empire in Europe. Phila., 1904. 3 v.
Solon, M. L. Brief history of old English porcelain. Lond., 1903.
Spencer, H. Autobiography. N. Y., 1904. 2 v.
Stubbs, C. W. Cambridge and its story. Lond., 1903.
Thomas, L. F. Inda, a legend of the lakes. St. Louis, 1842.
Thwaites, R. G., *ed.* Early western travels. Vols. 1-10. Cleveland, 1904. 10 v.
Walpole, *Sir* Spencer. History of twenty-five years. Vols. 1-2. Lond., 1904. 2 v.
Wheeler, O The trail of Lewis and Clark. N. Y., 1904. 2 v.
Williams, H. N. Madame du Barry. Lond., 1904.

CIRCULATION

	VOLS.	
General works	8,223	
Philosophy and religion	2,082	
Biography	3,567	
History, geography and travels	7,408	
Sociology	1,785	
Natural sciences	1,479	
Industrial and military arts	1,315	
Fine arts and recreative arts	2,246	
Language and literature	8,850	PER CENT.
Non-fiction	36,955	.325
Fiction (including juvenile fiction)	76,830	.675
Total	113,785	1.000

In the early months of the year the circulation showed an increase over that of 1903; but during most of the World's Fair period both the circulation of books and the attendance fell off, though not to so great an extent as I had expected. We issued for home use 4,463 less books than in 1903. It is worthy of mention, however, that the loss was entirely in the department of fiction; for we made a small increase in the total issue of non-fiction over the figures of the previous year.

ATTENDANCE

The method of registering the attendance at the library has not been uniform during the past few years, and consequently the figures show fluctuations that are not altogether warranted. There was a decreased attendance in the early months of the year coincident with an increase in circulation. The greatest falling-off in the number of visitors, however, occurred in the fall, and much of this may doubtless be attributed to the World's Fair.

	ATTENDANCE	DAYS OPEN
January	14,936	25
February	14,479	25
March	14,929	27
April	15,677	25
May	13,857	25½
June	12,998	26
July	11,979	25
August	12,401	27
September	10,252	24
October	13,772	26
November	12,895	25
December	14,961	25
	163,136	305½

CHARGING-SYSTEM

The charging-system which has been in use for many years appears to have given satisfaction neither to the public nor to the members of the staff. One of its most serious defects was the amount of time required each morning to arrange the records of

books issued the previous day. It has not been an altogether easy matter to find a system adaptable to the somewhat complex needs of a library like this, in which the members have various privileges in the taking-out of books. Moreover, the very small space available for the issue-desk makes it impossible for the attendants to work to the best advantage. After a careful examination of the charging-systems now in general use, we decided that the Browne system, with a few modifications, was the one best suited to our needs. The preparation of the books preliminary to its establishment was sufficiently advanced to enable us to begin its use on the first working-day of the new year, and as soon as it is in full operation we hope for satisfactory results.

BINDING

The work done on the books prior to the adoption of the new charging-system brought to light many volumes which seldom leave the shelves and which need rebinding. A few of these books are duplicates no longer required; the rest will be sent to the binder from time to time until they are all once more in good condition. I find that a great many of the sheep-bound volumes in our set of United States documents, as well as some of the earlier volumes of patent reports, are in very bad condition. During the coming year a beginning, at least, should be made toward rebinding them in a more durable material.

PERIODICALS

The list of magazines for 1905 will show an unusual number of changes. Certain periodicals which have been seldom or never consulted by our members, and which are not desirable as permanent reference books in a library like ours, have been dropped, and others for which requests have from time to time been made have been substituted. A few newspapers have been added to our list, in which are now represented the largest European cities and all the principal cities of this country, together with others in which citizens of St. Louis are likely to take special interest.

CATALOGUE

The catalogue which has been in use for some years is a classed catalogue, made with brief entries on cards which are not of standard size. In order to enlarge the scope, by giving more information in detail, we decided to adopt cards of standard size and then to make use, so far as possible, of the printed cards issued by the Library of Congress. For all books for which these are not available, cards are now made on a typewriter purchased for this purpose. Instead of keeping the old and new catalogues separated, it was thought that the convenience of our members would best be served by inserting all new cards in the author portion of the old catalogue and by leaving the subject part untouched. As fast as books are recatalogued, the old cards are destroyed, and thus a dictionary catalogue on cards of standard size will eventually supersede the old one entirely. The Library of Congress cards not only possess the advantage of being printed, but the use of them enables the work of recataloguing to proceed with a distinct saving of time and expense over what would otherwise be the cost. For example, we shall soon receive one lot of cards which will cover a very large part of our rich collection of books on Western history and travel,—a collection which owes much to the scholarship and painstaking research of my predecessor, Mr. Kephart.

Our case of catalogue drawers is not adapted to present needs, and, moreover, is very wasteful of room in a place where economy of space is imperative. I recommend the substitution, at an early date, of some cabinets of catalogue trays.

SHELF-ROOM

When I began my duties as librarian, I found the shelves overcrowded, particularly in the department of English fiction. To obtain temporary relief, I began the removal of duplicates no longer required, many of which had been in the library for years and were in very poor condition. In this way we have got rid of over 6,000 books, which occupied much-needed space, and which

were of no value. Moreover, we have sold over 1,400 duplicates of books of which the library still has in reserve an ample number of copies. Nearly all the space thus gained is in the fiction department, where duplication has been extensive. In other departments, the number of duplicates that can be spared is relatively very small, and additional shelf-room cannot be obtained by a similar weeding-out. The only way by which we can add to our present system of shelving is by increasing the number of bookcases in the upper tier, and this subject will soon demand consideration.

REPAIRS

In the early summer the walls and ceilings of the reading-room and delivery-room were greatly improved in appearance by a fresh coat of paint. A new bookcase has been provided for the duplicate collection, and additional space has thereby been gained for the display of new books. The chairs in the reading-room have all been thoroughly repaired. Part of the floor back of the issue-desk has been relaid, and the partition enclosing the desk has been extended to the ceiling in order to shut off the severe draughts that have long troubled the attendants. Extensive repairs were made on the elevator in September, for the purpose of which we were compelled to give up its use for five days.

The present system of lighting the stack is altogether inadequate, and at times our work is perceptibly hampered by it. Whether we can obtain more light without undergoing the expense of re-wiring the entire stack, is a question for the electrician to decide. I recommend the subject to your careful consideration.

In concluding this my first annual report, I wish to thank the members of the Board of Direction for their cordial welcome and also my assistants for their ready coöperation.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD,

Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 10, 1905.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1904, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT
EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET
EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH H. MCKITTRICK, TREASURER.

DR. "A"- CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS

To Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1904	$ 1,741.52	
" " " contingent fund "	105.22	$ 1,846.74
December 31, 1904.		
MEMBERSHIPS		
To Perpetual member	$ 100.00	
" Memberships	3,440.00	
" Clerks	2,400.00	5,940.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
To Fines for detention of books	$ 985.80	
" Extra books issued	771.50	
" Extra duplicates	749.10	
" Books lost and paid for	126.90	
" Old periodicals sold	32.00	
" Old newspapers sold	33.79	
" Catalogues sold	.50	
" Old books sold	332.90	3,032.49
RENT		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney Dry Goods Co.		40,000.00

EXPENDITURES

BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		11,500.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company	$7,200.00	
" Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (disc't)	83.04	7,283.04
LIBRARY		
By Books	$6,063.20	
" Periodicals	1,561.05	
" Newspapers	537.62	
" British patents binding	443.73	
" Binding	708.32	9,404.91
LIBRARY EXPENSE		
By Advertising	$ 40.80	
" Commission to solicitor	4.62	
" Ice	93.84	
" Insurance	1,663.65	
" Postage	212.35	

BILLS PAYABLE

To Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank	9,000.00
Total	$59,828.23

By Printing	250.00	
" Stationery	485.25	
" Telephone	50.00	
" Transportation	62.36	
" Miscellaneous	1,237.41	
" Salaries	13,458.00	17,558.28

BUILDING EXPENSE

By Elevator repairs	1,251.05	
" Miscellaneous repairs	496.62	1,747.67
Balance in treas., Jan. 3, 1905	2,246.16	
" " contingent fund	88.17	2,334.33
Total		$59,828.23

Dr. "B"—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1904 Cr.

To Real estate	$140,000.00		By Bonds payable	$170,000.00	
" Mercantile Library building	380,603.87	$520,603.87	" Bills payable	4,000.00	
			" Mercantile Library Hall Co	2,671.01	176,671.01
" Books purchased	236,841.71				
" Books presented	82,483.72	319,325.43	" Stock account		707,766.97
" Furniture	5,930.94				
" Paintings and engravings	12,833.00				
" Statuary	13,085.00				
" Periodicals	4,136.31				
" Newspapers	100.00	36,085.25			
" Cash in contingent fund	88.17				
" H. McKittrick, Treasurer	2,246.16	2,334.33			
Total		$884,438.88	Total		$884,438.88

"C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1904

Dr.			Cr.		
To Binding	$ 421.55		By Perpetual member	$ 100.00	
" British patents—binding	443.73		" Memberships	3,440.00	
" Expense	2,868.88		" Clerks	2,409.00	
" Building expense	2,979.07		" Fines for detention of books	985.80	
" Interest and discount	7,283.04		" Extra books issued	771.50	
" Newspapers	497.73		" Extra duplicates issued	749.10	
" Books, worn-out and condemned	5,587.16		" Catalogues sold	.50	$8,455.90
" Salaries	13,458.00	$33,539.16			
" Stock acc't, net gain this year		15,880.75	" Books presented		964.01
			" Rent		40,000.00
Total		$49,419.91	Total		$49,419.91

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MCKITTRICK,
Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of donors, 1904

B. Original subscribers to perpetual memberships

C. Honorary members

D. Life members

E. Statistics, 1846–1904

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1904

All pamphlets which are made a permanent part of the library are now bound and will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

DONOR	VOLS.
Alaska Packers' Association, San Francisco, *Cal.*	1
American Ceramic Society	1
American Institute of Mining Engineers	2
American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society	18
Australasian Federal Convention	2
Balch, Edwin S., Philadelphia, *Pa.*	1
Banner of Light Publishing Co.	1
Belgium—*Department of Industry and Labor*	1
Boston (*Mass.*)—*Record Commissioners*	1
Braddock (*Pa.*) Carnegie Free Library	1
Branch, J. R., St. Louis	1
Brazilian Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition	3
Breckenridge, W. C., St. Louis	1
Brown, Henry J., London, *Eng.*	1
Canada, Dominion of.—*Archivist*	1
—— *Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*	3
Carnegie Institution of Washington	1
Columbia University, New York, *N. Y.*	4
Cook, Sam. B., Secretary of State, Jefferson City	2
Crumb, D. S., St. Louis	1
De Menil, Alexander N., St. Louis	1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, *Ill.*	6
Fitzgibbon, Patrick R., City Register, St. Louis	12
Gifford, William L. R., St. Louis	3
Gore, J. H., St. Louis	1
Great Britain—*Patent Office*	197
—— *Royal Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*	1
Harvard University, Cambridge, *Mass.*	6
Hockensmith, Roy A., St. Louis	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Hughes, Charles H., St. Louis	1
Hunt, J. T., St. Louis	1
Illinois—*Bureau of Labor Statistics*	1
—— *State Historical Library*	1
Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition	7
Iowa—*Geological Survey*	1
—— *State Board of Railroad Commissioners*	1
Jewish Publication Society of America	1
Johnson, Charles P., St. Louis	1
Journal of the Military Service Institution	1
Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration	1
Maryland—*Bureau of Industrial Statistics*	1
—— *Commissioner of the Land Office*	1
Massachusetts—*Civil Service Commission*	1
Michigan—*State Board of Health*	2
Missouri Botanical Garden	1
Missouri Sons of the Revolution	1
Missouri State University, Columbia	1
National Educational Association	2
National Electric Light Association	3
New York City—*Department of Finance*	1
—— *Department of Water Supply*	1
New York State—*Board of Charities*	4
—— *Civil Service Commission*	1
—— *Department of Labor*	4
—— *Librarian*	2
—— *Museum*	2
New York State Chamber of Commerce	1
Pioneer Advertising Co., Honolulu, *H. I.*	1
Princeton University, Princeton, *N. J.*	1
Royal Society of Canada	2
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
St. Louis Board of Education	3
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange	1
St. Louis Post-Dispatch	1
Salem (*Mass.*) Public Library	1
Scott, W. D., St. Louis	1
Society of Colonial Wars of California	1
Society of Colonial Wars of Missouri	1
Society of the Sons of the Revolution of California	1
Stechert, Gustav E. & Co., New York, *N. Y.*	1
Stephens, Eugene, St. Louis	2
Texas Historical Association	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Terquem, Émile, Paris, *France*	1
United States—*Bureau of Education*	3
Coast and Geodetic Survey	1
Commissioner of Labor	1
Department of Agriculture	1
Department of Commerce and Labor	2
Library of Congress	8
Patent Office	8
Smithsonian Institution	6
State Department	3
Superintendent of Public Documents	272
War Department	1
University of Chicago	2
University of Wisconsin	2
Vilsen, Chas. Ben	1
Washington University, St. Louis	1
Wisconsin, State Publications	1
Wisconsin State Historical Society	1
Wood, Kate	1
Young Men's Christian Association	2

APPENDIX B

ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBERS TO PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H.	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B.	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, *Mrs.* Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Parsons, Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix, & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Waters, William H.	10	1,000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G.	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Catlin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Fly & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Homer, D. M.	5	500 00
Kerens, John F.	5	500 00
Lewis, C. J.	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Mrs. Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Co.	5	500 00
Nelson, N. O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey, L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw, Henry	5	500 00
Steedman, J. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker, Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman, James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth, Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas.	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M.	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	300 00
Tamm, Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X.	2	200 00
Behrens, C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robert M.	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	2	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E.	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, *Miss* E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, *Mrs.* W. L.	1	100 00
Jewett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Jewett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson, Albert H	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. Gordon	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]		100 00
[illegible]		100 00
[illegible]		100 00
[illegible]		100 00
[illegible]		100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Meysenburg, T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel, Charles	1	100 00
Nicholls, Chas C.	1	100 00
Nipher, Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel, Henry M.	1	100 00
Noonan, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent, Byron	1	100 00
Oliver, F. W.	1	100 00
Overall, John H.	1	100 00
Parker, Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher, John E	1	100 00
Pitzman, Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock, *Mrs* Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn, A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing, F. W.	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F. O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein, Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A	1	100 00
Seitz, Charles	1	100 00
Shepley, Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F.	1	100 00
Sire, *Mrs.* Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith, C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L.	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Somerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00
Stanley, Henry	1	100 00
Stickney, Wm. A.	1	100 00

Name	Membership	Amount
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible] James	1	100 00
Young, Charles	1	100 00
Young, [illegible]	1	100 00
Young, Mrs. [illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible] George	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible] H.	1	100 00
[illegible] George	1	100 00
[illegible] George	1	100 00
[illegible] Wm. H.	1	100 00
[illegible] Charles H.	1	100 00
[illegible] Edw. T.	1	100 00
[illegible] A. H.	1	100 00
[illegible] Charles	1	100 00
[illegible] E.	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible] Martin	1	100 00
[illegible] Mary H.	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible] Edward	1	100 00
[illegible] George W.	1	100 00
W[illegible] W. W.	1	100 00
[illegible]	1	100 00
[illegible] W. H.	1	100 00
Ze[illegible] A. F.	1	100 00
Ze[illegible] F. E.	1	100 00
Zimmerman, [illegible]	1	100 00
	[illegible]	$131,100 00

APPENDIX C

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dougherty, John A.
Kasson, John A.
Murfree, Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Shannon, James
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX D

LIFE MEMBERS

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., *jr.*
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, *Mrs.* L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Baker, *Mrs.* Kate W.
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, *Mrs.* Mary
Barclay, Shepard
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bates, *Mrs,* Nancy M.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Gustav
Baumgarten, *Miss* A.
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, *Mrs.* S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, *Mrs.* L.
Blind Asylum (*2 mbps.*)
Blodgett, Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Boland, Joseph M.
Booth, *Mrs.* Lou M.
Boyce, Mary E.
Briggs, *Mrs.* R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Evans, Mabel L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, *Mrs.* Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. I.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Pauline
Gibbons, *Mrs.* Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, *Mrs.* Marg. F.
Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., *jr.*
Gregory, Charles R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., *jr.*
Hanna, Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Hatch, *Mrs.* H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Hayward, *Mrs.* Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, *Mrs.* Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, *Mrs.* Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, *jr.*
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., *jr.*
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, *Mrs.* Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, *Mrs.* Annie E.

Kerman, Irving E.
Kinzel, James
Kluge, August
Knox, Arthur
Koenig, Edw. J.
Lamkin, Edgar C.
Lamkin, Lawrence
Lamkin, Morrison
Lamkin, Rufus J.
Lamkin, Saml. M.
Lane, Wm. M.
Lannen, Martin
Lawrie, Louis L.
Lean, Francis B.
Lee, John F.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Lefingwell, Chas. H.
Lefingwell, J. B.
Lemmon, F. W.
Lenz, Mrs. Mary J.
Lewis, Alvin
Lewis, Geo. W.
Liley, Eva H.
Lockwood, Jas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. V.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, John K.
Love, John R.
Love, Mrs. Eva L.
Love, J. R. Jr.
Lowe, James L.
Lowe, Robert J.
Lowe, William
Lovington, Francis H.
Lowman, Lorenzo
McBurnegie, Frank
McBurnegie, Wm. S.
Macomber, Jean S.
McLaran, Chas., jr.
McLaran, Perry B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMurry, Mrs. Jessie W.
McPherson, E. S.
McPherson, Wm. M.
Maffin, Emile
Maffin, Pierre L.
Maffin, William
Maffin, Wm. L.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Manser, S. L.
Marcum, Geo. L.
Marnahan, L. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Marber, L. F.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. L.
Meier, Theo. G.
Merweber, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Merman, Jas. J.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyenberg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meyenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. F.
Miller, Wm. L. W.
Mitzenberger, Marshall B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison-Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, F. J.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nelson, J. Wade
Nicholas, Jas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedinghaus, Chas.
Niedorff, Chas. E., jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Nuesse, Frank W.

O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, *jr.*
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, *Miss* T. L.
Paul, *Mrs.* Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Aurelia C.
Pearce, Elizabeth H.
Pearce, *Mrs.* Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, *Mrs.* Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Preetorius, *Mrs.* E. L.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, *Mrs.* L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Ramsey, Jessie L.
Randolph, *Mrs.* A. L.
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., *jr.*
Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary D.
Richeson, Thomas
Ritterskamp, Louis H., *jr.*
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Roever, Sophia E.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rumsey, *Mrs.* L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, *Mrs.* Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, *Mrs.* Louisa
Schenck, Jno., *jr.*
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., *jr.*
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Esther W.
Smith, Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Corinne A.
Speck, Ella I. F.
Speck, Emilie E.
Speck, Fannie
Speck, Grace V.
Speck, *Mrs.* Laura
Speck, Lulie C.
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.

Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, *Mrs.* Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., *jr.*
Stockstrom, *Mrs.* L.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, *Mrs.* N. H.
Swope, Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, C. A. (*2 mbps.*)
Tolhurst, Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Uhl, Herman A.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, *jr.*
Von Versen, *Mrs.* Alice B.
Wainwright, *Mrs.* Ellis
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, *Mrs.* T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, *Mrs.* Julia M.
Walsh, Julias S.
Walsh, Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, *Mrs.* M. B.
Webb, *Mrs.* V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Julia R.
Wilkerson, Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, *Mrs.* Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Euphrasie
Yosti, Jane E.
Yosti, Mary

APPENDIX E

STATISTICS OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY

FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1846

TO 1904

[illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] from the annual report of [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library

1877-1904

In the following pages the preceding tabular statement is continued in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP

YEAR	Honorary members	Perpetual memberships	Life members	Proprietors	Clerks	Beneficiaries	Other members	Total members
1877	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	.....	3,186
1878	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	.....	3,195
1879	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	.....	3,222
1880	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	.....	3,373
1881	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	.....	2,974
1882	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	.....	3,024
1883	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	.....	3,166
1884	19	.....	677	434	925	734	.....	2,789
1885	20	.....	676	426	967	882	.....	2,971
1886	20	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	.....	2,751
1887	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	.....	3,516
1888	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	.....	3,514
1889	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	.....	3,818
1890	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	.....	3,809
1891	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	.....	3,851
1892	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	.....	3,836
1893	17	1,288	597	256	897	756	.....	3,811
1894	17	1,291	593	217	820	723	.....	3,661
1895	17	1,302	592	202	794	737	.....	3,644
1896	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	.....	3,544
1897	17	1,307	573	169	720	670	.....	3,456
1898	17	1,308	564	145	675	672	.....	3,381
1899	17	1,309	560	.....	772	.....	822	3,480
1900	17	1,310	537	.....	791	.....	816	3,473
1901	13	1,310	519	.....	803	.....	778	3,423
1902	12	1,310	516	.....	833	.....	770	3,441
1903	12	1,310	506	.....	894	.....	786	3,508
1904	12	1,311	490	.....	892	.....	790	3,495

n. r.—No record.

BOOKS

YEAR	Volumes in main library	Added by purchase	Added by gift	Total accessions	Lost or condemned	Periodicals on file
1877	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	n. r.	n. r.
1878	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	n. r.
1879	53,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	n. r.
1880	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	n. r.
1881	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	n. r.
1882	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	n. r.
1883	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	n. r.
1884	62,264	n. r.	n. r.	2,504	114	n. r.
1885	64,152	n. r.	n. r.	1,950	62	n. r.
1886	60,613	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.
1887	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888	70,896	1,819	383	2,202	38	339
1889	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893	85,866	2,367	816	3,183	388	428
1894	89,686	3,358	833	4,191	371	422
1895	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	598	442
1896	96,190	3,568	633	4,201	515	438
1897	101,281	4,368	961	5,329	238	448
1898	106,544	4,784	1,016	5,800	537	478
1899	111,401	4,090	931	5,021	164	476
1900	117,694	4,882	1,723	6,605	312	504
1901	123,133	5,069	749	5,818	379	530
1902	127,532	5,140	682	5,822	3,501	565
1903	127,806	4,770	745	5,515	3,163	559
1904	123,883	3,035	660	3,695	7,618	561

CIRCULATION

YEAR	Attendance	Books issued for home use	Total circulation	Percentage of fiction	
				Home use	Total use
1877	n. r.	n. r.	107,812	n. r.	53.9
1878	n. r.	n. r.	111,039	n. r.	51.8
1879	n. r.	n. r.	119,997	n. r.	46.7
1880	n. r.	n. r.	133,148	n. r.	44.75
1881	n. r.	n. r.	143,782	n. r.	47.12
1882	n. r.	n. r.	157,752	n. r.	43.10
1883	n. r.	n. r.	164,071	n. r.	41.29
1884	n. r.	n. r.	168,774	n. r.	41.95
1885	n. r.	n. r.	172,947	n. r.	42.13
1886	n. r.	n. r.	171,960	n. r.	40.80
1887	n. r.	n. r.	151,911	n. r.	42.8
1888	n. r.	n. r.	154,937	n. r.	43.9
1889	n. r.	n. r.	149,194	n. r.	47.4
1890	n. r.	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893	160,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894	194 327	98,303	.....	75.2	.....
1895	189,352	94,135	.....	75.7	.....
1896	188,230	93,570	.....	76.9	.....
1897	181,275	96,166	.....	70.2	.....
1898	184,671	101,839	.....	66.0	.....
1899	182,245	100,969	.....	65.7	.....
1900	177,483	103,161	.....	66.0	.....
1901	180,090	111,115	.....	67.6	.....
1902	175,088	111,273	.....	68.7	.....
1903	178,048	118,248	.....	69.0	.....
1904	163,136	113,785	.....	67.5	.....

RECEIPTS

YEAR	From memberships	Fines, extras, etc.*	*Total from members*	Cash donations and bequests
1877	$ 9,878.00	$ 448.05	$ 10,326.05	.....
1878	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	$2,000.00
1888	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893	15,898.00	1,112,66	17,010.66	1,550.00
1894	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623.25	1,800.00
1895	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	.....
1896	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....
1897	5,865.50	2,332.00	8,197.50	.....
1898	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	.....
1899	5,795.00	2,114.25	7,909.25	.....
1900	6,089.50	2,164.45	8,253.95	.....
1901	5,545.50	2,453.30	7,998.80	.....
1902	5,736.00	2,362.80	8,098.80	.....
1903	5,885.50	2,811.35	8,696.85	.....
1904	5,949.00	2,633.30	8,582.30	.....

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—*(continued)*

YEAR	From rents	Bills and bonds payable, interest, discount	From other sources	Total receipts*
1877	$16,261.09	$ 13,765.15	$ 297.61	$ 40,649.90
1878	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969.83
1881	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.35
1885	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894	40,000.00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981.25
1895	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,705.93
1896	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	63,742.39
1897	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	59,981.03
1898	40,000.00	244,000.00	3,083.67	294,643.32
1899	40,000.00	2,000.00	950.95	50,860.20
1900	40,000.00	.....	1,587.65	49,841.60
1901	40,000.00	3,500.00	1,317.85	44,817.85
1902	40,000.00	8,500.00	267.74	58,166.54
1903	40,000.00	17,000.00	1,684.57	67,381.42
1904	40,000.00	9,000.00	399.19	57,981.49

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES .

YEAR	Salaries	**Books	Periodicals (including newspapers)	Binding (including British patents)	†Miscellaneous library expense
1877	*$9,715.20	$5,814.50	$2,251.09	$2,652.80	$3,865.25
1878	8,062.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,129.23	2,820.99
1879	8,024.15	4,830.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883	8,269.80	2,977.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885	8,030.00	2,294.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889	7,694.55	1,863.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56
1895	9,768.34	4,141.09	1,749.60	1,646.62	3,454.59
1896	9,619.50	5,070.96	1,731.22	2,371.24	3,855.14
1897	9,873.50	5,624.36	1,795.51	2,386.36	3,062.23
1898	10,540.00	6,311.40	1,799.87	1,657.75	5,105.50
1899	10,570.00	6,813.47	1,931.21	1,647.61	2,748.12
1900	10,680.00	7,332.88	1,883.20	1,764.43	2,950.53
1901	11,240.00	8,162.56	2,082.57	2,399.89	3,478.43
1902	11,350.00	8,758.10	2,229.67	1,911.86	2,833.71
1903	12,215.00	8,997.71	2,195.78	2,585.11	3,105.27
1904	13,458.00	6,063.29	2,099.57	1,242.05	4,100.28

*Not including actuary, cataloguer, and janitor, for this year.
**From 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.
†Includes insurance, furniture, catalogues, printing, stationery, advertising, commissions, telephone, postage, transportation, ice, etc.

EXPENDITURES—*(continued)*

YEAR	New building	Building expense, fuel, lights, etc.	Bonds and bills payable, interest, discount. M. L. Hall Co.	Other expenses	†Total expenditures
1877	.....	$ 7,851.21	$ 6,279.89	$2,944.60	$ 41,374.54
1878	.....	3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879	.....	4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880	.....	3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881	.....	3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882	.....	3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883	.....	2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884	.....	2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885	.....	3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886	.....	1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887	$182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890	658.44	12,348.09	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891	.....	11,585.85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892	.....	13,321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15
1893	.....	15,436.89	77,339.61	.....	113,198.24
1894	.....	12,940.27	71,524.79	.....	105,217.65
1895	.....	8,135.00	312,142.72	.....	341,037.96
1896	.....	8,095.42	24,926.48	.....	55,669.96
1897	.....	11,063.50	31,339.01	.....	65,144.47
1898	.....	11,689.18	258,577.21	.....	295,680.91
1899	.....	5,401.08	21,613.46	.....	50,969.95
1900	.....	930.68	19,200.00	.....	44,741.72
1901	.....	2,250.49	29,625.97	.....	59,239.91
1902	.....	8,887.52	22,617.65	.....	58,078.51
1903	.....	2,219.37	34,841.00	.....	66,159.24
1904	.....	1,747.67	28,783.04	.....	57,498.90

*Includes rental and fitting-up of temporary quarters and expense of moving.
†Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY *

YEAR	Valuation of property*	Debt (total) including M. L. H. Co.	Net valuation	Net gain (*Loss in italics*)
1877	$330,581.06	$ 45,465.66	$285,115.40	$ *2,110.97*
1878	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	*11,233.46*
1879	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828 89
1883	344,829.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884	350,188.47	25,445 91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556 92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721 91	467.184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639 26
1895	793,409.79	253,221 91	540,187.88	15.567 70
1896	809,346.27	252,721.91	553,604 36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540 21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,126 94	25,911.17
1901	859,820.69	205.171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08
1904	884,438.88	176,671.91	707,766.97	15,880.75

*No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

60TH ANNUAL REPORT

1905

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

60TH ANNUAL REPORT

1905

SIXTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION

1905

ST. LOUIS
COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.
1906

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1906

PRESIDENT

HENRY C. SCOTT*

VICE-PRESIDENT

C. GORDON KNOX*

SECRETARIES

RECORDING
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS

CORRESPONDING
LEWIS D. DOZIER*

TREASURER

HUGH MCKITTRICK*

DIRECTORS

HORATIO N. DAVIS
ROBERT MCK. JONES*
GEO. D. MARKHAM
CHAS. W. SCUDDER
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH
HENRY STANLEY*
H. B. WALLACE

ATTORNEY

FRANKLIN FERRIS

---

*Elected January 16, 1906, to serve two years

COMMITTEES FOR 1906

WAYS AND MEANS

ROBERT McK. JONES — C. G. KNOX

H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM

HENRY STANLEY — B. S. ADAMS

HUGH McKITTRICK

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM — C. W. SCUDDER

B. S. ADAMS — HENRY STANLEY

H. B. WALLACE

CLASSES AND LECTURES

L. D. DOZIER — HUGH McKITTRICK

C. W. SCUDDER

LIBRARY BUILDING

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH — HORATIO N. DAVIS

C. G. KNOX

TRUSTEES

Robert S. Brookings

Robert R. Hutchinson

Alfred Carr

Charles Miller

James A. Waterworth

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization

1846-7	James E. Yeatman*
1848-9	Alfred Vinton*
1850-1	Hudson E. Bridge*
1852	Henry D. Bacon*
1853	J. H. Alexander*
1854-5	John T. Douglass*
1856	W. M. Morrison*
1857	John W. Luke*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland*
1859-60	J. B. S. Lemoine*
1861	Alfred Carr
1862-3	John H. Beach*
1864-5	Charles Miller
1866-7	George R. Robinson*
1868-9	Lafayette Wilson*
1870-1	Richard M. Scruggs*
1872-3	Charles Speck*
1874-5	Samuel M. Dodd
1876-7	Edwin Harrison*
1878-9	R. R. Hutchinson
1880-1	Thomas E. Tutt*
1882-3	Robert E. Carr*
1884-5	Robert S. Brookings
1886-7	William L. Scott*
1888-9	Robert S. Brookings
1890-1	James A. Waterworth
1892-3	Benjamin B. Graham*
1894-5	William E. Guy
1896-7	Isaac W. Morton*
1898-9	Horatio N. Davis
1900-1	Robert McK. Jones
1902-3	George D. Markham
1904-5	Alfred L. Shapleigh
1906-7	Henry C. Scott

*Deceased

LIBRARIANS

1846 -	Josiah Dent
1847 - -	William Allen
1848-1853 -	William P. Curtis
1859-1862 - -	Edward William Johnston
1863-1889 -	John N. Dyer
1889-1890 -	William H. H. Anderson, *Ass't in charge*
1890-1904 -	Horace Kephart
1904- - -	William L. R. Gifford

LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARIAN

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD

ACTUARY

W. H. H. ANDERSON

CLARENCE E. MILLER - - -	Assistant librarian
MAY SIMONDS - - -	Reference librarian
HENRY H. GOEDEKE - - -	Assistant, Issue department
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER - -	" " "
WALTER A. BLOESER - - -	" " "
LAWRENCE LEWIS - - -	" " "
ROLAND A. ALPISER - - -	" " "
EDWARD L. CARMAN - -	" " "
TILLIE ANTHONY - - - -	" Cataloguing "
HERMAN G. GIESE - - -	Shelf clerk

ALBERT W. WASHINGTON - -	Janitor
WILLIAM H. MACKLIN - -	Elevator runner
LOTTIE MERCER - - -	Janitress
MATILDA ROSE - - -	"
MARY DOWDELL - - - -	"

SIXTIETH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 9, 1906

ROOMS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 9, 1906.

The sixtieth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading-room at 4 o'clock P. M., by the President, Mr. Alfred L. Shapleigh, who called Mr. J. L. Mauran to the chair.

Messrs. James A. Sublette and Robert Metcalf were appointed secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robert McK. Jones submitted the following report of the Committee on Ways and Means, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respecfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1905.

ROBERT MCK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. Alfred L. Shapleigh, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. H. C. Scott read the report of Mr. Hugh McKittrick, Treasurer, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1905. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. William L. R. Gifford, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the library and to the work of the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. M. J. Byrnes offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

"As the results of the past year's finances have been most satisfactory, I beg leave to return, on behalf of the members, a vote of thanks to the Board of Directors, the President and Librarian, for their careful and progressive management of the affairs of the Library Association."

On motion of Mr. John Wherry it was ordered that copies of the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that fifteen hundred copies of the annual report be printed for circulation.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

J. L. MAURAN,
Chairman.

JAMES A. SUBLETTE,
ROBERT METCALF,
To retire.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

St. Louis, Mo. January 9, 1906.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

Gentlemen—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1905:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand January 3, 1905	$ 2,334.33
From Memberships	6,705.00
" Fines and miscellaneous sources	2,787.44
" Rent	40,000.00
" Bills payable	4,000.00
	$55,826.77

EXPENDITURES

For Interest on mortgages	$ 6,800,00
" Discount	2.00
" Payment on bonds	10,000.00
" Bills payable	5,000.00
" Library expenses, books and periodicals	29,333.54
" Building expenses	1,502.63
Total	$52,638.17
Cash on hand January 2, 1906	3,188.60
	$55,826.77

I regret to announce that we have lost by death the following life members:

Edwin Harrison, who served as president of the library in 1871 and 1872.

Mrs. L. Blackman.	Mary E. Barrett.
Mrs. L. Ewing.	George W. Tussing.
Richard B. Lockwood.	Wm. H. Thompson.
Charles Parsons.	Jos. Worrell.

Our membership shows a net gain for the year of 273, and the total membership is now greater than at any time since 1893. The daily attendance also shows a gratifying increase. The current income of the library shows a slight gain over the preceding year, and the circulation of books an increase of nearly nine per cent. During the year just closed, your Board of Direction entered into a renewal lease with the present owners of the building by which the annual income of the library will be increased from $40,000 per annum to $52,500 per annum, effective from and after August, 1908.

The service at the library has been excellent, and I desire to extend the thanks of the Board to the library staff. I wish also to express to all members of the Board of Direction my full appreciation of their cordial co-operation.

Respectfully submitted.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—My second annual report, submitted herewith, is the sixtieth annual report of the librarian and covers the work of the year 1905.

MEMBERSHIP

668 new members have been added as follows:

Perpetual members	2
Clerks	242
Teachers	205
Other annual members	219
Total	668

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 389:

Honorary members	2
Life members	9
Clerks	200
Other annual members	178
Total	389

Our membership is constituted as follows, 31 December, 1905:

Honorary members	10
Perpetual members	1,313
Life members	481
Clerks	934
Teachers	205
Other annual members	831
Total	3,774

The above figures show a net gain for the year of 279 members.

Partly in response to a suggestion from the St. Louis Society of Pedagogy, I recommended to the Board of Direction in January last the establishment of a special membership fee for teachers. The Board voted that a rate of two dollars a year be offered to

teachers in St. Louis city or county. Of this rate 205 teachers have availed themselves, and of these not more than thirty had previously been members of the library. This action of the Board has been justified by the success so far gained in the attempt to have our books more widely used by the teachers in the community, many of whom have felt hitherto that they could not afford the ordinary annual dues; and as the library's resources become better known to them, we may reasonably expect to enroll a still larger number.

The life members have gradually decreased in number since the perpetual memberships were established. The latter variety of membership, being transferable, has proved so much more attractive to those who wish to pay their dues once for all that as long as perpetual shares are sold it is unlikely that further additions will be made to the list of life members. The perpetual memberships are now more widely used than ever before, since many shares which were formerly in the hands of a few people, and were seldom or never all in use, have now been transferred and dispersed.

ATTENDANCE

The record of attendance shows an increase of 33,350 over that for 1904. A small portion of this increase may probably be attributed to a more careful registration. The attendance by months was as follows:

	ATTENDANCE	DAYS OPEN
January	15,484	25
February	15,879	24
March	17,593	27
April	16,547	25
May	16,802	26½
June	15,100	26
July	14,159	24½
August	14,352	27
September	15,714	25
October	17,853	26
November	18,238	25
December	18,765	25
	196,486	306

CIRCULATION

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	9,735	
Philosophy and religion	1,924	
Biography	3,655	
History, geography and travels	7,966	
Sociology	2,057	
Natural sciences	1,485	
Industrial and military arts	1,421	
Fine arts and recreative arts	2,334	
Language and literature	9,547	
Non-fiction	40,124	.324
Fiction (including juvenile fiction)	83,798	.676
Total	123,922	1.000

During the first four months of the year, the circulation of books for home use fell below that for the corresponding period last year, but in all the remaining months there was a large gain. The total circulation exceeds by 5,674 that for 1903, which was the largest in the history of the library since a separate record of books for home use was begun.

BOOKS ADDED, 1905

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		4,022
" " periodicals bound		306
" " newspapers bound		16
" " gift		638
" " vols. trans. from duplicate collection		32
Total accessions, 1905		5,014
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1904		123,883
		128,897
Deduct books lost and paid for	65	
" " worn out and condemned	1,302	
" " sold	1,136	2,503
		126,394
Hitchcock collection		269
U. S. patent specifications		429
		127,092
Collection of duplicate novels		961
Total		128,053

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	185
Philosophy and religion	177
Biography	285
History, geography and travels	742
Sociology including public documents	582
Natural sciences	189
Industrial and military arts	317
Fine arts and recreative arts	182
Language and literature	573
English fiction	1,782
	5,014

The expenditures in this department, according to the actuary's accounts, have been as follows:

For books	$ 8,357.42
" periodicals (other than newspapers	1,511.30
" newspapers	568.07
" British patents collating and binding	278.74
" binding	776.33
Total	$11,491.86

The following list includes some of the more important books added to the library during 1905:

Aperçu topographique de la Louisiane. Paris, 1816.
Armstrong, *Sir* W. Sir Joshua Reynolds. N. Y., 1900.
Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. Vols. 1-2, 6-8 (completing the set). Buffalo, 1879-1905.
Chappe d'Auteroche, J. Voyage en Californie. Paris, 1772.
Cotton, *Mrs.* J. B. *comp.* Maryland calendar of wills. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1904.
Crespel, E. Travels in North America. Lond., 1797.
Crozier, W. A., *ed.* Virginia colonial militia. N. Y., 1905.
—— Virginia county records. Spotsylvania county. N. Y., 1905.
Cummins, A. O. Cummings genealogy. Montpelier, 1904.
Davis, G. E. Handbook of chemical engineering. 2d ed. Manchester, 1904. 2 v.
Dexter, O. P. Dexter genealogy. N. Y., 1904.
Duret, T. Histoire de Whistler. Paris, 1904.
Evans, C. American bibliography. Vol. 2. Chicago, 1904.
Farmer, J. S., & Henley, W. E. Slang and its analogues. [Lond.] 1903. 7 v.
Ferree, B. American estates and gardens. N. Y. 1904.
Fitzgerald, S. On the track of the Moors. Lond., 1905.
Gapon, G. Story of my life. Lond., 1905.
Grande encyclopédie, La. Paris, *n. d.* 31 v.

Heath, D. Miniatures. Lond., 1905.
Howard, H. Howard genealogy. [Brockton, 1903.]
Howard, M. Old London silver. N. Y., 1903.
Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass. Providence, 1897-1902. 2 v.
Hubbell, W. History of the Hubbell family. N. Y., 1881.
Josz, V. Antoine Watteau. Paris, *n. d.*
Kelly's directory of merchants, 1905. Lond., 1905.
Knauer's manufactures of the U. S. 5th ed. N. Y., 1905.
Landon, P. Opening of Tibet. Lond., 1905. 2 v.
Livingston, L. S., *ed.* Auction prices of books. N. Y., 1905. 4 v.
Manwaring, C. W., comp. Digest of the early Connecticut probate records. Vols. 1-2. Hartford, 1904.
Marvin, G. F. & W. Descendants of Reinold & Matthew Marvin. Bost., 1904.
Mather, H. E. Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. Hartford, 1880.
Mofras, D. de. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon. Paris, 1844. 2 v. & atlas.
Moody's manual of railroad & corporation securities. N. Y., 1905.
New England historical & genealogical register. Vols. 17–19, 23–24. Bost., 1855-1870. 5 v.
Norton, S. [Alchemical tracts.] Frankfort, 1630. 8 v.
Philip's mercantile marine atlas. Lond., 1905.
Relations de la Louisiane et du fleuve Mississippi. Amsterdam, 1720.
Robson, J. Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay. Lond., 1752.
Roos, F. F. de. Personal narrative of travels in the U. S. and Canada in 1826. Lond., 1827.
Rosny, L. de. L'Amérique pré-colombienne. Paris, 1904.
Scott, R. F. Voyage of the *Discovery*. Lond., 1905. 2 v.
Shattuck, G. B., *ed.* The Bahama Islands. N. Y., 1905.
Sturgis, R. Study of the artist's way of working. N. Y., 1905. 2 v.
Texas in 1840. N. Y., 1840.
Vermont. Rolls of the soldiers in the revolutionary war. Rutland, 1904.
Villon, A. M. Practical treatise on the leather industry. Lond., 1901.
Virginia. *House of Burgesses*. Journals, 1773-1776. Richmond, 1905.
Walters, H. B. History of ancient pottery. Lond., 1905. 2 v.
Weale, B. L. P. Re-shaping of the Far East. N. Y., 1905. 2 v.
Woods, N. M. Woods-McAfee memorial. Louisville, 1905.

We have made considerable additions to our books on Western history and exploration, which constitute the library's most valuable department. There is an increasing demand for genealogical material, and our collection grows steadily. Our set of the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, which lacked several of the volumes most difficult to procure, is now nearly complete, and there is a good prospect of obtaining the few numbers still needed.

Three new bookcases have been added to the upper tier, and more will be required either this year or next. Duplicate books

no longer needed are sold as soon as they cease to be of service, but nevertheless the amount of unoccupied shelf-room on the main floor is very small, and several departments are seriously overcrowded. The question of providing adequate shelf-room is one of the most serious with which we shall have to deal during the next five or ten years. It is impossible at this time to make provision for the growth of the library for many years to come, and we must content ourselves with temporary makeshifts and their inevitable inconveniences. Even under the most favorable circumstances, every possible economy of space will be necessary in order to care for our large annual purchases of books. For this reason we must restrict the growth of certain departments more closely than heretofore, and I believe this can be done without impairing the general efficiency of the library. Various periodicals which are only of temporary interest in a library such as ours are no longer bound, but the saving of space thus effected is by no means enough. We must weed out the obsolete books in some departments, especially in applied science and theology; and while we may increase our annual purchases for these same departments, we must adopt a definite policy of keeping on the shelves only those books that are actually used. It is a much pleasanter, and an easier, task to build up a collection than to reduce it, but we must recognize the fact that we cannot make exhaustive accumulations in every branch of human knowledge and that the purchase of books for the particular needs of our members and for the best possible development of our special collections will tax our resources to the utmost. It is hardly necessary to add that the departments to be restricted have never been of the first importance in the work of this library and that experience has shown with reasonable clearness the limitations we can safely fix.

CHARGING-SYSTEM AND REGISTRATION

The practical working of the new charging-system, mentioned in my report a year ago, is necessarily complicated by the fact that provision must be made for a member to take out extra books and books from the duplicate collection, in addition to those reg-

ularly allowed. These disadvantages were foreseen, however, and they have not proved to be serious. The system is far more accurate than the one formerly in use and is on the whole very satisfactory. Further experience will doubtless suggest a few modifications that will save time.

The lack of space about the issue-desk has always prevented the attendants from working to the best advantage, and in the busiest hours the drawback is very apparent. The arrangement of our rooms is such that it is practically out of the question to gain all the space we need. A new charging-case is being made, however, which will be put in another place in order to give over the whole of the present issue-desk to the work of the attendants. An issue-desk of different shape would be of advantage in certain respects, but it would encroach somewhat on the space occupied by the applicants for books, and a new difficulty would thus be created by the remedy for the old one.

A cash register was installed at the issue-desk early in November in which are recorded all receipts from fines, the use of duplicates, books sold,—in short, all daily receipts except membership fees, which are now turned over to the actuary immediately. It was formerly necessary for each desk clerk to spend ten minutes or more at a busy hour of the day in making up his accounts with the actuary. This annoying delay is now entirely avoided, and the actuary's record of daily receipts has been greatly simplified. Incidentally, there will be a considerable annual saving in the cost of printing required by the old system.

A handbook containing the names of all members of the library was printed in January, and a copy was mailed to each one. The preparation of the handbook disclosed the fact that the old card membership indexes were not in satisfactory condition and that new ones were needed. It was decided to abandon the old method of registration and to have all applications for membership made on cards. A complete index of all members of the library has now been prepared on cards of standard size, and the new applications are inserted therein as fast as they are received. This index is kept at the issue-desk. A revised index of all annual or semi-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] more vacancies [illegible] may grad- [illegible] change. A shelf [illegible] replacing books [illegible] systematically and [illegible] the cataloguing [illegible] obtain one early [illegible]

Respectfully submitted.

William L. R. Gifford,

Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 9, 1906.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1905, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT
EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET
EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH MCKITTRICK, TREASURER.

DR. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS

To Balance in treas., Jan. 3, 1905	$ 2,246.16	
" " " contingent fund "	88.17	$ 2,334 33
December 31, 1905.		
MEMBERSHIPS		
To Perpetual members	$ 200.00	
" Memberships	4,011.50	
" Clerks	2,493.50	6,705.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
To Fines for detention of books	$ 1,021.15	
" Extra books issued	459.85	
" Duplicates issued	843.70	
" Books lost and paid for	81.20	
" Periodicals sold	34.70	
" Newspapers sold	16.69	
" Books sold	307.15	2,764.44
" Salary account, refund,	$ 21.00	
" Cash	2.00	23.00
RENT		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney Dry Goods Co.		40,000.00

EXPENDITURES

BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		5,000.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company	$6,800.00	
" Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (disc't)	2.00	6,802.00
LIBRARY		
By Books	$8,357.42	
" Periodicals	1,511.30	
" Newspapers	568.07	
" British patents – binding	278.74	
" Binding	776.33	11,491.86
LIBRARY EXPENSE		
By Advertising	$ 140.58	
" Commission to solicitor	3.50	
" Ice	75.40	
" Insurance	706.75	
" Postage	890.20	

BILLS PAYABLE

Bills payable	4,000.00
Total	$55,826.77

By Printing	343.75	
" Stationery	242.75	
" Telephone	50.00	
" Transportation	83.98	
" Miscellaneous	1,830.77	
" Salaries	14,074.00	17,841.68

BUILDING EXPENSE

By Elevator repairs	74.45	
" Miscellaneous repairs	778.18	
" Furniture	650.00	1,502.63
Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1906	3,146.64	
" " contingent fund	41.96	3,188.60
Total		$55,826.77

To Real estate	[illegible]		By Bonds payable	[illegible]	
" Mercantile Library building	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Bills payable	[illegible]	
			Mercantile Library Hall Co.	[illegible]	[illegible]
" Books purchased	[illegible]				
" Books presented	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Stock account		[illegible]
" Furniture	[illegible]				
" Paintings and engravings	[illegible]				
" Stationery	[illegible]				
" Periodicals	[illegible]				
" Newspapers	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" Cash in contingent fund	[illegible]				
" Hugh McCulloch, Treasurer	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Total		[illegible]	Total		[illegible]

Dr. "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1905 Cr.

To Binding	$ 501.63		By Perpetual members	$ 200.00	
" British patents—binding	278.74		" Memberships	4,011.50	
" Expense	3,510.18		" Clerks	2,493.50	
" Building expense	1,108.13		" Fines for detention of books	1,021.15	
" Interest and discount	6,802.00		" Extra books issued	459.85	
" Newspapers	512.88		" Duplicates issued	843.70	$9,029.70
" Books, worn-out and condemned	1,158.78				
" Salaries	14,053.00	$27,925.34	" Books presented		622.99
" Stock acc't, net gain this year		21,727.35	" Rent		40,000.00
Total		$49,652.69	Total		$49,652.69

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MCKITTRICK,
Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of donors, 1905

B. Original subscribers to perpetual memberships

C. Honorary members and life members

D. Statistics

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1905

All pamphlets which are made a permanent part of the library are now bound and will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

DONOR	VOLS.
Adams, B.	4
American Bankers Association	1
American Baptist Missionary Union	1
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1
American Laryngological Association	1
Baker, Mrs. I. G.	1
Boston—*Public Library*	2
—— *Fire Commissioner*	1
Bureau of the American Republics	7
Butterfield, Mrs. Julia L.	1
California—*Bureau of Labor Statistics*	1
Canada, Dominion of—*Archivist*	1
Carnegie Institution of Washington	1
China—*Imperial Commissioner to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*	1
Cox, Ethel L.	1
Deller, J. H.	1
Ehling, Mrs. Victor	1
Ekstromer, C. A.	1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago	1
Gareschè, Vital W.	11
Gifford, William L. R.	16
Great Britain—*Patent Office*	122
Grover, G. S.	1
Hammerstein, C. L.	1
Harvard University, Cambridge, *Mass.*	3
Harvey, Theodore.	1
Haupt, Herman	1
Hitchcock, George C.	1
Illinois—*Bureau of Labor Statistics*	2
—— *Free Employment Office*	1
—— *State Historical Library*	1
International Reform Bureau	1
Iowa—*Geological Survey*	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Iowa—*Historical Department*	1
—— *State Board of Railroad Commissioners*	1
Irish Reform Association	1
Johnston, *Mrs.* M. I.	1
Kansas—*State Board of Agriculture*	1
—— *State Historical Society*	1
Kikuchi, *Baron* Dairoku	1
Loring, James M.	1
Macmillan & Co.	1
Maine—*Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics*	2
Maryland—*Bureau of Industrial Statistics*	1
Massachusetts—*State Board of Charity*	1
Mauran, John Lawrence	1
Michigan—*Bureau of Labor*	1
Missouri—*Bureau of Geology and Mines*	3
—— *Bureau of Labor Statistics*	4
—— *Insurance Department*	1
—— *Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners*	4
—— *Secretary of State*	1
—— *State Library*	1
—— *State University*, Columbia	4
Missouri Botanical Garden	1
Moore, Robert	1
Napton, W. B.	1
National Confectioners' Association	1
National Electric Light Association	2
National Irrigation Congress	1
New-Church Review	1
New Jersey—*Geological Survey*	2
—— *State Librarian*	2
New York State—*Board of Charities*	5
—— *Department of Labor*	4
—— *Library*	8
—— *Museum*	4
—— *University*	1
Ohio—*Auditor*	1
Patrick, Wiley J.	1
Pennsylvania—*Commissioners to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*	2
Philippine Islands—*Weather Bureau*	1
Porter, V. Mott	2
Princeton Theological Seminary	1
Princeton University	1
Rhode Island—*Bureau of Industrial Statistics*	2

DONOR	VOLS.
Rhode Island—*Commissioner of Public Schools*	1
Rothensteiner, Johannes	2
Royal Society of Canada	2
St. Louis—*Board of Education*	1
—— *City Register*	4
—— *Public Library*	1
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
St. Louis Bar Association	1
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange	3
St. Louis University	2
St. Vincent de Paul Society	1
Sayers, Henry	1
Selph, Colin M.	2
Shapleigh, Alfred L.	3
Smith, *Mrs.* M. E. *and* Cotton, *Mrs.* S. E., Sedalia	1
Smith, Z. F., Louisville	2
Society for Psychical Research, American Branch	1
Standard Oil Company	1
Steedman, I. G. W.	1
Stephens, Eugene	3
Sweden—*Royal Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*	1
Taylor, A. R.	1
United States—*Civil Service Commission*	1
—— *Department of Agriculture*	2
—— *Department of Commerce and Labor*	2
—— *Department of State*	2
—— *Interstate Commerce Commission*	6
—— *Library of Congress*	9
—— *Patent Office*	5
—— *Smithsonian Institution*	4
—— *Superintendent of Public Documents*	267
—— *Treasury Department*	2
—— *War Department*	1
University of Chicago	10
Uruguay—*Director General de Estadistico*	1
Washington University	3
Waterworth, James A.	1
Watson, *Mrs.* Charles M., London, *England*	9
Westminster College Library, Fulton	1
Wilder, William W.	1
Williams, Walter, Columbia	1
Wisconsin State Historical Society	1
Withers, John W.	1
Yale University, New Haven, *Conn.*	1

APPENDIX B

ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBERS TO PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Barnes, Robert A.	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T.	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S.	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H.	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B.	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W.	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E.	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R.	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W.	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E.	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, *Mrs.* Emma C.	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T.	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C.	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A.	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A.	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S.	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J.	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R.	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D.	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A.	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G.	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F.	10	1,000 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Parsons, Charles	10	1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix, & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Waters, William H.	10	1,000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G.	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell, James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, *Mrs.* Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Co.	5	500 00
Nelson, N. O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey, L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw, Henry	5	500 00
Steedman, I. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker, Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman, James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth, Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas.	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M.	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	300 00
Tamm, Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X	2	200 00
Behrens, C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robert M	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	2	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E.	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Bartlett, George M.	1	100 00
Bascom, Joseph D.	1	100 00
Becktold, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Birch, James T.	1	100 00
Black, James	1	100 00
Blair James L.	1	100 00
Blattner *Mrs* L. J.	1	100 00
Block, Frank	1	100 00
Blossom, H M.	1	100 00
Boeck, Adam	1	100 00
Booth, Thomas	1	100 00
Boyle, Wilbur F.	1	100 00
Bridge, *Mrs.* Hudson E.	1	100 00
Broadhead, Jas. O.	1	100 00
Broderick, John J.	1	100 00
Bromwick, William	1	100 00
Brown, Alson D.	1	100 00
Brown, Thomas	1	100 00
Bruner, P. M., & Co.	1	100 00
Buck, M. M.	1	100 00
Bunn, S. C.	1	100 00
Butler, W. M.	1	100 00
Cain, P. R.	1	100 00
Campbell, Given	1	100 00
Carpenter, Geo. O., *jr.*	1	100 00
Carr, P. T.	1	100 00
Carter, Frank	1	100 00
Casselberry Evans	1	100 00
Chandler, John G.	1	100 00
Chappell, *Mrs.* C. G.	1	100 00
Clark, Benj. W.	1	100 00
Clifford, Alford	1	100 00
Cobb, Seth W.	1	100 00
Collins, W. D.	1	100 00
Condon, A. A.	1	100 00
Conzelman, W. E.	1	100 00
Cram, Geo. T.	1	100 00
Cruttenger, R. W.	1	100 00
Cuendet, Eugene J.	1	100 00
Cummiskey James	1	100 00
Cuthbert, Charle McI.	1	100 00
Davis, Horatio N.	1	100 00
Davis, John D.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Day, W. C.	1	100 00
Dean, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Dixon, B. V. D.	1	100 00
Dormitzer, Joseph	1	100 00
Drey, Adolph	1	100 00
Drey, Albert	1	100 00
Drosten, Fred'k W.	1	100 00
Duncan, Wm.	1	100 00
Dyer, D. P.	1	100 00
Edenborn, Wm.	1	100 00
Edwards, James	1	100 00
Eliot, Edward C.	1	100 00
Espenschied, Charles	1	100 00
Euston, Edwin	1	100 00
Ewald, L. Philip	1	100 00
Field. John T.	1	100 00
Fisher, S. J.	1	100 00
Flickinger, Adam	1	100 00
Foster, Geo. S.	1	100 00
Frazer, Samuel H.	1	100 00
Fusz, Paul A.	1	100 00
Garrison, D. E.	1	100 00
Garrison, O. L.	1	100 00
Gaty, Thos. E.	1	100 00
Gehner, Henry W.	1	100 00
Ghio, John B	1	100 00
Gildehaus, Henry W.	1	100 00
Glasgow, E. J., *jr.*	1	100 00
Gratz, Benj.	1	100 00
Gray, M. L.	1	100 00
Green, Harold B.	1	100 00
Gregg, Norris B.	1	100 00
Grether, John	1	100 00
Griesedieck, *Mrs.* Joseph	1	100 00
Griswold, Jos. L.	1	100 00
Gruner, Philip	1	100 00
Gugerty, Thomas	1	100 00
Hager, Anna M.	1	100 00
Haynes, D. R.	1	100 00
Hazard, W. T.	1	100 00
Hellman, Lewis M.	1	100 00
Hill, Jerome	1	100 00
Hill, Walker	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Hirschberg, Francis D.	1	100 00
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, *Miss* E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, *Mrs.* W. L.	1	100 00
Jewett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Jewett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson, Albert H.	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Jordan, Ettie A	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. Gordon	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D.	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S.	1	100 00
Lindley, Ezra H.	1	100 00
Loler, John	1	100 00
McCabe, Francis X.	1	100 00
McGinness, Francis L.	1	100 00
McNair, Lilburn G.	1	100 00
McPheeters, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Maverick, Geo. M.	1	100 00
Meier, Henry M.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Mersman, Otto L.	1	100 00
Mesker, Frank	1	100 00
Meysenburg, T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel, Charles	1	100 00
Nicholls, Chas. C.	1	100 00
Nipher, Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel, Henry M.	1	100 00
Noonan, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent, Byron	1	100 00
Oliver, F. W.	1	100 00
Overall, John H.	1	100 00
Parker, Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher, John E.	1	100 00
Pitzman, Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock, *Mrs.* Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn, A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing, F. W.	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F. O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein, Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A.	1	100 00
Seitz, Charles	1	100 00
Shepley, Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F.	1	100 00
Sire, *Mrs.* Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith, C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L.	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Somerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Stanley, Henry	1	100 00
Stickney, Wm. A.	1	100 00
Stockton, *Mrs.* Rob't K.	1	100 00
Stuyvesant, W. S.	1	100 00
Sylvester, James J.	1	100 00
Taussig, Charles S.	1	100 00
Taussig, Hubert P.	1	100 00
Taussig, *Mrs.* Sadie K.	1	100 00
Taylor, George	1	100 00
Ten Broek, Gerrit H.	1	100 00
Terry, John H.	1	100 00
Todd, George	1	100 00
Toms, George W.	1	100 00
Trask, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Turner, Charles H.	1	100 00
Ustick, Edw. T.	1	100 00
Vordick, A. H.	1	100 00
Warner, Charles	1	100 00
Warner, E. S.	1	100 00
Warner, *Mrs.* Fannie T.	1	100 00
Warner, Isaac I.	1	100 00
Watson, Martha	1	100 00
Wetzell, Mary H.	1	100 00
Whittemore, F. Churchill	1	100 00
Wilkerson, Edward	1	100 00
Wilson, George W.	1	100 00
Withnell, W. W.	1	100 00
Wolfort, Lewis	1	100 00
Woodward, W. H.	1	100 00
Zelle, A. F.	1	100 00
Zelle, F. E.	1	100 00
Zimmerman, W. W.	1	100 00
	1,313	$131,300 00

APPENDIX C

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dougherty, John A.
Kasson, John A.
Murfree, Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Shannon, James
Wentworth, Erastus

LIFE MEMBERS

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., *jr.*
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, *Mrs.* L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Baker, *Mrs.* Kate W.
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, *Mrs.* Mary
Barclay, Shepard
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bates, *Mrs,* Nancy M.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, *Miss* A..
Baumgarten, Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, *Mrs.* S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blind Asylum (*2 mbps.*)
Blodgett, Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Boland, Joseph M.
Booth, *Mrs.* Lou M.
Boyce, Mary E.
Briggs, *Mrs.* R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.

Bushnell. Herbert W.
Butler. Wallace C.
Cabanne. J. C.
Cabot. Dexter W.
Cabot. Harry H.
Cameron. Nelson W.
Campbell. *Mrs.* Given
Campbell. Hugh
Carleton. Murray
Carpenter. Geo. O.
Carr, Alfred
Carr. *Mrs.* Cornelia L.
Case. Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin. Daniel
Catlin. *Mrs.* Justina G.
Cavender. John H.
Cerre. Henry G.
Chambers. B. M.
Charlot. C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Anna
Chouteau. Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau. Pierre
Christ. Eugene
Christy. Calvin M.
Churchill. Fred. A.
Clark. Chas. McL.
Clark, James L.
Clarke. Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clymer. *Mrs.* M. V. S.
Cole. John J.
Colfer. Andrew J.
Collier. M. Dwight
Collier. Wm. B.
Collins. J. B.
Collins. Martin
Comstock, T. G.
Conrad. Francisca A.
Conrades, Adele
Cook, Isaac. *jr.*
Crawford. Dugald
Crawshaw. J.
Crow. Mary J.
Culver. W. W.
Cummings. John K.
Cupples. Samuel
Cushman. *Mrs.* E. C.
Dameron. Edw. C.
D'Anchald. *Mrs.* A. L. P.
Davidson. Barksdale
Davis. Robert H.
Delaney. John O'F.
De Menil. Alexander
Dickson. Joseph
Dillon. *Mrs.* John A.
Dimmock. *Mrs.* C. G.
Dittman. George
Dodd. Samuel M.
Donaldson. John W.
Downing. Wm.
Drake. Geo. S.
Drew. Francis A.
Dreyer. Rud. H.
Duncker. Chas. H.
Dunham. Frank I.
Dyer. David P.
Dyer. Henry C.
Ecker. Samuel A.
Eddy. Louis B.
Edwards. James
Edwards. James C.
Elliott. John
Ellis. Chas. F.
Ellis. John E.
Ellis. Leonard F.
Engelke. *Mrs.* E. L.
English, E. O., *jr.*
Evans. *Mrs.* D. G.
Evans. *Miss* J. M. E.
Evans, Mabel L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing. *Mrs.* Henry
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.

Farrar, Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. I.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Pauline
Gibbons, *Mrs.* Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, *Mrs.* Marg. F.
Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., *jr.*
Gregory, Charles R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., *jr.*
Hanna, Anna R.
Harrison, Wm. B.
Hatch, *Mrs.* H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Hayward, *Mrs.* Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, *Mrs.* Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, *Mrs.* Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, *jr.*
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., *jr.*
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, *Mrs.* Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, *Mrs.* Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.

Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., *jr.*
Lee, *Mrs.* Julia T.
Leete, *Mrs.* J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Leffingwell, J. B.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, *Mrs.* Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lewis, Ben. W., *jr.*
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, *Mrs.* E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Jean S.
McLaran, Chas., *jr.*
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, *Mrs.* John
McMurray, *Mrs.* Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., *jr.*
Maffitt, Emilie
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., *jr.*
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., *jr.*
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenberg, *Mrs.* Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, *Mrs.* Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison-Fuller, *Mrs.* Berenice
Moses, *Mrs.* John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nelson, J. Wiebe
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, *Mrs.* Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., *jr.*
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, *jr.*
Ostermeyer, Wm.

Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, *Miss* T. L.
Paul, *Mrs.* Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Aurelia C.
Pearce, Elizabeth H.
Pearce, *Mrs.* Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, *Mrs.* Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Preetorius, *Mrs.* E. L.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, *Mrs.* L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Ramsey, Jessie L.
Randolph, *Mrs.* A. L.
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., *jr.*
Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary D.
Richeson, Thomas
Ritterskamp, Louis H., *jr.*
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Roever, Sophia E.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rumsey, *Mrs.* L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Van Leer
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, *Mrs.* Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, *Mrs.* Louisa
Schenck, Jno., *jr.*
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., *jr.*
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Esther W.
Smith, Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Corinne A.
Speck, Ella I. F.
Speck, Emilie E.
Speck, Fannie
Speck, Grace V.
Speck, *Mrs.* Laura
Speck, Lulie C.
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, *Mrs.* Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., *jr.*

Stockbridge, *Mrs.* L.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, *Mrs.* N. H.
Swope, Birdie
Swope, Meer
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Peter L.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Tinken, Henry
Todd, C. A. (2 copies)
Tolhurst, Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Uhl, Herman A.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, *jr.*
Von Versen, *Mrs.* Alice B.
Wainwright, *Mrs.* Ellis
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, *Mrs.* T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, *Mrs.* Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, *Mrs.* M. E.
Weiss, *Mrs.* V. H.
Wemiel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rilla
West, Thos. H.
Weyles, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whitmaker, John
Whitmore, Robert B.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Julia R.
Wilkerson, Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, *Mrs.* Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Euphrasie
Yosti, Jane E.
Yosti, Mary

APPENDIX D

STATISTICS

Statistics of the St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1846-1876

(Reprinted from the annual report of 1876)

Year	Members	Volumes	Gain	Readers	*Volumes used	Receipts	Expenditures	Value of property
1846	283	1,680	.....	125	720	$ 2,689.92	$ 2,214.48	$ 1,954.35
1847	360	2,287	598	175	1,430	2,634.96	2,580.73	3,464.38
1848	371	2,766	479	258	2,990	2,768.12	2,689.02	4,633.62
1849	589	4,299	1,533	412	4,743	4,697.93	4,406.35	7,326.06
1850	658	5,142	843	502	6,156	5,575.98	5,347.65	10,249.93
1851	704	6,186	1,044	526	7,662	5,225.40	5,066.22	13,606.35
1852	774	8,777	2,591	614	9,416	6,563.22	5,716.04	17,158.96
1853	944	10,565	1,788	684	9,885	7,693.27	8,065.24	25,756.71
1854	1,005	11,943	1,378	870	10,983	11,732.98	12,208.89	34,683.03
1855	1,157	13,090	1,147	1,021	15,219	13,341.50	13,232.75	45,838.61
1856	1,303	13,510	420	1,137	16,012	20,080.43	20,089.18	47,862.54
1857	1,266	14,219	709	1,193	17,791	11,562.68	10,968.05	52,846.50
1858	1,897	14,851	632	1,345	19,879	21,591.58	20,601.32	67,389.42
1859	1,697	16,156	1,305	1,662	23,832	20,926.02	20,558.99	89,284.70
1860	2,094	17,676	1,721	1,763	32,183	20,431.13	20,386.28	100,045.80
1861	1,705	18,427	751	1,766	37,561	17,682.88	18,600.58	116,114.99
1862	2,475	19,260	833	2,147	46,074	18,896.87	18,683.57	122,948.75
1863	2,122	20,415	1,145	2,078	45,837	20,608.05	19,545.66	131,402.98
1864	2,339	21,907	1,492	2,394	52,466	24,107.02	24,541.55	139,585.61
1865	2,671	24,549	2,642	2,671	62,410	30,965.85	30,179.35	150,791.10
1866	3,209	26,606	2,057	3,209	80,225	32,447.60	34,639.25	153,396.08
1867	3,503	28,506	1,900	3,503	88,247	28,708.60	41,896.47	157,009.18
1868	3.539	29,810	1,304	3,539	97,071	50,065.65	51,467.63	206,355.45
1869	3,250	31,238	1,428	3,715	103,500	34,725.75	34,594.98	210,502.47
1870	3,539	32,653	1,415	3,975	105,375	27,951.20	29,798.73	217,174.51
1871	3,880	34,798	2,145	4,250	110,950	33,274.80	32,562.55	241,125.49
1872	3,934	39,162	4,364	4,685	115,025	31,362.54	33,318.51	258,561.89
1873	4,198	40,440	1,278	5,387	122,896	39,741.50	43,293.63	270,092.81
1874	4,440	42,013	1,573	6,362	132,175	46,505.49	46,512.07	278,608.68
1875	4,641	43,915	1,902	6,685	139,050	30,243.05	30,233.73	284,941.09
1876	4,767	46,485	2,570	6,820	140,775	29,069.45	41,529.56	287,226.37

*Including books used in reading-room

MEMBERSHIP, 1900-1905

YEAR	Honorary members	Perpetual membership	Life members	Annual members	Clerks	Teachers	Total
1900	17	1,310	587	816	791	.....	3,[illegible]
1901	13	1,310	519	778	[illegible]	.....	3,[illegible]
1902	12	1,310	516	770	[illegible]	.....	3,441
1903	12	1,310	506	736	[illegible]	.....	3,[illegible]
1904	12	1,311	490	730	[illegible]	.....	3,[illegible]
1905	10	1,313	491	831	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,774

CIRCULATION, 1900-1905

YEAR	Attendance	Books issued for home use	Percentage of fiction
1900	177,[illegible]	[illegible],161	[illegible].0
1901	180,[illegible]	111,115	67.6
1902	175,[illegible]	111,273	[illegible].7
1903	179,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible].0
1904	169,126	113,785	67.5
1905	195,[illegible]	128,932	67.6

BOOKS, 1900-1905

YEAR	Added by purchase	Added by gift	Total accessions	Lost and condemned	Volumes in main library
1900	4,882	1,723	6,605	312	117,094
1901	5,069	749	5,818	379	122,133
1902	5,140	682	5,822	3,501	127,582
1903	4,770	745	5,515	3,168	127,906
1904	3,035	660	3,695	7,618	123,[illegible]
1905	4,376	638	5,014	2,503	126,394

RECEIPTS, 1900-1905

YEAR	From memberships	Fines, extras, etc.*	*Total from members*	From rents	Bills payable	Total receipts
1900	$6,089.50	$3,752.10	$8,253.95	$40,000.00	.....	$49,841.60
1901	5,545.50	3,771.15	7,998.80	40,000.00	$3,500.00	52,816.65
1902	5,786.00	3,930.54	8,098.80	40,000.00	8,500.00	58,166.54
1903	5,885.50	4,495.92	8,696.85	40,000.00	17,000.00	67,381.42
1904	5,949.00	3,032.49	8,582.30	40,000.00	9,000.00	57,981.49
1905	6,705.00	2,787.44	9,492.44	40,000.00	4,000.00	53,492.44

*Includes books lost and paid for and also receipts from duplicate collection

EXPENDITURES, 1900-1905

Year	Salaries	*Books	Periodicals (including newspapers)	Binding (including British patents)	†Miscellaneous library expenses	Building expenses	Bonds, bills payable, interest, discount	Total expenditures
1900	$10,680.00	$7,332.88	$1,883.20	$1,764.43	$2,950.53	$ 930.68	$19,200.00	$44,741.72
1901	11,940.00	8,162.56	2,082.57	2,399.89	3,478.43	2,250.49	29,625.97	59,239.91
1902	11,850.00	8,758.10	2,229.67	1,911.86	2,883.71	8,887.52	22,617.65	58,078.51
1903	12,215.00	8,997.71	2,195.78	2,585.11	3,105.27	2,219.37	34,841.00	66,159.24
1904	13,458.00	6,063.29	2,099.57	1,242.05	4,100.28	1,747.67	28,783.04	57,493.90
1905	14,074.00	8,357.42	2,079.37	1,055.07	3,767.68	1,502.63	21,802.00	52,688.17

*Includes cost of duplicate collection

†Includes insurance, furniture, printing, stationery, advertising commissions, telephone, postage, transportation, ice, etc.

PROPERTY *

YEAR	Valuation of property*	Debt (total) including M. L. H. Co.	Net valuation	Net gain (*Loss in italics*)
1877	$330,581.06	$ 45,465.66	$285,115.40	$ *2,110.97*
1878	315,947.60	41,365.66	273,581.94	*11,283.46*
1879	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,296.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,899.85	29,945.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884	350,188.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.96	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,396.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,126.94	25,911.17
1901	859,890.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08
1904	884,488.88	176,671.91	707,766.97	15,880.75
1905	895,166.28	165,671.91	729,494.32	21,727.35

*No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street

UNIV. OF MICH.
FEB 18 1907

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

1906

FEB 18 1907

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

1906

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION

1906

ST. LOUIS
NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1907

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1907

PRESIDENT

HENRY C. SMITH

VICE-PRESIDENT

C. GORDON KNOX

SECRETARIES

RECORDING

H. B. WALLACE*

CORRESPONDING

LEWIS D. DOZIER

TREASURER

HUGH McKITTRICK

DIRECTORS

HOWARD N. DAVIS*
JOHN T. DAVIS*
ROBERT M. K. JONES
GEORGE D. MARKHAM*
JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN*
CHARLES W. SCUDDER*
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH*

ATTORNEY

FRANKLIN FERRISS

*Elected January 15, 1907, to serve two years.
*Elected by the Board of Direction to fill a vacancy.

COMMITTEES FOR 1907

WAYS AND MEANS

ROBERT MCK. JONES — C. G. KNOX

H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM

J. L. MAURAN — JOHN T. DAVIS

HUGH MCKITTRICK

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM — J. L. MAURAN

L. D. DOZIER — C. W. SCUDDER

H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY BUILDING

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH — HORATIO N. DAVIS

C. G. KNOX

TRUSTEES

Robert S. Brookings
Robert R. Hutchinson
Alfred Carr
Charles Miller
James A. Waterworth

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization

1846–7	James E. Yeatman*
1848–9	Alfred Vinton*
1850–1	Hudson E. Bridge*
1852	Henry D. Bacon*
1853	J. H. Alexander*
1854–5	John T. Douglass*
1856	W. M. Morrison*
1857	John W. Luke*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland*
1859–60	J. B. S. Lemoine*
1861	Alfred Carr
1862–3	John H. Beach*
1864–5	Charles Miller
1866–7	George R. Robinson*
1868–9	Lafayette Wilson*
1870–1	Richard M. Scruggs*
1872–3	Charles Speck*
1874–5	Samuel M. Dodd
1876–7	Edwin Harrison*
1878–9	R. R. Hutchinson
1880–1	Thomas E. Tutt*
1882–3	Robert E. Carr*
1884–5	Robert S. Brookings
1886–7	William L. Scott*
1888–9	Robert S. Brookings
1890–1	James A. Waterworth
1892–3	Benjamin B. Graham*
1894–5	William E. Guy
1896–7	Isaac W. Morton*
1898–9	Horatio N. Davis
1900–1	Robert McK. Jones
1902–3	George D. Markham
1904–5	Alfred L. Shapleigh
1906–7	Henry C. Scott

*Deceased

LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARIAN
WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD

ACTUARY
W. H. H. ANDERSON

CLARENCE E. MILLER	Assistant librarian
MAY SIMONDS	Reference librarian
HENRY H. GOEDEKE	Assistant, Issue department
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER	" " "
LAWRENCE LEWIS	" " "
ROLAND A. ALPISER	" " "
DOROTHY POSEGATE	" " "
EDOUARD W. DOLCH, JR.	" " "
LUCY D. FOOTE	" " "
JOHN W. KERR	" " "
TILLIE ANTHONY	" Cataloguing "
PAULA A. DIECKMANN	" " "

ALBERT W. WASHINGTON	Janitor
WILLIAM H. MACKLIN	Elevator runner
LOTTIE MERCER	Janitress
MATILDA ROSE	"
MARY DOWDELL	"

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 8, 1907

ROOMS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 8, 1907.

The sixty-first annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading-room at 4 o'clock P. M. by the President, Mr. Henry C. Scott, who called Mr. J. C. Howe to the chair.

Messrs. C. E. Miller and Robert Metcalf were appointed secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robert McK. Jones submitted the following report of the Committee on Ways and Means, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1906.

ROBERT McK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

The report of Mr. Hugh McKittrick, Treasurer, was read, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1906. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

St. Louis, Mo., January 8, 1907.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

Gentlemen — Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1906:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand January 2, 1906	$ 3,188 60
From memberships	6,847 50
" Fines and miscellaneous sources	3,266 76
" Rent	40,000 00
	$53,302 86

EXPENDITURES

For Interest on mortgages	$ 6,400 00
" Discount	53 98
" Payment on bonds	10,000 00
" Bills payable	3,000 00
" Library expenses, books and periodicals	30,827 90
" Building expenses	2,102 22
Total	$52,384 10
Cash on hand January 2, 1907	918 76
	$53,302 86

I regret to announce that we have lost by death the following life members:

Mrs. Mary Bankhead,	Sam'l R. Filley,
Wm. C. Brownlee,	Wm. A. Gregory,
Wm. Bryan,	August Knight,
M. Dwight Collier,	Jno. M. Peters,
Robt. H. Davis,	Thos. Richeson,
Joseph Dickson,	Chas. H. Turner,

N. Pope Yeatman.

The increasing usefulness of the library in the community is evidenced by a net gain in the number of members during the year of one hundred and thirty-eight. The daily attendance has also increased materially, and the affairs of the Association are in a prosperous condition.

Careful calculation has been made of the income of the Library during the term of the present lease of the building, which will expire in August, 1913. These figures and estimates show that if the present expenditures of the Library for books and operating expenses are not exceeded, the debt upon the property will be entirely paid off before the existing lease expires. If the policy of the present Board of Direction is followed out, the useful work which is being carried on by the Association will be insured for the future.

The services at the Library during the year has been entirely satisfactory, and I desire to extend the thanks of the Board to the entire library staff.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

Gentlemen: I respectfully submit my third annual report, which covers the work of the year 1906 and constitutes the sixty-first annual report of the librarian.

MEMBERSHIP

569 new members have been added as follows:

Clerks	230
Teachers	102
Other annual members	237
Total	569

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 431:

Honorary members	4
Life members	13
Clerks	202
Teachers	47
Other annual members	165
Total	431

Our membership is constituted as follows, 31 December, 1906:

Honorary members	6
Perpetual members	1,313
Life members	468
Clerks	962
Teachers	260
Other annual members	903
Total	3,912

The net gain for the year is 138 members.

ATTENDANCE

The total attendance for the year was 215,460, an increase of 18,974 over that for 1905. The record by months is as follows:

	ATTENDANCE	DAYS OPEN
January	19,771	26
February	18,143	24
March	21,671	27
April	18,507	25
May	18,021	26
June	17 260	25½
July	14,572	23
August	14,700	25
September	14,882	23½
October	20,004	27
November	18,498	25
December	19,431	25
	215,460	302

CIRCULATION

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	11,300	
Philosophy and religion	2 263	
Biography	3,703	
History, geography and travels	7,150	
Sociology	2,089	
Natural sciences	1,509	
Industrial and military arts	1,436	
Fine arts and recreative arts	2,668	
Language and literature	9,916	
Non-fiction	42,034	.307
Fiction (including juvenile fiction)	94,803	.693
Total	136,837	1.000

The total circulation shows a gratifying increase of 12,915 over that for 1905, which heretofore was the highest record reached. With the exception of the month of July, when the figures were almost identical with those of July, 1905, every month shows an increased circulation as compared with the correspond-

ing month of the previous year. The month of March was the busiest in the history of the library. The records both for attendance and circulation were broken on March 3 and again on March 31.

BOOKS ADDED, 1906

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		3,899
" " periodicals bound		266
" " newspapers bound		13
" " gifts		817
" " exchange		2
" " vols. trans. from duplicate collection		73
Total accessions, 1906		5,070
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1905		126,394
		131,464
Deduct books lost and paid for	80	
" " worn out and condemned	673	
" " sold	809	
" " transferred to St. Louis Medical Library Association	1,718	3,280
		128,184
U. S. patent specifications		429
		128,613
Collection of duplicate novels		1,118
Total		129,731

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	169
Philosophy and religion	169
Biography	330
History, geography and travels	689
Sociology (including public documents)	411
Natural sciences	457
Industrial and military arts	442
Fine arts and recreative arts	181
Language and literature	552
English fiction	1,670
	5,070

[illegible]

Jones, H. Present state of Virginia. N. Y., 1865.
Klado, N., *and others*. Battle of the sea of Japan. Lond [1906].
Lamborn, L. L. Modern soaps, candles, and glycerin. N. Y., 1906.
Lansdale, M. H. Châteaux of Touraine. N. Y., 1906.
Lincoln, C. Z. Constitutional history of New York. Rochester, 1906. 4 v.
Mackinnon, J. History of modern liberty. Lond., 1906. 2 v.
Menendez y Pelayo, M., *ed.* Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. Vols. 1-4. Madrid, 1905-06. 4 v.
Millet, J. F. Drawings. Lond., 1906.
Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities. N. Y., 1906.
Moss, F. Pilgrimages to old homes. N. Y., 1906.
Moulton, H. W. Moulton annals. Chicago, 1906.
Palmer, J. Journal of travels in the United States. Lond., 1818.
Petrie, W. M. F. Researches in Sinai. Lond., 1906.
Rand, McNally, & Co., *pubs.* Enlarged business atlas. Chicago, 1906.
Reed, W. F. Descendants of Thomas Durfee. Wash., 1902-05. 2 v.
Rossetti, W. M. Some reminiscences. N. Y., 1906. 2 v.
Sandford, E. G., *ed.* Memoirs of Archbishop Temple. Lond., 1906. 2 v.
[Symonds, E. M.] Social caricature in the 18th century. Lond. [1905].
Spelmann, W. W. R. Lowestoft china. Norwich, 1905.
Stigand, C. H. Central African game and its spoor. Lond., 1906.
Stoker, B. Reminiscences of Henry Irving. N. Y., 1906. 2 v.
Tobey, R. B., & Pope, C. H. Tobey genealogy. Bost., 1905.
[Ungherini, A.] Manuel de bibliographie et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres. Turin, 1892-1905. 3 v.
Villari, L. Giovanni Segantini. N. Y., 1906.
Weston, T. History of the town of Middleboro, Mass. Bost., 1906.
Wright, M. R. New Brazil. Phil. [*cop.*, 1901].
Young, F. Christopher Columbus. Phil., 1906. 2 v.

Our set of the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, mentioned in my last report as nearing completion, is now entirely complete. Important additions have been made to the collection of Western history.

In the early summer we transferred to the St. Louis Medical Library Associatian over 1,700 volumes, comprising practically all our medical books that were useful only to the practitioner. Most of them had been in our library for many years and had very rarely been used. A large proportion of the books consisted

of bound periodicals, which were of particular value to the Medical Library in filling out some of its sets. Medical literature has altogether outgrown the scope of the general library, and our collection by itself was of little importance or value. By the action of the Board of Direction it has now been placed where it will help to build up a medical library which is even now well established, and which will eventually be a source of pride to the physicians and surgeons of St. Louis. Permission to consult the books of the Medical Library Association may be obtained by members of the Mercantile Library by applying to me.

Another assistant is at present employed in Mr. Miller's office to aid particularly in preparing books for circulation. An additional Hammond typewriter has been purchased for cataloguing. The subject cards in the old case of drawers have not all been removed because we found that in many instances a little delay would enable us to obtain Library of Congress cards and thereby save revising the work a second time. The largest single purchase of Library of Congress cards made during the year was for history and travel outside of America and included about 9,000 cards.

About two years ago we considered the feasibility of publishing a monthly bulletin of new books for free distribution among the members of the library. The cost of such a bulletin as we then had in mind proved to be prohibitive, and the whole matter was indefinitely postponed. We can print, however, at comparatively small expense, a classified list of brief titles without analytical matter or notes, and such a list, issued perhaps for nine months of the year, would be welcomed by many members of the library.

During the past year we have suffered to an unusual extent from illness in the staff. Mr. Schoetker, one of our most experienced and valued assistants, has been absent practically the whole year, and the state of his health is still such that the time of his return is uncertain. The number of attendants at the issue-desk has been increased, both by reason of additional work and because of Mr. Schoetker's enforced absence. The addition to the staff most needed at present is a competent reading-room

attendant who can give his (or her) whole time to the oversight of this room and to the care of the periodicals.

My last report gave an account of an unusual number of changes in the administration of the library, particularly in regard to the charging-system, registration of members, and the card-catalogue. During the year just closed no radical changes have been required, and we have been able to give more attention to perfecting the methods of work already adopted. The duties of the various members of the staff are now systematized to an extent that was formerly impossible, and an increased amount of work has been done with less friction and greater accuracy. I wish to thank my assistants for their coöperation in making the library service more efficient and to express the hope that what they have already accomplished may prove an incentive to still better work.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD,

Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
St. Louis, January 8, 1907.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1906, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

Exhibit "A" — Cash Account
Exhibit "B" — Balance Sheet
Exhibit "C" — Profit and Loss Account

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH MCKITTRICK, TREASURER.

DR. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS

To Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1906.	$3,146.64	
" " " contingent fund "	41.96	$3,188.60
MEMBERSHIPS		
To memberships	$4,260.00	
" clerks	2,587.50	6,847.50
MISCELLANEOUS		
To Fines for detention of books	$1,680.85	
" Duplicates issued	1,128.05	
" Books lost and paid for	83.30	
" Periodicals	40.00	
" Newspapers	20.11	
" Books sold	246.70	3,199.01
" Salary account refunded	$ 35.00	
" Expense " "	11.25	
" Building expense "	12.50	
" Book account "	9.00	67.75
RENT		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney Dry Goods Co.		40,000.00

EXPENDITURES

BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		3,000.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company	$6,400.00	
" Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (disc't)	58.08	6,458.08
LIBRARY		
By Books	$8,450.08	
" Periodicals	1,099.40	
" Newspapers	601.98	
" British patents binding	466.06	
" Binding	780.98	11,098.84
LIBRARY REPAIRMAN		
By Advertising	$801.98	
" Ice	87.77	
" Insurance	684.98	
" Postage	867.40	

Total		$53,302.86

By Printing	175.00	
" Stationery	145.75	
" Telephone	50.00	
" Transportation	113.34	
" Miscellaneous	1,328.87	
" Salaries	15,777.00	$18,831.36
BUILDING EXPENSES		
By elevator repairs	184.18	
" Illuminated tiles for sidewalk	1,265.00	
" Miscellaneous repairs	653.04	2,102.22
Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1907	829.47	
" in contingent fund, Jan. 2, 1907	89.29	918.76
Total		$53,302.86

"B" — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1906

Dr.			Cr.		
To Real estate	$140,000.00		By Bonds payable	$150,000.00	
" Mercantile Library building	386,693.87	$526,693.87	" Mercantile Library Hall Co.	2,671.91	$152,671.91
" Books purchased	246,870.48		" Stock account		$743,964.00
" Books presented	83,780.27	330,650.75			
" Furniture	6,580.94				
" Paintings and engravings	12,833.00				
" Statuary	13,085.00				
" Periodicals	5,773.59				
" Newspapers	100.00	38,372.53			
" Cash in contingent fund	89.29				
" Hugh McKittrick, Treasurer	829.47	918.76			
Total		$896,635.91	Total		$896,635 91

Dr. "C."—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1906 Cr.

To Binding	$ 474.63		By Memberships	$4,260.00	
" British patents — binding	466.06		" Clerks	2,587.50	
" Expense	2,747.61		" Fines	1,680.75	
" Building expenses	2,385.22		" Duplicates issued	1,128.05	$9,656.30
" Interest and discount	6,453.98				
" Newspapers	533.68		" Books presented		673.56
" Books, worn-out and condemned	685.00		" Rent		40,000.00
" Books to St. Louis Medical Library Assoc	6,372.00		Total		$50,329.86
" Salaries	15,742.00	$35,860.18			
" Stock acc't, net gain this yaar		14,469.68			
Total		$50,329.86			

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MCKITTRICK,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of donors, 1906

B. Original subscribers to perpetual memberships

C. Honorary members and life members

D. Statistics

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1906

All pamphlets which are made a permanent part of the library are now bound and will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

DONOR	VOLS.
Adams, Edward Dean	2
American Bankers' Association	3
Armstrong, George B.	1
Bixby, William K.	2
Boston — *Record Commissioners*	3
—— *Transit Commission*	1
Boston Chamber of Commerce	3
Buckley, Ernest R.	1
Buel, J. W.	1
Carnegie Institution of Washington	1
Chaphe, A. J.	1
Chicago Board of Trade	10
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	3
Connecticut — *Bureau of Labor Statistics*	1
—— *Commission for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*	1
Davis, *Mrs.* Horatio N.	1
De Menil, Alexander N.	1
Dill, *Mrs.* John W.	1
First Church of Christ, Scientist	1
Foote, Lucy D.	3
Francis, David R.	6
Harvard University, Cambridge, *Mass*	2
Illinois — *State Historical Society*	1
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, *Md*	1
Johnson, Franklin L.	2
La Beaume, E. W.	2
Macmillan & Co	1
Maine — *Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics*	1
Maryland — *Bureau of Industrial Statistics*	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Massachusetts — *State Library*	1
Massachusetts Historical Society	1
Michigan — *Bureau of Labor*	1
—— *Secretary of State*	1
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce	8
Minnesota — *Historical Society*	5
Missouri — *Bureau of Geology and Mines*	1
—— *Insurance Department*	1
—— *Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners*	1
—— *State University*, Columbia	2
Missouri Botanical Garden	1
Morgan, George H.	1
National Electric Light Association	2
New Jersey — *Bureau of Statistics*	1
—— *State Librarian*	1
New York State — *Civil Service Commissioner*	1
—— *Department of Labor*	8
—— *State Library*	6
New York Chamber of Commerce	1
New Zealand	1
Peterson, Cyrus A.	1 map 1
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons	1
Princeton University	1
Rhode Island — *Bureau of Industrial Statistics*	1
Royal Society of Canada	1
St. Louis — *Board of Education*	7
—— *City Register*	1
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
St. Louis Bar Association	1
St. Louis News Co	1
St. Louis University	1
Sauter, Edwin	2
Schneider, Otto C., Chicago	1
Sellstedt, Lars G., Chicago	1
Simonds, May	2
Smith, Charles W.	1
Stanhope, Russell	1
United States — *Department of Agriculture*	2
—— *Department of Commerce and Labor*	1
—— *Department of the Interior*	2
—— *Department of State*	1
—— *Library of Congress*	5

DONOR	VOLS.
United States — *Smithsonian Institution*	10
—— *Superintendent of Public Documents*	145
Uruguay — *Director General de Estadistico*	1
Warder, George W., Kansas City	1
Washington University	3
Watson, *Mrs.* Charles M., London, *Eng*	1
Westminster College, Fulton	1
Yale University, New Haven, *Conn*	1

APPENDIX B

ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBERS TO PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Barnes, Robert A	100	$10,000 00
Davis, John T	100	10,000 00
Brookings, Robert S	60	6,000 00
Cupples, Samuel	50	5,000 00
McLean, James H	50	5,000 00
Catlin, Daniel	25	2,500 00
Graham, B. B	20	2,000 00
Morton, Isaac W	15	1,500 00
Guy, Wm. E	12	1,200 00
Allen, W. R	10	1,000 00
Barr, William	10	1,000 00
Bell, James W	10	1,000 00
Brown, William	10	1,000 00
Busch, Adolphus	10	1,000 00
Carr, Robert E	10	1,000 00
Chamberlain, Washington	10	1,000 00
Clark, Charles	10	1,000 00
Copelin, *Mrs.* Emma C	10	1,000 00
Crawford, Dugald	10	1,000 00
Drummond, J. T	10	1,000 00
Franklin, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Haarstick, Henry C	10	1,000 00
Hargadine, W. A	10	1,000 00
Hart, Oliver A	10	1,000 00
Hills, Chas. S	10	1,000 00
Humphrey, F. G	10	1,000 00
Lemp, W. J	10	1,000 00
Lionberger, John R	10	1,000 00
McKittrick, Hugh	10	1,000 00
McLure, Chas. D	10	1,000 00
McMillan, William	10	1,000 00
Madill, Geo. A	10	1,000 00
Nicholson, Peter	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, F. G	10	1,000 00
Niedringhaus, W. F	10	1,000 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Parsons, Charles	10	$1,000 00
Pierce, H. Clay	10	1,000 00
Pulitzer, Joseph	10	1,000 00
Rice, Stix, & Co.	10	1,000 00
Russell, Alexander	10	1,000 00
Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney D. G. Co.	10	1,000 00
Shapleigh, A. F.	10	1,000 00
Simmons, E. C.	10	1,000 00
Stifel, Chas. G.	10	1,000 00
Thornburgh, W. H.	10	1,000 00
Washington University	10	1,000 00
Waters, Wm. H.	10	1,000 00
Tilden, Grant	7	700 00
Ferguson, D. K.	6	600 00
Gilkerson, John M.	6	600 00
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	6	600 00
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.	6	600 00
Adams, E. B.	5	500 00
Bent, Silas	5	500 00
Boeckeler, Adolph	5	500 00
Brandt, J. G.	5	500 00
Campbell, Hugh	5	500 00
Campbell James	5	500 00
Campbell, James A.	5	500 00
Catlin, Ephron	5	500 00
Claflin-Allen Shoe Co.	5	500 00
Conn & McRee	5	500 00
Donaldson, W. R.	5	500 00
Drew, F. A.	5	500 00
Edgell, Geo. S.	5	500 00
Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.	5	500 00
Ewing, A. B.	5	500 00
Famous Shoe and Clothing Co.	5	500 00
Fraley, Moses	5	500 00
Francis, D. R.	5	500 00
Hill, James A.	5	500 00
Houser, D. M.	5	500 00
Keiser, John P.	5	500 00
Lewis, O. J.	5	500 00
McKee, *Mrs.* Eliza	5	500 00
McKee, Ellen	5	500 00
Mallinckrodt, Edw.	5	500 00
Matthews, Leonard	5	500 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Meacham, Edward C.	5	$500 00
Meyer, C. F. G.	5	500 00
Missouri Glass Co.	5	500 00
Nelson N O.	5	500 00
Noble, John W.	5	500 00
Pye, Wm. R.	5	500 00
Rumsey L. M.	5	500 00
Shaw Henry	5	500 00
Steedman I. G. W.	5	500 00
Wainwright, Ellis	5	500 00
Ware, W. E.	5	500 00
Wetzel, Otho	5	500 00
Whitaker Edwards	5	500 00
Yeatman, James E.	5	500 00
Hutchinson, R. R.	4	400 00
Union Press Brick Works	4	400 00
Bailey, Chas. H.	3	300 00
Brinckworth Louis	3	300 00
Cooper, A. Deane	3	300 00
Crawford, H. A.	3	300 00
Everts, Chas	3	300 00
Kohn, Wm. M	3	300 00
Mansur, Alvah	3	300 00
Nolker, William F.	3	300 00
Tamm, Theo.	3	300 00
Barada, Francis X.	2	200 00
Behrens, C. W.	2	200 00
Bradford, A.	2	200 00
Conzelman, Theo.	2	200 00
Engelmann, Geo. J.	2	200 00
Holland, Geo. H.	2	200 00
Hubbard, Robert M.	2	200 00
Morrison, W. N.	2	200 00
Riley, Chas. V.	2	200 00
Taussig, Charles	2	200 00
Taussig, Geo. W.	2	200 00
Taussig, James	1	200 00
Abeles, Robert	1	100 00
Adams, B. S.	1	100 00
Bagnell, Robert	1	100 00
Baker, James E.	1	100 00
Ball, David C.	1	100 00
Barnhardt, Wm. R.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Bartlett, George M.	1	$100 00
Bascom, Joseph D.	1	100 00
Becktold, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Birch, James T.	1	100 00
Black, James	1	100 00
Blair James L.	1	100 00
Blattner, *Mrs.* L. J.	1	100 00
Block, Frank	1	100 00
Blossom, H. M.	1	100 00
Boeck, Adam	1	100 00
Booth, Thomas	1	100 00
Boyle, Wilbur F.	1	100 00
Bridge, *Mrs.* Hudson E.	1	100 00
Broadhead, Jas. O.	1	100 00
Broderick, John J.	1	100 00
Bromwick, William	1	100 00
Brown, Alson D.	1	100 00
Brown, Thomas	1	100 00
Bruner, P. M., & Co.	1	100 00
Buck, M. M.	1	100 00
Bunn, S. C.	1	100 00
Butler, W. M.	1	100 00
Cain, P. R.	1	100 00
Campbell, Given	1	100 00
Carpenter, Geo. O., *jr.*	1	100 00
Carr, P. T.	1	100 00
Carter Frank	1	100 00
Casselberry, Evans	1	100 00
Chandler, John G.	1	100 00
Chappell, *Mrs.* C. G.	1	100 00
Clark, Benj W	1	100 00
Clifford, Alford	1	100 00
Cobb, Seth W.	1	100 00
Collins, W. D.	1	100 00
Condon, A. A.	1	100 00
Conzelman, W. E.	1	100 00
Cram, Geo. T.	1	100 00
Cruttenger, R. W.	1	100 00
Cuendet, Eugene J.	1	100 00
Cummiskey James	1	100 00
Cuthbert, Charles McI.	1	100 00
Davis, Horatio N.	1	100 00
Davis, John D.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Day, W. C.	1	$100 00
Dean, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Dixon, B. V. D.	1	100 00
Dormitzer, Joseph	1	100 00
Drey, Adolph	1	100 00
Drey, Albert	1	100 00
Drosten, Fred'k W.	1	100 00
Duncan, Wm.	1	100 00
Dyer, D. P.	1	100 00
Edenborn, Wm	1	100 00
Edwards, James	1	100 00
Eliot, Edward C.	1	100 00
Espenschied, Charles	1	100 00
Euston, Edwin	1	100 00
Ewald, L. Philip	1	100 00
Field, John T.	1	100 00
Fisher, S. J.	1	100 00
Flickinger, Adam	1	100 00
Foster, Geo. S.	1	100 00
Frazer, Samuel H	1	100 00
Fusz, Paul A.	1	100 00
Garrison, D. E.	1	100 00
Garrison, O. L.	1	100 00
Gaty Thos. E.	1	100 00
Gehner Henry W.	1	100 00
Ghio, John B.	1	100 00
Gildehaus Henry W.	1	100 00
Glasgow E. J., *jr.*	1	100 00
Gratz, Benj.	1	100 00
Gray, M. L.	1	100 00
Green, Harold B.	1	100 00
Gregg, Norris B.	1	100 00
Grether, John	1	100 00
Griesedieck, *Mrs.* Joseph	1	100 00
Griswold, Joseph L.	1	100 00
Gruner Philip	1	100 00
Gugerty Thomas	1	100 00
Hager, Anna M.	1	100 00
Haynes, D. R.	1	100 00
Hazard, W. T.	1	100 00
Hellman, Lewis M.	1	100 00
Hill, Jerome	1	100 00
Hill, Walker	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Hirschberg, Francis D.	1	$100 00
Hodgman, Charles	1	100 00
Hoffman, Samuel E.	1	100 00
Hough, *Miss* E. R.	1	100 00
How, James F.	1	100 00
Howard, Thos.	1	100 00
Hubbard, Henry F.	1	100 00
Humphrey, Adelle	1	100 00
Huse, *Mrs.* W. L.	1	100 00
Jewett, Daniel T.	1	100 00
Jewett, Elliot C.	1	100 00
Johnson, Albert H.	1	100 00
Jones, Lorraine F.	1	100 00
Jones, Robt. McK.	1	100 00
Jordan, Ettie A.	1	100 00
Judson, F. N.	1	100 00
Kahn, Max	1	100 00
Kauffman, F. E.	1	100 00
Kauffman, John W.	1	100 00
Kerens, Richard C.	1	100 00
Knox, C. Gordon	1	100 00
Lange, Wm. B.	1	100 00
Larkin, E. H.	1	100 00
Larkin, Thomas H.	1	100 00
Laughlin, Henry D.	1	100 00
Leathe, Samuel	1	100 00
Lee, Bradley D.	1	100 00
Lee, Janet	1	100 00
Lee, Wm. H.	1	100 00
Lehmann, Peter	1	100 00
Leighton, Geo. B.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Adele	1	100 00
Lemoine, Eva S.	1	100 00
Lemoine, Genevieve	1	100 00
Lewis, Edward S.	1	100 00
Lindley, Ezra H.	1	100 00
Loler, John	1	100 00
McCabe, Francis X.	1	100 00
McGinness, Francis L.	1	100 00
McNair, Lilburn G.	1	100 00
McPheeters, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Maverick, Geo. M.	1	100 00
Meier, Henry M	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Mersman, Otto L.	1	$100 00
Mesker Frank	1	100 00
Meysenburg, T. A.	1	100 00
Moore, Henry C.	1	100 00
Moore, Robert	1	100 00
Nagel, Charles	1	100 09
Nicholls, Chas C.	1	100 00
Nipher Francis E.	1	100 00
Noel, Henry M	1	100 00
Noonan, Thomas S.	1	100 00
Nugent, Byron	1	100 00
Oliver, F. W.	1	100 10
Overall, John H.	1	100 00
Parker, Geo. W.	1	100 00
Pilcher, John E.	1	100 00
Pitzman, Julius	1	100 00
Potter, Minnie	1	100 00
Rebstock, *Mrs.* Pauline	1	100 00
Reyburn, A. V.	1	100 00
Richards, Wm. K.	1	100 00
Ridgeley, F. L.	1	100 00
Rohlfing, F. W.	1	100 00
Rosenheim, M.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. C.	1	100 00
Rowse, Edw. S.	1	100 00
Rutledge, W. A.	1	100 00
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.	1	100 00
Sawyer, F. O.	1	100 00
Sayers, Henry	1	100 00
Schlossstein Geo.	1	100 00
Scott, Henry C.	1	100 00
Seaman, C. M.	1	100 00
Seddon, James A.	1	100 00
Seitz Charles	1	100 00
Shepley, Julia	1	100 00
Simon, C. F.	1	100 00
Sire, *Mrs.* Rebecca W.	1	100 00
Smiley, Chas. D.	1	100 00
Smith, C. B.	1	100 00
Smith, Irwin L.	1	100 00
Smith, Jas. E.	1	100 00
Somerville, Wm.	1	100 00
Spinning, Jno. H.	1	100 00

Names	*Memberships*	*Amounts*
Stanley, Henry	1	$100 00
Stickney, Wm. A	1	100 00
Stockton, *Mrs.* Rob't K.	1	100 00
Stuyvesant, W. S	1	100 00
Sylvester, James J	1	100 00
Taussig, Charles S	1	100 00
Taussig, Hubert P	1	100 00
Taussig, *Mrs.* Sadie K	1	100 00
Taylor, George	1	100 00
Ten Broek, Gerrit H	1	100 00
Terry, John H	1	100 00
Todd, George	1	100 00
Toms, George W	1	100 00
Trask, Wm. H	1	100 00
Turner, Charles H	1	100 00
Ustick, Edw. T	1	100 00
Vordick, A. H	1	100 00
Warner, Charles	1	100 00
Warner, E. S	1	100 00
Warner, *Mrs.* Fannie T	1	100 00
Warner, Isaac I	1	100 00
Watson, Martha	1	100 00
Wetzell, Mary H	1	100 00
Whittemore, F. Churchill	1	100 00
Wilkerson, Edward	1	100 00
Wilson, George W	1	100 00
Withnell, W. W	1	100 00
Wolfort, Lewis	1	100 00
Woodward, W. H	1	100 00
Zelle, A. F	1	100 00
Zelle, F. E	1	100 00
Zimmerman, W. W	1	100 00
	1,313	$131,300 00

APPENDIX C

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Murfree, Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)

LIFE MEMBERS

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., *jr.*
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, *Mrs.* L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Baker, *Mrs.* Kate W.
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Barclay, Shepard
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bates, *Mrs.* Nancy M.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, *Miss* A.
Baumgarten, Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, *Mrs.* S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blind Asylum (*2 mbps*)
Blodgett, Margaret
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Boland, Joseph M.
Booth, *Mrs.* Lou M.
Boyce, Mary E.
Briggs, *Mrs.* R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Bryan, Martin S.
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, *Mrs.* Given

Campbell, Hugh
Carleton, Murray
Carpenter, Geo. O.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, *Mrs.* Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, *Mrs.* Justina G.
Cavende John H.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, James L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clymer, *Mrs.* M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, T. G.
Conrad, Francisca A.
Conrades, Adele
Cook, Isaac, *jr.*
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, *Mrs.* E. C
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, *Mrs.* A. L. P
Davidson, Barksdale
Delaney, John O'F.
DeMenil, Alexander
Dillon, *Mrs.* John A.
Dimmock, *Mrs* C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke. *Mrs.* E. L.
English, E. O., *jr.*
Evans, *Mrs.* D. G.
Evans, *Miss* J. M. E
Evans, Mabel L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, *Mrs.* Henry
Fairman, Edwin W
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. I.
Fishback, Geo. W
Fisher, Geo. M.

Forbes, Alex. E.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Pauline
Gibbons, *Mrs.* Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, *Mrs.* Marg. F.
Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., *jr.*
Gregory, Charles R.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., *jr.*
Hanna, Anna R.
Harrison, Wm. B.
Hatch, *Mrs.* H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Hayward, *Mrs.* Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, *Mrs.* Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, *Mrs.* Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, *jr.*
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., *jr.*
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, *Mrs.* Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, *Mrs.* Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., *jr.*
Lee, *Mrs.* Julia T.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., jr.
Mead, Edw. H

Meier, [illegible]
Meier, Theo. [illegible]
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. [illegible]
Mersman, Jos. [illegible], jr.
Meyer, [illegible]
Meyersberg, Mrs. Julia [illegible]
Meyersberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Tom
Miller, John S. [illegible]
Miller, Thos. [illegible]
Miller, Willis L. W
[illegible], Mansfield S.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison-Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murray, [illegible]
Meyers, Philip [illegible]
Nasse, Aug
Nelson, [illegible]
Newman, Chas. G.
[illegible], Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., jr.
[illegible], Wm. F
Norton, Philip
O'Bear, Frank W
O'Fallon, Benj
O'Fallon, John J
O'Neil, Joseph, jr.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
[illegible], Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, John T.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, *Miss* T. L.
Paul, *Mrs.* Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Aurelia C.
Pearce, Elizabeth H.
Pearce, *Mrs.* Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.

Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, *Mrs.* Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Preetorius, *Mrs.* E. L.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, *Mrs.* L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Ramsey, Jessie L.
Randolph, *Mrs.* A. L.
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., *jr.*
Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary D.
Ritterskamp, Louis H., *jr.*
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Roever, Sophia E.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rumsey, *Mrs.* L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Van Leer
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, *Mrs.* Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, *Mrs.* Louisa
Schenck, Jno., *jr.*
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., *jr.*
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Esther W.
Smith, Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Corinne A.
Speck, Ella I. F.
Speck, Emilie E.
Speck, Fannie
Speck, Grace V.
Speck, *Mrs.* Laura
Speck, Lulie C.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, *Mrs.* Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., *jr.*
Stockstrom, *Mrs.* L.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, *Mrs.* N. H.
Swope, Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, C. A. (*2 mbps.*)

Tolhurst, Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Uhl, Herman A.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, *jr.*
Von Versen, *Mrs.* Alice B.
Wainwright, *Mrs.* Ellis
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, *Mrs.* T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, *Mrs.* Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, *Mrs.* M. B.
Webb, *Mrs.* V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Julia R.
Wilkerson, Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, *Mrs.* Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Euphrasie
Yosti, Jane E.
Yosti, Mary

APPENDIX D

STATISTICS

MEMBERSHIP, 1901-1906

YEAR	Honorary members	Perpetual memberships	Life members	Annual members	Clerks	Teachers	Total
1901	13	1,310	519	778	803	.....	3,423
1902	12	1,310	516	770	833	.....	3,441
1903	12	1,310	506	786	894	.....	3,508
1904	12	1,311	490	790	892	.....	3,495
1905	10	1,313	481	831	934	205	3,774
1906	6	1,313	468	903	962	260	3,912

CIRCULATION AND ATTENDANCE, 1901-1906

YEAR	Attendance	Books issued for home use	Percentage of fiction
1901	180,090	111,115	67.6
1902	175,088	111,273	68.7
1903	178,048	118,248	69.0
1904	163,136	113,785	67.5
1905	196,486	123,922	67.6
1906	215,460	136,837	69.3

BOOKS, 1901-1906

YEAR	Added by purchase	Added by gift or exchange	Total accessions	Lost, condemned, and sold	Volumes in main library
1901	5,069	749	5,818	379	123,133
1902	5,140	682	5,822	3,501	127,532
1903	4,770	745	5,515	3,163	127,806
1904	3,035	660	3,695	7,618	123,883
1905	4,376	638	5,014	2,503	126,394
1906	4,251	819	5,070	1,562	128,184

RECEIPTS, 1901–1906

YEAR	From memberships	Fines, extras, etc.*	*Total from members*	From rents	Bills payable	Total receipts
1901	$5,545.50	$3,771.15	$7,998.90	$40,000.00	$3,500.00	$52,816.65
1902	5,736.00	3,930.54	8,098.90	40,000.00	8,500.00	58,166.54
1903	5,986.50	4,495.92	8,636.85	40,000.00	17,000.00	67,381.42
1904	5,949.00	3,032.49	8,582.30	40,000.00	9,000.00	57,981.49
1905	6,705.00	2,787.44	9,492.44	40,000.00	4,000.00	53,492.44
1906	6,847.50	3,266.76	10,114.26	40,000.00	.....	50,114.26

*Includes books lost and paid for and also receipts from duplicate collection

EXPENDITURES, 1901–1906

Year	Salaries	*Books	Periodicals (including newspapers)	Binding (including British patents)	†Miscellaneous library expenses	Building expenses	Bonds, bills payable, interest, discount	Total expenditures
1901	$11,240.00	$8,162.56	$2,082.57	$2,399.89	$3,478.43	$2,250.49	$29,625.97	$59,239.91
1902	11,350.00	8,758.10	2,229.67	1,911.96	2,333.71	8,987.52	22,617.65	58,078.51
1903	12,215.00	8,997.71	2,195.78	2,585.11	3,105.27	2,219.37	34,841.00	66,159.24
1904	13,458.00	6,063.29	2,099.57	1,242.05	4,100.28	1,747.67	28,783.04	57,493.90
1905	14,074.00	8,357.42	2,079.37	1,055.07	3,767.68	1,502.63	21,802.00	52,638.17
1906	15,777.00	8,456.63	2,293.62	1,246.29	3,054.36	2,102.22	19,453.98	52,384.10

*Includes cost of duplicate collection
†Includes insurance, furniture, printing, stationery, telephone, postage, transportation, ice, etc.

PROPERTY

YEAR	Valuation of property*	Debt (total) including M. L. H. Co.	Net valuation	Net gain
1887	$547,726.16	$123,271.91	$424,454.25	$87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,126.94	25,911.17
1901	859,820.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,596.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08
1904	884,438.88	176,671.91	707,766.97	15,880.75
1905	895,166.23	165,671.91	729,494.32	21,727.35
1906	896,635.91	152,671.91	743,964.00	14,469.68

* No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

UNIV OF MICH
24 1908

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

1907

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

1907

St. Louis
Nixon-Jones Printing Co.
1908

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1908

PRESIDENT

Ben Lawrence Matran*

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles W. Stodder*

SECRETARIES

RECORDING
H. B. Wallace

CORRESPONDING
Lewis D. Dozier*

TREASURER

Hugh McKittrick*

DIRECTORS

Horatio N. Davis
John T. Davis*
Robert M. K. Jones*
Edward Mallinckrodt
George D. Markham
Henry C. Scott†
Alfred L. Shapleigh

ATTORNEY

Franklin Ferriss

*Elected January 21, 1908 to serve two years.
†Elected by the Board of Direction to fill a vacancy.

COMMITTEES FOR 1908

WAYS AND MEANS

HENRY C. SCOTT — EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM

C. W. SCUDDER — JOHN T. DAVIS

HUGH MCKITTRICK

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM — H. N. DAVIS

L. D. DOZIER — C. W. SCUDDER

H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY BUILDING

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH — ROBERT MCK. JONES

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

NOTES

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization

1846–7	James E. Yeatman*
1848–9	Alfred Vinton*
1850–1	Hudson E. Bridge*
1852	Henry D. Bacon*
1853	J. H. Alexander*
1854–5	John T Douglass*
1856	W. M. Morrison*
1857	John W. Luke*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland*
1859–60	J. B. S. Lemoine*
1861	Alfred Carr
1862–3	John H. Beach*
1864–5	Charles Miller
1866–7	George R. Robinson*
1868–9	Lafayette Wilson*
1870–1	Richard M. Scruggs*
1872–3	Charles Speck*
1874–5	Samuel M. Dodd
1876–7	Edwin Harrison*
1878–9	R. R. Hutchinson
1880–1	Thomas E. Tutt*
1882–3	Robert E. Carr*
1884–5	Robert S. Brookings
1886–7	William L. Scott*
1888–9	Robert S. Brookings
1890–1	James A. Waterworth
1892–3	Benjamin B. Graham*
1894–5	William E. Guy
1896–7	Isaac W. Morton*
1898–9	Horatio N. Davis
1900–1	Robert McK. Jones
1902–3	George D. Markham
1904–5	Alfred L. Shapleigh
1906–7	Henry C. Scott
1908–9	John Lawrence Mauran

*Deceased

LIBRARIANS

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARIAN

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD

ACTUARY

W. H. H. ANDERSON

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

CLARENCE E. MILLER

MAY SIMONDS	Reference librarian
HENRY H. GOEDEKE	Assistant, Issue department
LAWRENCE LEWIS	" " "
ROLAND A. ALPISER	" " "
DOROTHY POSEGATE	" " "
LUCY D. FOOTE	" " "
JOHN W. KERR	" " "
HELEN BETH HOLLIES	" " "
TILLIE ANTHONY	" Cataloguing "
H. C. CORCORAN	Shelf clerk
WALTER A. PEARCE	Reading-room clerk

ALBERT W. WASHINGTON	Janitor
WILLIAM H. MACKLIN	Elevator runner
MATILDA ROSE	Janitress
MARY DOWDELL	"
MARY L. COLE	"

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 14, 1908

ROOMS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 14, 1908.

The sixty-second annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading-room, at 4 o'clock P. M., by the president, Mr. Henry C. Scott, who called Mr. Edward C. Eliot to the chair.

Messrs. Robert Metcalf and Robert E. Williams were appointed secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following report of the committee on ways and means was received, and, on motion, it was adopted:

The committee on ways and means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1907.

ROBERT McK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, president, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, and, on motion, it was unanimously adopted.

The report of Mr. Hugh McKittrick, treasurer, was read, which showed the receipts and expenditures during the year ending December 31, 1907. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. William L. R. Gifford, librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the library and on the work of the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. N. Davis, it was ordered that reports of the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city newspapers for publication, and that fifteen hundred copies of the annual report be printed for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

EDWARD C. ELIOT,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
ROBERT E. WILLIAMS,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

St. Louis, Mo., January 14, 1908.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

Gentlemen—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1907:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand, January 2, 1907	$918 76
From memberships	6,965 00
" fines and miscellaneous sources	3,967 70
" rent	40,000 00
" bills payable	3,000 00
	$54,851 46

EXPENDITURES

For interest on mortgage	6,000 00
" discount	37 59
" payment on bonds	10,000 00
" bills payable	3,000 00
" library expenses, books and periodicals	32,885 28
" building expenses	1,171 77
Total	$53,094 64
Cash on hand, January 2, 1908	1,756 82
	$54,851 46

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—I submit herewith my fourth annual report, which is the sixty-second annual report of the librarian, and which covers the year 1907.

MEMBERSHIP

464 new members have been added as follows:

Life member	1
Clerks	232
Teachers	60
Other annual members	171
Total	464

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 498:

Life members	11
Clerks	211
Teachers	66
Other annual members	210
Total	498

Our membership is constituted as follows, 31 December, 1907:

Honorary members	6
Perpetual members	1,313
Life members	458
Clerks	983
Teachers	254
Other annual members	864
Total	3,878

We did not take in as many new members as usual in November and December, and the total number is 34 less than it was a year ago. I am inclined to attribute this loss to unsettled business conditions rather than to the fact that we omitted the usual Christmas advertising in the newspapers. The gain from this advertising in past years, so far as we have been able to estimate it, has never equalled the cost; and it seems clear that if we are to advertise at all we should do it in a systematic way. The total receipts from membership fees exceed those of last year.

The number of resignations is about what we must expect it to be, under present conditions, and consequently any marked increase in the total membership must come by acquiring more new members. The establishment of half-yearly memberships and the abolition of the entrance fee have both tended to increase the fluctuations in our membership. Every year we have resignations from people who return as new members after a few months. I believe the establishment of a uniform fee of two or three dollars a year and the abolition of half-yearly rates would render our membership more stable and would, at the same time, do away with distinctions which the growth of the library and changed conditions in the community have made unnecessary. Our total number of members is at present but little below the highest point ever reached, and there is no emergency calling for immediate action on this matter. But the subject demands your careful consideration if you desire to bring the library in touch with a greater number of people.

ATTENDANCE

The total registered attendance was 178 less than for 1906 and amounted to 215,282. The attendance in August fell decidedly below the normal number because of the total suspension of elevator service for a period of about ten days. For

the other eleven months of the year there was a gain of 2,488 over the attendance for the corresponding months of 1906. The monthly record follows:

	ATTENDANCE	DAYS OPEN
January	19,773	26
February	18,842	24
March	19,965	26
April	19,733	26
May	19,107	26
June	17,580	25
July	15,601	24
August	12,034	24½
September	15,455	24
October	19,436	27
November	18,849	25
December	18,907	25
	215,282	302½

CIRCULATION

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	12,932	
Philosophy and religion	2,454	
Biography	3,560	
History, geography, and travels	7,152	
Sociology	2,114	
Natural sciences	1,565	
Industrial and military arts	1,527	
Fine arts and recreative arts	2,946	
Language and literature	9,795	
Non-fiction	44,045	.322
Fiction (including juvenile fiction)	92,985	.678
Total	137,030	1.000

The interruption of our work in August, previously mentioned, caused a marked falling-off in the circulation for that month. The total circulation for the year, however, was slightly in excess of that for 1906 and was the largest in the history of the library.

BOOKS ADDED 1907.

			BOUND VOLS.
[illegible]			4,177
[illegible]			367
[illegible]			12
[illegible]			466
[illegible]			20
[illegible] from duplicate collection			89
[illegible] 1907			5,131
[illegible] reported December 31, 1906			128,184
			133,315
[illegible]		83	
[illegible] condemned		1,321	
[illegible]		1,553	2,957
			130,358
[illegible]			429
			130,787
[illegible]			1,091
[illegible]			131,878

[illegible] are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
[illegible]	256
[illegible]	184
[illegible]	322
[illegible]	754
[illegible]	436
[illegible]	219
[illegible]	389
[illegible]	235
[illegible]	682
[illegible]	1,654
	5,131

The expenditures in this department, according to the actuary's accounts, have been as follows:

For books	$ 8,387 51
" periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,697 23
" newspapers	583 32
" British patents (collating and binding)	424 21
" binding	1,336 31
Total	$12,428 58

The following list includes some of the important books added during 1907:

Alexander, B. From the Niger to the Nile. N. Y., 1907. 2 v.

Alexander, *Mrs.* O. S. St. John genealogy. N. Y., 1907.

American society of mechanical engineers. Transactions. Vols. 1-27. N. Y., 1884-1907. 27 v

Argyll, J. D. S. C., *9th duke of.* Passages from the past. Lond., 1907. 2 v.

Arnold, J. N. Vital record of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. Providence, 1897.

Ashe, S. A., *ed.* Biographical history of North Carolina. Vols. 1-6. Greensboro, *N. C.*, 1905-07. 6 v.

Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Cyclopedia of American agriculture. Vols. 1-2. N. Y., 1907. 2 v.

Birch, W. D. Seals. Lond. [1907].

Breazeale, J. W. M. Life as it is. Knoxville, 1842.

Brigham, W. I. T. History of the Brigham family. N. Y., 1907.

Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian Sudan. Lond., 1907. 2 v.

Calvert, A. F. The Alhambra. Lond., 1907.

Chancellor, E. B. History of the squares of London. Lond., 1907.

Charles-Roux, J. Souvenirs du passé: le cercle artistique de Marseille. Paris, 1906.

Cortissoz, R. Augustus St. Gaudens. Bost., 1907.

Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college. N. Y., 1885-1907. 4 v.

Dillon, E. Glass. N. Y., 1907.

Du Bellet, L. P. Some prominent Virginia families. [Lynchburg, *Va.*, 1907.] 4 v.

Dudley, D. History of the Dudley family. Wakefield, *Mass.*, 1886-92. 2 v.

Farnell, L. R. Cults of the Greek states. Vols. 1-4. Oxford, 1896-1907. 4 v.

Garrick, D. Some unpublished correspondence. Lond., 1907.
Georgia. Colonial records of the state of Georgia. Vols. 1–4, 6–12. Atlanta, 1904–07. 11 v.
Gibbs, J. W. Scientific papers. Lond., 1906. 2 v.
Hamilton, A. Hamilton's itinerarium, 1744. St. L., 1907. (Presented by W. K. Bixby.)
Harper, C. G. Old inns of old England. Lond., 1906. 2 v.
Helleu, P. Gallery of portraits. N. Y., 1907.
Ireland, A. The province of Burma. N. Y., 1907. 2 v.
Joly, H. L. Legend in Japanese art. Lond., 1907.
Journal of physical chemistry. Vols. 1–10. Ithaca, *N. Y.*, 1897–1906 10 v.
Kermode, P. M. C. Manx crosses. Lond., 1907.
Lahontan, L. A., *baron* de. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Amsterdam, 1705. 2 v.
Landor, A. H. S. Across widest Africa. N. Y., 1907. 2 v.
Lunge, G. E. Coal-tar and ammonia. 3d ed. Lond., 1900.
Marconi's wireless telegraphic code. N. Y., 1907.
Marks, *Mrs.* M. A. M. H. England and America, 1763 to 1783. Lond., 1907. 2 v.
Martin, P. F. Mexico of the twentieth century. N. Y., 1907. 2 v.
Meyer's grosses konversations-lexikon. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1904–07. 16 v.
Muther, R. History of modern painting. Rev. ed. Lond., 1907. 4 v.
Ochsner, A. J., & Sturm, M. J. Organization, construction, and management of hospitals. Chicago, 1907.
Pope, C. H. Merriam genealogy. Bost., 1906.
Printing art. Vols. 1–8. Cambridge, *Mass.*, 1903–07. 8 v.
Rashdall, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. Oxford, 1895. 2 v. in 3.
Reid, H. A. Concrete and reinforced concrete construction. N. Y., 1907.
Rothschild, L. W. Extinct birds. Lond., 1907.
Ruville, A. von. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Lond., 1907. 3 v.
Skeat, W. W., & Blagden, C. O. Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula. Lond., 1906. 2 v.
Sladen, D. Secrets of the Vatican. Lond., 1907.
Smet, P. J. de. Lettres choisies. [1–4 série.] Bruxelles, 1875–78. 4 v.
Smith, L. P. Life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. Lond., 1907. 2 v.
Tappan, E. M., *ed.* Children's hour. Bost., 1907. 10 v.
Thoreau, H. D. Writings. Bost., 1906. 20 v.
Varnum, G. M. Varnums of Dracutt. Bost., 1907.
Victoria, *queen of Great Britain.* Letters. N. Y., 1907. 3 v.
Watson, J. The dog book. N. Y., 1906 2 v.

Wheeler, H. B. F., & Broadley, A. M. Napoleon and the invasion of England. Lond. [1907].
Wright, *Sir* A. E. Principles of microscopy. N. Y., 1907.
Wright, T. Life of Walter Pater. Lond., 1907. 2 v.

In August last, the elevator machinery was thoroughly overhauled, and a new car, which had long been needed, was put in place of the old one. At the present time I know of no large expenditures for repairs that must be made during the coming year. Our system of lighting is much in need of renovation, but it will probably be wise not to attempt any general improvement until the work can be done in connection with changes in the stack-room which must be considered within a few years. I suggest, however, that we take steps now to obtain a better distribution of light in the reading-room if this can be had at moderate cost.

We have spent for binding $1,336.31, much the largest sum devoted to this purpose since 1903. During the years when expenditures for binding were necessarily limited to books in active circulation, the rebinding of a good many volumes, in particular government publications, was deferred. Steady progress in this important work will be maintained until all our books are in satisfactory condition.

The second assistant employed in Mr. Miller's office resigned a short time ago to become a teacher, and the vacancy has not yet been filled. I renew the recommendation made in my last annual report that an attendant be appointed who shall have special charge of the reading-room and reference-room, which have never had the supervision they should receive. Such an assistant could give prompt attention to the requests of members using the reference library and could also aid Miss Simonds in the excellent work which she is doing as reference librarian.

In my last report I mentioned Mr. Schoetker's long illness which had deprived us of his services at the issue-desk. I regret that the state of his health, although much improved, has made it necessary for him to take up work that will not keep him so

closely confined indoors, and we have consequently been obliged to give up the expectation of his return. The service at the issue-desk, although by no means as efficient as I desire to have it, has improved. We have never circulated so many books, and yet at no time has there been a large number of people waiting to be served. In my opinion, it should be our policy, as soon as the library's resources permit, to pay salaries sufficiently high to secure, when vacancies occur, well educated and better trained desk attendants. The issue-desk is the only part of the library with which many of its patrons ever get acquainted, and yet in this part of the work circumstances have generally compelled the employment of the largest proportion of inexperienced help. Undoubtedly some excellent assistants are developed whose qualifications at the beginning were slight; but the general character of the service can only be raised by requiring a better preliminary training from those who enter our employ. And the personal attention rightfully expected by the members of this library makes it so much the more desirable to build up a staff of which every member shall be efficient as well as painstaking and courteous.

The library's duplicate collection of fiction was started in order to satisfy with greater promptness the demand for new and popular novels, of which the library could not afford to purchase a sufficient number of copies. The charge for the use of a "duplicate" book, originally ten cents a week, was reduced to five cents several years ago. In 1907 the income received from this source was $1,307.70. Although this special collection has served a very useful purpose and has more than paid for its cost, I think the time is near at hand when we can afford to give it up. In a library which requires a fee, extra charges are somewhat irritating, and they can only be defended on the ground of necessity. If we abolish the duplicate collection, we must provide for the regular collection as many copies of a popular novel as we now buy for both together. The income from the duplicate collection would be, however, by no means a total loss if the collection were abolished, because

many people who now habitually take out duplicates would then take more extra books; and for extra books, over and above the regular number allowed to each member at one time, the same charge of five cents a week has long been the rule. I trust you will discuss this question early in the coming year.

In conclusion, I wish to thank my assistants for the interest they have taken in their work and for the faithfulness they have shown in its performance.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
St. Louis, January 14, 1908.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1907, and the present financial condition of the Association:

Exhibit A—Cash account

Exhibit B—Balance sheet

Exhibit C—Profit and loss account

TREASURER'S REPORT

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
St. Louis, January 14, 1908.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1907, and the present financial condition of the Association:

Exhibit A—Cash account

Exhibit B—Balance sheet

Exhibit C—Profit and loss account

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH McKITTRICK, TREASURER.

Dr. CASH ACCOUNT Cr.

RECEIPTS			**EXPENDITURES**		
To balance in treasury June 2, 1907	$8,971.47		**BONDS PAYABLE**		
" in contingent fund	80.29	$9,051.76	By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$10,000.00
MEMBERSHIP			**BILLS PAYABLE**		
To life membership	50.00		By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		3,000.00
" membership	4,196.50		**INTEREST**		
" dues	2,718.50	6,965.00	By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company	6,000.00	
MISCELLANEOUS			By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (discount)	37.59	6,037.59
To fine for detention of books	2,096.50		**LIBRARY**		
" duplicate charged	1,307.70		By books	8,387.51	
" books lost and paid for	94.95		" periodicals	1,697.23	
" periodicals sold	46.05		" newspapers	583.32	
" newspapers sold	27.45		" British patents—binding	424.21	
" books sold	362.25	3,934.90	" binding	1,336.31	12,428.58
To salary account refunded	30.00		**LIBRARY EXPENSES**		
" building expense refunded	2.80	32.80	By advertising	175.82	
RENT			" ice	70.43	
To Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney Dry Goods Co.		40,000.00	" insurance	1,386.00	
BILLS PAYABLE			" postage	314.00	
To Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		3,000.00	" printing	91.10	
			" stationery	117.15	

Total		$54,851.46

By telephone	$ 50.00	
" transportation	109.91	
" miscellaneous	1,699.29	
" salaries	16,434.00	$20,456.70
BUILDING EXPENSES		
By elevator repairs	333.80	
" miscellaneous repairs	814.97	
" furniture	23.00	1,171.77
Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1908,	1,728.72	
" in contingent fund, Jan. 2, 1908	28.10	1,756.82
Total		$54,851.46

I regret to report that we have lost by death the following life members:

John H. Avery,
David Bailey,
H. A. Blossom,
Calvin M. Christy,
Charles Green,
Ashton Lemoine,
Thomas P. Miller,
Corwin H. Spencer,
Bernard P. Taylor,
Alfred Vallat,
Henry Von Phul, jr.

The constantly increasing circulation of the library evidences its growing usefulness in the community, and the present lease of the building insures the permanency of our work in St. Louis.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—I submit herewith my fourth annual report, which is the sixty-second annual report of the librarian, and which covers the year 1907.

MEMBERSHIP

464 new members have been added as follows:

Life member	1
Clerks	232
Teachers	60
Other annual members	171
Total	464

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 498:

Life members	11
Clerks	211
Teachers	66
Other annual members	210
Total	498

Our membership is constituted as follows, 31 December, 1907:

Honorary members	6
Perpetual members	1,313
Life members	458
Clerks	983
Teachers	254
Other annual members	864
Total	3,878

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH MCKITTRICK, TREASURER.

DR. A—CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS		
To balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1907	$829.47	
" " in contingent fund...	89.29	$918.76
MEMBERSHIPS		
To life membership.....	50.00	
" memberships.....	4,196.50	
" clerks.....	2,718.50	6,965.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
To fines for detention of books..	2,096.50	
" duplicates issued.....	1,307.70	
" books lost and paid for.....	94.95	
" periodicals sold.....	46.05	
" newspapers sold.....	27.45	
" books sold.....	362.25	3,934.90
To salary account refunded.....	30.00	
" building expense refunded....	2.80	32.80
RENT		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney Dry Goods Co.		40,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE		
To Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		3,000.00

EXPENDITURES		
BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....		$10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		3,000.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....	6,000.00	
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (discount).....	37.59	6,037.59
LIBRARY		
By books.....	8,387.51	
" periodicals.....	1,697.23	
" newspapers.....	583.32	
" British patents—binding....	424.21	
" binding.....	1,336.31	12,428.58
LIBRARY EXPENSES		
By advertising.....	175.82	
" ice.....	79.43	
" insurance.....	1,386.00	
" postage.....	314.00	
" printing.....	91.10	
" stationery.....	117.15	

By telephone	$ 50.00	
" transportation	109.91	
" miscellaneous	1,699.29	
" salaries	16,434.00	$20,456.70
BUILDING EXPENSES		
By elevator repairs	333.80	
" miscellaneous repairs	814.97	
" furniture	23.00	1,171.77
Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1908,	1,728.72	
" in contingent fund, Jan. 2, 1908	28.10	1,756.82
Total		$54,851.46

Total $54,851.46

B—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1907

Dr.			Cr.		
To real estate	$140,000.00		By bonds payable	$140,000.00	
" Mercantile Library building	386,693.87	$526,693.87	" Mercantile Library Hall Co.	2,671.91	$142,671.91
" books purchased	254,347.97		" stock account		763,413.30
" books presented	84,006.02	338,353.99			
" furniture	6,603.94				
" paintings and engravings	12,833.00				
" statuary	13,085.00				
" periodicals	6,658.59				
" newspapers	100.00	39,280.53			
" cash in contingent fund	28.10				
" Hugh McKittrick, treasurer	1,728.72	1,756.82			
Total		$906,085.21	Total		$906,085.21

C—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1907

Dr.			Cr.		
To binding	$ 959.05		By life membership	$ 50.00	
" British patents—binding	424.21		" memberships	4,196.50	
" expense account	3,013.90		" clerks	2,718.50	
" building expenses	2,154.77		" fines	2,096.50	
" interest and discount	6,037.59		" duplicates issued	1,307.70	10,369.20
" newspapers	523.13				
" books worn out and condemned	1,629.00		" books presented		225.75
" salaries	16,404.00	31,145.65	" rent		40,000.00
" stock acc't, net gain this year		19,449.30			
Total		$50,594.95	Total		$50,594.95

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MCKITTRICK,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of Donors, 1907
B. Owners of Perpetual Memberships
C. Honorary Members and Life Members
D. Statistics

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1907

All pamphlets which are made a permanent part of the library are now bound and will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

DONOR	VOLS.
Adams, Charles Francis, Boston	1
Aero Club of St. Louis	1
Alabama—*Geological Survey*	1
American Bankers' Association	4
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1
American Society of Civil Engineers	1
Balch, Edwin S., Philadelphia	1
Balch, Thomas W., Philadelphia	1
Ball, *Mrs.* O. H.	1
Beers, William, New Orleans	1
Bibliothèque de l'Université Royale d'Uppsala	1
Bixby, William K.	1
Blanke, Cyrus F.	1
Boston—*Record Commissioners*	1
Boston Chamber of Commerce	1
Breckenridge, William C.	1
Cambridge, *Mass.—Public Library*	10
Canada, Dominion of	4
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	1
Civic League of St. Louis	2
Commercial Club of St. Louis	1
Crane, Charles R.	1
Davos-Platz Tourists' Association	1
Ekströmer, Charles A.	1
Fairchild, *Mrs.* Charles S.	1
Figueiredo, A. de	1
First Church of Christ, Scientist	3

DONOR	VOLS.
Folk-Lore Society, London, *England*	1
Francis, David R.	2
Freeman, John R.	1
Gifford, William, L. R.	4
Harvard University	2
Homer, William B.	2
Illinois—*Bureau of Labor Statistics*	2
—— *State Historical Society*	2
Iowa—*Board of Railroad Commissioners*	1
—— *Geological Survey*	1
Kansas—*State Board of Agriculture*	1
Maine—*Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics*	1
Massachusetts—*State Board of Charity*	1
Merchants' Exchange of St. Louis	1
Michigan—*Bureau of Labor*	1
Miller, Clarence E.	1
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce	1
Missouri—*Commissioner of Labor*	2
—— *Insurance Department*	1
—— *Secretary of State*	1
—— *State Superintendent of Public Schools*	5
—— *State University*	1
Missouri Botanical Garden	1
Morgan, George H.	1
New Jersey—*Bureau of Statistics*	1
—— *Geological Survey*	2
New York State—*Civil Service Commissioner*	1
—— *State Library*	1
Perkins, Hamilton	1
Peters, Edward	1
Princeton University	1
Rogers, *Mrs.* Fairman, Philadelphia	1
Royal Society of Canada	1
St. Louis—*Board of Education*	1
—— *City Register*	4
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
St. Louis University	1
Simonds, May	2
Smith, Holmes	1
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Missouri	2
Stechert, G. E., & Co., New York	1
Stevens, W. J.	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Stipes, Millard F.	2
United States—*Bureau of American Ethnology*	1
—— *Bureau of the Census*	1
—— *Department of Agriculture*	1
—— *Department of Commerce and Labor*	2
—— *Interstate Commerce Commission*	2
—— *Library of Congress*	7
—— *Patent Office*	6
—— *Smithsonian Institution*	4
—— *Superintendent of Public Documents*	147
Veteran Volunteer Firemen's Historical Society, St. Louis	1
Waddell, William	1
Washington University	5
Watson, *Col. Sir* Charles M., London, *England*	1
Westminster College	1
Wilder, William W.	1
Wisconsin—*State Historical Society*	2
Woodbridge, J. L.	1
Yale University	1

APPENDIX B

OWNERS OF PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS
DECEMBER 31, 1907

Abeles, Julius D.
Abeles, Robert
Adams, Elmer B.
Adams, *Mrs.* Madge Updike
Aderton, *Mrs.* Lily H.
Alexander, Clarence L.
Allen, Henry W.
Allen, William R.
Andreas, Henry
Ashby, *Mrs.* Anna E (Loler)
Bagnell, William
Bailey, Charles H.
Baker, James E.
Ball, David C.
Barada, Andrew S.
Barklage, Edward
Barklage, Louis
Barney, Charles E., *deceased*
Barnhart, William R.
Barr, William
Barret, Mary F.
Bartlett, George M.
Bascom, Joseph D.
Bauer, John A.
Baugher, Robert B.
Bauman, Alvin L.
Beach, Gladys E.
Bean, Fanny
Bean, *Mrs.* Susan J.
Becktold, Louis
Becktold, William B.
Behrens, Charles W.
Bell, Elizabeth
Bell, Grace M.
Bell, James W.
Bent, *Mrs.* Ann E.
Benton M. E. Church, South
Bergs, Frank J.
Bergs, James Bell
Bernd, Joseph W.
Birch, James T.
Black, James
Blair, James L., *deceased*
Blattner, *Mrs.* L. J.
Block, Edward S.
Block, George M.
Block, Harry L.
Block, Sallie Carr
Blossom, Dwight B.
Blossom, H. M., *deceased*
Blumenthal, Hannah
Boardman, Henry
Bockstaller, *Mrs.* Bessie
Boeck, Adam
Boeckeler, Adolph
Boyd, A. Shapleigh
Boyd, *Mrs.* Lizzie S.
Boyle, Wilbur F.
Bradley, Charles E.
Brandt, John G.
Bray, *Mrs.* Anna H.
Bridge, *Mrs.* Hudson E.
Brinckwirth, Louis
Britton, Frank H.
Broadhead, James O., *deceased*
Broderick, John J.
Brookings, Robert S.
Brown, Alanson D.
Brown, Daniel S.
Brown, Thomas
Brown, William C.
Brueggeman, *Mrs.* Bessie P.
Bruner, P. M., & Co.
Bryan, Henry M.

Bryan, John
Buchanan, Robert B.
Buchanan, William H.
Buck, Velma
Bunn, Seely C., *deceased*
Burg, William
Burritt, *Mrs.* Josephine T.
Busch, Adolphus
Butler, William M.
Byrne, William M.
Cain, Patrick R.
Campbell, Given, *deceased*
Campbell, Hugh
Campbell, James
Campbell, James A.
Carondelet M. E. Church, South
Carpenter, *Mrs.* Caroline G.
Carpenter, George Oliver
Carpenter, Kenneth
Carr, Alfred C.
Carr, Charles Yeatman
Carr, Fannie B.
Carr, James Yeatman
Carr, Peyton T.
Carr, Robert L.
Carter, Emmet T.
Carter, John Scott
Carter, Shreve
Case, Peter Camden
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, Ephron
Centenary M. E. Church, South
Chadsey, William H.
Chamberlain, Annie
Chamberlain, John
Chamberlain, Washington, *deceased*
Chandler, John G.
Chappell, *Mrs.* C. G.
Chartrand, Mark R.
Chassaing, Nanine
Church of the Advent, Carondelet
Church of the Ascension
Clark, Charles
Clark, Elizabeth E.
Clark, Louis V.
Clark, Stuart G.
Clarke, Boone W.
Clayton M. E. Church, South
Clifford, Alfred
Clifton, *Mrs.* Alice W.
Cobb, Seth W.
Collins, C. C.
Collins, W. D.
Condon, Elmore R.
Conn, Luther H.
Conzelman, Theophilus
Cook Avenue M. E. Church, South
Cooper, A. Deane, *deceased*
Cowen, William B.
Cram, George T.
Crawford, *Mrs.* Dugald
Crawford, George L.
Crawford, Gertrude S.
Crawford, H. A.
Crawford, James M.
Crawford, Jessie M.
Crawford, John F.
Cruttenden, Roswell W.
Cuendet, Eugene J.
Cuendet, *Mrs.* Rachel L. D.
Cunningham, Albert D.
Cupples, Samuel
Cuthbert, Charles McI.
Davis, Dwight F.
Davis, Horatio N.
Davis, James S.
Davis, John D.
Davis, John Lionberger
Davis, John T.
Davis, *Mrs.* Maria J.
Davis, *Mrs.* Marion L.
Davis, Samuel C.
Day, *Mrs.* Mary C.
Day, W. C.
Dean, William B., *jr.*
Dean, William Ware

Dieckman, John H.
Dines, William C.
Dixon, Arthur C.
Dixon, Brandt V. B.
Dixon, Charles H.
Dodd, Mark
Dodd, Randell
Dodd, S. Morris
Donaldson, William R.
Donnell, John Tilden
Donnell, John W.
Dormitzer, Joseph
Douglas, Florence M
Drew, Francis A.
Drey, Adolf
Drey, Albert, *deceased*
Drosten, Frederick W.
Drummond, Grace G.
Drummond, Harrison I.
Drummond, James T., *jr.*
Drummond, *Mrs.* Maud R.
Duncan, William
Dyer, David P.
Edenborn, William
Edgell, George S.
Edwards, *Mrs.* Benj. F.
Edwards, John B.
Edwards, Murray F.
Eiseman, Benj.
Eiseman, David
Eisenhardt, Helene
Eliot, Edward C.
Ely, Frank, *deceased*
Ely, Lewis B., *jr.*
Emanuel, Cora Edna
Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard
Engelmann, George J., *deceased*
Espenschied, Charles
Euston, Edwin
Everts, Charles, *deceased*
Ewald, Louis Philip
Ewing, Auguste B., *jr.*
Ewing, Clara
Ewing, Marie L.
Ewing, Mark
Ewing, Nathaniel
Farish, J. Hamilton
Farrell, Eulalia C.
Farrell, H. E.
Ferguson, D. K., *deceased*
Ferguson M. E. Church, South
Field, John T.
Finney, Edward F.
Finney, Thomas M., *deceased*
First M. E. Church, South
Fisher, S. J.
Flannelly, Thomas
Flickinger, Adam
Forman, Elizabeth P.
Forsyth, Wilson
Foster, Robert M.
Francis, David R.
Franklin, Alice R.
Franklin, Edith A.
Franklin, Ethel C.
Franklin, Laura I. P.
Franklin, Mary F.
Frazer, Samuel H., *deceased*
Galt, Alexander
Galt, Robert B.
Galt, Thomas F.
Garrison, D. E.
Garrison, O. L.
Gehner, Henry W.
Ghio, John B.
Gildehaus, Henry W.
Gilkeson, John M., *deceased*
Glaser, Carl L.
Glaser, *Mrs.* Pauline
Glasgow, E. J., *jr.*, *deceased*
Glasgow, *Mrs.* Julia H.
Glasgow, William Hargadine
Glauber, Rose
Glenn, Hattie S.
Glenn, Lizzie R.
Glenn, William I.

Goddard, Samuel Pearson
Goddard, Warren
Gordon, *Mrs.* Mary R.
Grace Church, Kirkwood
Graham, Benjamin B., *deceased*
Gratiot, Benjamin
Gratiot, Therese
Gratz, Benjamin
Gray, M. L., *deceased*
Green, Harold R.
Gregg, Norris B.
Grether, John
Griesedieck, *Mrs.* Joseph
Griswold, Nellie
Gruner, *Mrs.* Mathilde
Gugerty, Thomas
Guy, William E.
Haarstick, Henry C.
Hafner, Henry F.
Hager, Anna M.
Hammond, John D.
Handlan, E. W.
Harbaugh, Annie E.
Harbaugh, Mary O.
Hargadine, William A., *deceased*
Hargadine, *Mrs.* William A., *deceased*
Harris, Virgil M.
Hart, Augustus B.
Hawken, Mamie
Haynes, Delos R.
Hazard, W. T.
Hellman, Louis M.
Hendrix, E. R.
Hickman, Vaughan
Higgins, Thomas J.
Hill, Jerome
Hill, Walker
Hills, Charles S.
Hills, Mattie M.
Hirschberg, Francis D.
Hodgman, Charles, *deceased*
Hodgman, *Mrs.* Marshall
Hoffman, Samuel E.
Holland, George H., *deceased*
Holliday, Joseph G., *deceased*
Holt, Innes R.
Holt, J. Reaves
Hough, *Miss* E. R.
Hough, Harry W.
Houser, *Mrs.* Agnes Barlow, *deceased*
Houser, Daniel M.
Houser, Stephen D. B.
Houser, William McK.
How, James F., *deceased*
Howard, Thomas
Howe, Guy L.
Hubbard, Robert M.
Hubbard, *Mrs.* Sarah R.
Humphrey, Adelle
Huse, *Mrs.* William L.
Hutchinson, Robert R.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Ingraham, J. P. T., *deceased*
Jennings, William A.
Jewett, Daniel T.
Jewett, Eliot C.
Johnson, Albert M.
Johnston, Robert, *jr.*
Jones, Frances Louise
Jones, Hugh McK.
Jones, Lorraine F.
Jones, Robert McK.
Jones, William V.
Jordan, Ettie Amelia
Judson, Frederick N.
Kahn, Max
Kauffman, F. E.
Kauffman, John W., *deceased*
Keiser, Laura R.
Keiser, Robert
Keiser, Robert H.
Kempland, Philip K.
Kennett, Wm. P.
Kenney, Joseph B.
Kerens, Richard C.

Kingsland, Lawrence Chappell
Kirkwood M. E. Church, South
Klein, Jacob
Knox, C. Gordon, *deceased*
Kohn, Elsie
Kohn, Marcus
Kohn, William M.
Konta, *Mrs.* Alexander
Kramer, A.
Krutzsch, Clara
La Beaume, *Mrs.* Martha E. U.
Lafayette Park M. E. Church, South
Larkin, Elias H.
Laughlin, Randolph
Layton, *Mrs.* Elise (Barada)
Leathe, Samuel
Lee, Bradley D., *deceased*
Lee, Janet F.
Lee, William H.
Lehman, Adolph L.
Leighton, George B.
Lemoine, Adele
Lemoine, Genevieve
Lemp, Carl A.
Lemp, Edwin A.
Lemp, Elsa J.
Lemp, *Mrs.* Irene V.
Lemp, Louis F.
Lemp, *Mrs.* William J., *deceased*
Lemp, William J., *jr.*
Lewis, Edward S.
Lewis, George H.
Lewis, O. J.
Lewis, Rufus A
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Isaac H.
Lionberger, Mary
Long, Samuel B.
Love, Laura S.
Macarthy, William H.
Macbeth, Clara M.
Macbeth, Malcolm
McCluney, Clara
Macdonald, A. W.
McGinness, F. L., *deceased*
McKee, Eliza, *deceased*
McKee, Ellen, *deceased*
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, Martha, *deceased*
McKittrick, Ralph
McKittrick, Thomas, *deceased*
McKittrick, Thomas H.
McKittrick, Walter
McLean, James H., *Estate of*
McLure, Charles D.
McMillan, *Mrs.* Eliza
McMillan, William, *Estate of*
McMillan, William N.
McNair, Lilburn G.
McPheeters, Thomas S.
McRee, William G.
Madill, Charles A.
Madill, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W.
Madill, George A., *deceased*
Mallinckrodt, Edward
Mallinckrodt, Edward, *jr.*
Mansur, Alvah
Markham, *Mrs.* Mary McKittrick
Marvin Chapel M. E. Church, South
Marvin M. E. Church, South
Matthews, J. G.
Matthews, Leonard
Maverick, George M.
Maxon, Reta
Meier, Henry M.
Mersman, Scudder
Mesker, Frank
Meyer, Adolphus C.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyer, Henry J.
Meyer, Otto Paul
Meyer, Theo. F.
Meysenburg, Emil A.
Meysenburg, Frederick W.
Meysenburg, T. A., *deceased*
Michael, *Mrs.* Rachel S.

Michaelis, Ernst
Milius, *Mrs.* Pauline
Missouri Glass Co.
Mooney, Arthur E.
Moore, *Mrs.* Frances Wickham
Moore, Philip N.
Moore, Robert
Morrey, *Mrs.* Theodore A.
Morrison, P. Holme
Morton, Jeannette F.
Morton, Jeannette F., *and* St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Trustees*
Murphy, Bradford
Murray, A. D.
Murray, William J., *and* St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Executors*
Nagel, Charles
Nelson, N. O.
Neuhoff, Hector
Newland, B. S.
Nicholls, Charles C.
Niedringhaus, F. G.
Niedringhaus, William F.
Nipher, Francis E.
Noble, John W.
Noel, Henry M.
Nolker, W. F.
Noonan, *Mrs.* Josephine
Normile, James C., *deceased*
Norvell, *Mrs.* Saunders
Nugent, Byron
O'Brian, William T.
Oliver, F. W.
Oliver, Guy W.
Oliver, Judith
Oliver, Margery
Orrick, Allen C.
Overall, John H., *deceased*
Papin, Théophile, *jr.*
Parker, George W.
Parker, Luman F., *deceased*
Pease, Oliver C.
Perkins, *Mrs.* Eva S. (Lemoine)
Peters, *Mrs.* Helen Johnston
Pettus, Charles P.
Pettus, Eugene
Pettus, *Mrs.* Georgia A. (Wright)
Pettus, Mary Elise
Pettus, Morrison
Pettus, William G.
Pierce, Henry Clay
Pierce, Laurence B.
Pilcher, John E.
Pittman, *Mrs.* Rose M. (Walker)
Pittman, W. D.
Pitzman, Julius
Platt, Edward B.
Porcher, *Mrs.* Fannie S.
Porteus, James P.
Porteus, William
Potter, *Mrs.* Margaret L., *deceased*
Potter, Mary C.
Potter, Minnie
Power, D.
Pratte, Bernard
Pritchard, Charles de M.
Pulitzer, Joseph
Pye, W. R., *deceased*
Rayburn, Julia W.
Reel, Edmund E.
Reel, Frank
Reel, Gordon
Renard, Louis
Reyburn, Amedee V.
Reyburn, Valle
Rice, Harry J.
Rice, Jonathan, *deceased*
Richards, William K.
Ridgely, Frank L.
Riley, Emilie C.
Ritter, *Mrs.* E. P. V.
Robert, P. G., *deceased*
Robinson, A. S., *jr.*
Robinson, Joseph M.
Robinson, Louise A.
Rohlfing, F. W.

Rombauer, Edgar R.
Rosenheim, M., *deceased*
Rowse, Edward C.
Rowse, *Mrs.* Katharine L.
Rumsey, L. M., *deceased*
Rumsey, L. M.
Russell, Frank D.
Rutledge, William A.
St. Andrew's Church
St. Augustine's Church
St. James's Church
St. John's M. E. Church, South
St. Louis Board of Education, Teachers' College
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.
St. Louis Training School for Nurses
St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Administrator*
St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Trustee*
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.
St. Mark's Memorial Church
St. Mary's Church, East St. Louis, *Ills.*
St. Paul's Church, Carondelet
St. Paul's M. E. Church, South
Saunders, Elizabeth G.
Sawyer, F. O.
Sayers, Henry
Scarritt, Charlotte M.
Schafer, *Mrs.* John H.
Scheffer, Henry W.
Schlossstein, George, *deceased*
Schulenburg, *Mrs.* Adele
Schuyler, William
Schwab, Leon J.
Scott, Anna P.
Scott, Emily M.
Scott, Henry C.
Scott, John Francis
Seaman, Clement M.
Seddon, James A.
Semple, Bessie R.
Semple, Kathrine Adams
Semple, Mary H.
Senter, Charles Parsons
Shallcross, *Mrs.* Lavinia B.
Shapleigh, Alfred L.
Shapleigh, Augustus F., *jr.*
Shapleigh, Frank, *deceased*
Shapleigh, John B.
Shapleigh, Richard W.
Shepley, Julia
Shoolbred, John
Siddy, *Mrs.* Emma H.
Simmons, E. C.
Simmons, Edward H.
Simmons, Garrie W.
Simmons, George W.
Simmons, Lulie, *deceased*
Simmons, Wallace D.
Simon, Charles F.
Sinclare, Robert A.
Sloan, Sophie
Sloss, James L.
Smiley, Charles D.
Smith, Charles B.
Smith, *Mrs.* Georgie (Anderson)
Smith, Elsworth S.
Smith, Frederick
Smith, Irwin Z.
Smith, J. Herndon
Smith, James E.
Smith, Julius de Mun
Snyder, John
Somerville, William
Spinning, John H.
Staley, *Mrs.* Martha
Stanley, *Mrs.* Margaret A.
Steedman, Edwin H.
Steedman, George F.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Steedman, *Mrs.* I. G. W.
Steedman, James H.
Steele, A. J.
Stickney, William A.
Stifel, Charles G., *deceased*

Stix, William
Stockton, *Mrs.* Robert H.
Strode, Warren D.
Sturgeon, Robert T.
Stuyvesant, W. S.
Swarts, *Mrs.* C. L.
Sylvester, James J., *deceased*
Tamm, Oscar T.
Taussig, Charles
Taussig, George W., *deceased*
Taussig, Hubert P.
Taussig, James
Taussig, John J.
Taussig, Joseph S.
Taussig, *Mrs.* Sadie Knox
Taylor, George
Taylor, Paul W.
Taylor, Seneca N.
Ten Broek, Gerrit H.
Terry, John H.
Thompson, *Mrs.* C. L.
Thomson, Anne L.
Thomson, William H.
Thomson, William H., *jr.*
Thornburgh, *Mrs.* Florence P.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilton, Owen S.
Tinker, *Mrs.* Edith H.
Tittmann, *Mrs.* Emma R. C.
Todd, George
Trelease, William
Tucker, *Mrs.* Irene A. (Foster)
Turner, Charles H., *deceased*
Tuttle, Daniel S.
Union Press Brick Works
Union Trust Co. of St. Louis
Ustick, Edward T.
Van Blarcom, Frederic
Van Blarcom, Jacob C.
Van Blarcom, Mary G.
Van Cleave, *Mrs.* Alice V.
Vandervoort, William L., *deceased*
Von Phul, Philip
Von Schrader, H.
Von Schrader, Otto U
Vordick, A. H.
Wainwright, Ellis
Walker, Joseph H.
Walker, *Mrs.* Martha A.
Wallace, Harry B.
Wallace, Mahlon B.
Wallace, Robert B.
Walsh, Dickson
Walsh, Julius S., *jr.*
Walsh, Robert A. B.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Andrew
Warren, Isaac S.
Washington University
Waters, Sadie P.
Waters, *Mrs.* Sarah G.
Watson, Martha
Werner, *Mrs.* Percy
Wernse, *Mrs.* Henry H.
Wertheimer, Dora
Wertheimer, Louis J.
West, Samuel H.
Wetzell, Otho
Wheatley, *Mrs.* F. P.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitaker, Emma C.
Whittemore, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Meysenburg)
Whittemore, F. Churchill
Wickham, E. F.
Wilkerson, Mary
Wilkinson, John C.
Wilson, Geo. W., *jr.*
Wilson, *Mrs.* Mary Somerville
Wilson, William L.
Winn, Mary M.
Winston, Ada L.
Withnell, W. W.
Wolfort, Louis
Woodward, W. H., *deceased*
Zelle, August F.
Zelle, F. E.
Zimmerman, W. W.

APPENDIX C

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Murfree, Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)

LIFE MEMBERS

Able, Daniel
Adams, William
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., *jr.*
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, *Mrs.* L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Baker, *Mrs.* Kate W.
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Barclay, Shepard
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bates, *Mrs.* Nancy M.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, *Miss* A.
Baumgarten, Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, *Mrs.* S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blind Asylum (2 *mbps.*)
Blodgett, Margaret
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Boland, Joseph M.
Booth, *Mrs.* Lou M.
Boyce, Mary E.
Briggs, *Mrs.* R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robert S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Bryan, Martin S.
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr. Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, *Mrs.* Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carleton, Murray
Carpenter, Geo. O.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, *Mrs.* Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, *Mrs.* Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cerre, Henry G.

Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, James L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clymer, *Mrs.* M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, T. G.
Conrad, Francisca A.
Conrades, Adele
Cook, Isaac, *jr.*
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, *Mrs.* E. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, *Mrs.* A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Delaney, John O'F.
DeMenil, Alexander
Dillon, *Mrs.* John A.
Dimmock, *Mrs.* C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, *Mrs.* E. L.
English, E. O., *jr.*
Evans, *Mrs.* D. G.
Evans, *Miss* J. M. E.
Evans, Mabel L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, *Mrs.* Henry
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. I.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrels, W. L.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.

Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Pauline
Gibbons, *Mrs.* Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, *Mrs.* Marg. F.
Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., *jr.*
Gregory, Charles R.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., *jr.*
Hanna, Anna R..
Harrison, Wm. B.
Hatch, *Mrs.* H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Hayward, *Mrs.* Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, *Mrs.* Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, *Mrs.* Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, *jr.*
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., *jr.*
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, *Mrs.* Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, *Mrs.* Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., *jr.*
Lee, *Mrs.* Julia T.
Leete, *Mrs.* J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Leffingwell, J. B.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, *Mrs.* Mary J.
Lewis, Ben. W., *jr.*
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.

Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, *Mrs.* E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Jean S.
McLaran, Chas., *jr.*
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, *Mrs.* John
McMurray, *Mrs.* Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., *jr.*
Maffitt, Emilie
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., *jr.*
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., *jr.*
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyers, Philip F.
Meysenberg, *Mrs.* Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, *Mrs.* Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison-Fuller, *Mrs.* Berenice
Moses, *Mrs.* John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Nasse, Aug.
Nelson, J. Wiebe
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, *Mrs.* Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., *jr.*
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, *jr.*
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, *Miss* T. L.
Paul, *Mrs.* Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Aurelia C.
Pearce, Elizabeth H.
Pearce, *Mrs.* Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Pettus, Wm. H H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, *Mrs.* Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Preetorius, *Mrs.* E. L.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, *Mrs.* L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.

Ramsey, Jessie L.
Randolph, *Mrs.* A. L.
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., *jr.*
Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary D.
Ritterskamp, Louis H., *jr.*
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Roever, Sophia E.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rumsey, *Mrs.* L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Van Leer
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, *Mrs.* Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, *Mrs.* Louisa
Schenck, Jno., *jr.*
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., *jr.*
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Esther W.
Smith, Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, William H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Corinne A.
Speck, Ella I. F.
Speck, Emilie E.
Speck, Fannie
Speck, Grace V.
Speck, *Mrs.* Laura
Speck, Lulie C.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, *Mrs.* Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., *jr.*
Stockstrom, *Mrs.* L.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, *Mrs.* N. H.
Swope, Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, C. A. (2 *mbps.*)
Tolhurst, Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Uhl, Herman A.
Valle, Jules F.
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Versen, *Mrs.* Alice B.
Wainwright, *Mrs.* Ellis
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, *Mrs.* T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, *Mrs.* Julia M.

Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, *Mrs.* M. B.
Webb, *Mrs.* V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Julia R.
Wilkerson, Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, *Mrs.* Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Euphrasie
Yosti, Jane E.
Yosti, Mary

APPENDIX D

STATISTICS

MEMBERSHIP, 1902–1907

YEAR	Honorary members	Perpetual memberships	Life members	Annual members	Clerks	Teachers	Total
1902	12	1,310	516	770	833	.....	3,441
1903	12	1,310	506	786	894	.....	3,508
1904	12	1,311	490	790	892	.....	3,495
1905	10	1,313	481	831	934	205	3,774
1906	6	1,313	468	903	962	260	3,912
1907	6	1,313	458	864	983	254	3,878

CIRCULATION AND ATTENDANCE, 1902–1907

YEAR	Attendance	Books issued for home use	Percentage of fiction
1902	175,088	111,273	68.7
1903	178,048	118,248	69.0
1904	163,136	113,785	67.5
1905	196,486	123,922	67.6
1906	215,460	136,837	69.3
1907	215,282	137,030	67.8

BOOKS, 1902–1907

YEAR	Added by purchase	Added by gift or exchange	Total accessions	Lost, condemned and sold	Volumes in main library
1902	5,140	682	5,822	3,501	127,532
1903	4,770	745	5,515	3,163	127,806
1904	3,035	660	3,695	7,618	123,883
1905	4,376	638	5,014	2,503	126,394
1906	4,251	819	5,070	1,562	128,184
1907	4,645	486	5,131	2,957	130,358

RECEIPTS, 1902–1907

YEAR	From memberships	Fines, extras, etc.*	*Total from members*	From rents	Bills payable	Total receipts
1902	$5,736.00	$3,930.54	$ 8,098.80	$40,000.00	$ 8,500.00	$58,166.54
1903	5,885.50	4,495.92	8,696.85	40,000.00	17,000.00	67,381.42
1904	5,949.00	3,032.49	8,582.30	40,000.00	9,000.00	57,981.49
1905	6,705.00	2,787.44	9,492.44	40,000.00	4,000.00	53,492.44
1906	6,847.50	3,266.76	10,114.26	40,000.00	.....	50,114.26
1907	6,965.00	3,967.70	10,932.70	40,000.00	3,000.00	53,932.70

*Includes books lost and paid for and also receipts from duplicate collection

EXPENDITURES, 1902–1907

Year	Salaries	*Books	Periodicals (including newspapers)	Binding (including British patents)	†Miscellaneous library expenses	Building expenses	Bonds, bills payable, interest, discount	Total expenditures
1902	$11,350.00	$8,758.10	$2,229.67	$1,911.86	$2,333.71	$8,887.52	$22,617.65	$58,078.51
1903	12,215.00	8,997.71	2,195.78	2,585.11	3,105.27	2,219.37	34,841.00	66,159.24
1904	13,458.00	6,063.29	2,099.57	1,242.05	4,100.28	1,747.67	28,783.04	57,493.90
1905	14,074.00	8,357.42	2,079.37	1,055.07	3,767.68	1,502.63	21,802.00	52,638.17
1906	15,777.00	8,456.63	2,293.62	1,246.29	3,054.36	2,102.22	19,453.98	52,384.10
1907	16,434.00	8,387.51	2,280.55	1,760.52	4,022.70	1,171.77	19,037.59	53,094.64

*Includes cost of duplicate collection

†Includes insurance, furniture, printing, stationery, telephone, postage, transportation, ice, etc.

PROPERTY

YEAR	Valuation of property*	Debt (total) including M. L. H. Co.	Net valuation	Net gain
1887	$547,726.16	$123,271.91	$424,454.25	$87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.85	222,671.91	631,126.94	25,911.17
1901	859,820.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08
1904	884,438.88	176,671.91	707,766.97	15,880.75
1905	895,166.23	165,671.91	729,494.32	21,727.35
1906	896,635.91	152,671.91	743,964.00	14,469.68
1907	906,085.21	142,671.91	763,413.30	19,449.30

* No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet, 4 inches, on Broadway, by 127 feet, 9 inches, on Locust street.

UNIV. OF MICH.
FEB 13 1909

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

1908

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1909

PRESIDENT

JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN

VICE-PRESIDENT

CHARLES W. SCUDDER

SECRETARIES

RECORDING
H. B. WALLACE*

CORRESPONDING
LEWIS D. DOZIER

TREASURER

HUGH MCKITTRICK

DIRECTORS

HORATIO N. DAVIS*
JOHN T. DAVIS
ROBERT MCK. JONES
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT*
GEORGE D. MARKHAM*
HENRY C. SCOTT*
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH*

ATTORNEY

FRANKLIN FERRISS

*Elected January 19, 1909, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1909

WAYS AND MEANS

ROBERT McK. JONES — JOHN T. DAVIS
H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM

C. W. SCUDDER — HUGH McKITTRICK
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM — H. N. DAVIS
L. D. DOZIER — HENRY C. SCOTT
H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY BUILDING

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH — ROBERT McK. JONES
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

LIBRARIANS

1846	–	Josiah Dent
1847	– –	William Allen
1848–1858	–	William P. Curtis
1859–1862	– –	Edward William Johnston
1863–1889	–	John N. Dyer
1889–1890	– –	William H. H. Anderson, *Ass't in charge*
1890–1904	–	Horace Kephart
1904–	– –	William L. R. Gifford

LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARIAN

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD

ACTUARY

W. H. H. ANDERSON

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

CLARENCE E. MILLER

MAY SIMONDS	Reference librarian
HENRY H. GOEDEKE	Assistant, Issue department
LAWRENCE LEWIS	" " "
ROLAND A. ALPISER	" " "
DOROTHY POSEGATE	" " "
JOHN W. KERR	" " "
HELEN BETH HOLLIES	" " "
S. HAZEL BADER	" " "
TILLIE ANTHONY	" Cataloguing "
NINA SCOTT	" " "
WALTER A. PEARCE	Shelf clerk

ALBERT W. WASHINGTON	Janitor
WILLIAM H. MACKLIN	Elevator runner
OTTILIE ROSE	Janitress
MARY DOWDELL	"
ELIZABETH ROSE	"

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 12, 1909

ROOMS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
ST. LOUIS, January 12, 1909.

The sixty-third annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading-room, at 4 o'clock P. M., by the president, Mr. John Lawrence Mauran, who called Mr. Edward C. Eliot to the chair.

Mr. Robert Metcalf was appointed secretary.

The minutes of the last annual meeting were read and approved.

The following report of the committee on ways and means was received, and, on motion, it was adopted:

The committee on ways and means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1908.

HENRY C. SCOTT,
Chairman.

Mr. John Lawrence Mauran, president, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, and, on motion, it was unanimously adopted.

The report of Mr. Hugh McKittrick, treasurer, was read, which showed the receipts and expenditures during the year ending December 31, 1908. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. William L. R. Gifford, librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the library and on the work of the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Mr. L. D. Dozier, it was ordered that reports of the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city newspapers for publication, and that fifteen hundred copies of the annual report be printed for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

EDWARD C. ELIOT,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
Secretary.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

St. Louis, Mo., January 12, 1909.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

Gentlemen—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1908:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand, January 2, 1908	$1,756 82
From memberships	6,741 00
" fines and miscellaneous sources	4,102 05
" rent	45,208 33
" bills payable	4,000 00
	$61,808 20

EXPENDITURES

For interest on mortgage	5,600 00
" discount	34 45
" payment on bonds	10,000 00
" bills payable	4,000 00
" library expenses, books and periodicals	31,612 45
" building expenses	5,525 42
Total	$56,772 32
Cash on hand, January 2, 1909	5,035 88
	$61,808 20

I regret to report that we have lost by death the following life members:

Daniel Able	Ellen Farrar
William Barr	John T. Field
Alfred Carr	George M. Fisher
Martin Collins	William M. Ladd
John K. Cummings	B. W. Lewis, jr.
George S. Drake	J. B. C. Lucas

Benj. O'Fallon.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—My fifth annual report which is here presented is the sixty-third annual report of the librarian and covers the year 1908.

MEMBERSHIP

445 new members have been added as follows:

Life member	1
Clerks	214
Teachers	76
Other annual members	154
Total	445

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 506:

Life members	13
Clerks	235
Teachers	59
Other annual members	199
Total	506
Perpetual memberships cancelled	18
	524

Our membership is constituted as follows, 31 December, 1908:

Honorary members	6
Perpetual members	1,295
Life members	446
Clerks	962
Teachers	271
Other annual members	819
Total	3,799

The eighteen perpetual memberships which have been deducted from the total number outstanding consist of fifteen bequeathed to the Library by the late Robert A. Barnes and three bequeathed by the late Henry Shaw. The bequests were made many years ago, but the memberships had never been cancelled.

The perpetual memberships are now more widely scattered and more extensively used than ever before. Forty-one were transferred during the year just closed. There has been almost no demand for life memberships since the perpetual shares were first issued, although this result was doubtless expected when the newer form of membership was created; and as nearly all the life memberships were taken out between twenty-five and fifty years ago, the total number is now steadily decreasing.

Our net loss in membership during the year, exclusive of perpetual and life members, is 49. Business depression has affected our membership list adversely, as it always does, but our vacant building and the loss of certain people who were attracted to this vicinity by the business of our former tenants have been still more detrimental. Though the Library has suffered no loss in its income from rental, it would nevertheless be much to our advantage to have the building occupied again by satisfactory tenants.

In my last annual report I noted the fact that we had given up the Christmas advertising in the newspapers, because the results did not appear to justify the expense. Although we did not advertise this year, we took in 79 new members in the month of December, an increase of 15 over December, 1907. I have little doubt, however, that our membership could be materially increased by some other method of advertising, conducted on a definite plan and extending over a considerable period of time.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance for the year was 202,400, a loss of 12,882 from that for 1907. There was little change during the first

four months of the year, but the falling-off during the summer months began earlier and was more marked than usual. The monthly record is here given:

	ATTENDANCE	DAYS OPEN
January	19,014	26
February	19,133	25
March	20,221	26
April	19,623	26
May	17,096	25
June	15,225	26
July	13,982	24½
August	13,308	23½
September	14,409	25
October	17,005	27
November	16,284	24
December	17,100	26
	202,400	304

CIRCULATION

	VOLS.	PER CENT.
General works	13,265	
Philosophy and religion	2,773	
Biography	3,642	
History, geography, and travels	7,602	
Sociology	2,426	
Natural sciences	1,743	
Industrial and military arts	1,674	
Fine arts and recreative arts	2,794	
Language and literature	9,829	
Non-fiction	45,748	.341
Fiction (including juvenile fiction)	88,222	.659
Total	133,970	1.000

The total circulation is less than 3,060 than that for 1907, which was the largest we have ever had. This loss, although small, together with the falling-off in attendance, would seem to be fairly attributable to the decrease in the number of people who frequent our immediate neighborhood. The loss in circulation has been entirely in fiction, while in the depart-

ments outside of fiction the issue of books has been somewhat larger than ever before. In other words, while we have lost some people who would call at the Library, if they happened to be passing by, for something to read, we have apparently kept our hold on those who use it for more serious purposes.

BOOKS ADDED, 1908

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		3,418
" " periodicals bound		448
" " newspapers bound		11
" " gifts		383
" " vols. trans. from duplicate collection		64
Total accessions, 1908		4,324
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1907		130.358
		134,682
Deduct books lost and paid for	74	
" " worn out and condemned	1,218	
" " sold	1,233	2,525
		132,157
U. S. patent specifications		429
		132,586
Collection of duplicate novels		1,192
Total		133,778

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	286
Philosophy and religion	194
Biography	259
History, geography, and travels	648
Sociology (including public documents)	279
Natural sciences	225
Industrial and military arts	381
Fine arts and recreative arts	206
Language and literature	580
English fiction	1,266
	4,324

The expenditures in this department, according to the actuary's accounts, have been as follows:

For books	$ 7,560 44
" periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,688 31
" newspapers	616 57
" British patents (collating and binding)	305 07
" binding	1,428 20
Total	$11,598 59

The following list includes some of the important books added during 1908:

Amundsen, R. E. G. The North West passage. Lond., 1908. 2 v.
Beatty, C. Journal of a two months' tour. Edinburgh, 1798.
Brazilian year book, 1908. Rio de Janeiro [1908].
Brereton, A. Life of Henry Irving. Lond., 1908. 2 v.
Britton, N. L. North American trees. N. Y., 1908.
Brynildsen, J. Dictionary of the English and Dano-Norwegian languages. Copenhagen, 1902-1907. 2 v.
Burns, R. Poems and letters in the handwriting of Robert Burns. St. Louis, 1908.
Catholic encyclopedia. Vols. 1-4. N. Y. [1907-8]. 4 v.
Cawein, M. J. Poems of Madison Cawein. Bost. [1907]. 5 v.
Church, E. D. Catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America. N. Y., 1907. 5 v.
Cogswell, E. C. History of Nottingham, Deerfield, and Northwood. Manchester, *N. H.*, 1878.
Dennistoun, J. Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino. Lond., 1909 [1908]. 3 v.
Dewhurst, W. Impressionist painting. Lond., 1904.
Dickens, C. Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. St. Louis, 1908.
Gaskell, W. H. Origin of vertebrates. Lond., 1908.
Harper, C. G. Half-hours with the highwaymen. Lond., 1908. 2 v.
Hastings, J., *ed.* Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1908.
Havell, E. B. Indian sculpture and painting. Lond., 1908.
Hayes, L. S. History of the town of Rockingham, Vt. Bellows Falls, *Vt.*, 1907.
Heckewelder, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission among the Delawares and Mohegan Indians. Cleveland, 1907.
Hoff, W., *and* Schwabach, F. North American railroads. N. Y. [1906].
Horne, H. P. Alessandro Filipepi, commonly called Sandro Botticelli. Vol. 1. Lond., 1908.

Houck, L. History of Missouri. Chicago, 1908. 3 v.
Kunz, G. F., *and* Stevenson, C. H. Book of the pearl. N. Y., 1908.
Lanchester, F. W. Aerodynamics. Lond., 1907-08. 2 v.
Latham, C. In English homes. Lond., 1907. 2 v.
Lewis, H., *and* Douglas, G. B. Das illustrirte Mississippithal. Düsseldorf [1858].
Lunge, G., *ed.* Technical methods of chemical analysis. Vol. 1, pts. 1-2. Lond., 1908.
Meier-Graefe, J. Modern art. Lond., 1908. 2 v.
Mexican year book, 1908. Lond., 1908.
Molmenti, P. G., *and* Ludwig, G. Life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio. Lond., 1907.
Mucha, A. M. Figures décoratives. Paris.
O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. N. Y., 1846-1848. 2 v.
Painter, W. The palace of pleasure. Lond., 1890. 3 v.
Pennell, E. R. *and* J. R. Life of James McNeill Whistler. Lond., 1908. 2 v.
Person, D. Varieties; or, a surveigh of rare and excellent matters. Lond., 1635.
Pope, C. H., *and* Hooper, T. Hooper genealogy. Bost., 1908.
Redlich, J. Procedure of the House of Commons. Lond., 1908. 3 v.
Rowland, D. Mississippi. Madison, 1907. 2 v.
Schelling, F. E. Elizabethan drama, 1558-1642. Bost., 1908. 2 v.
Smith, H. C. Jewellery. Lond. [1908].
Stow, J. Survey of London. Oxford, 1908. 2 v.
Tommaseo, N., *and* Bellini, B. Dizionario della lingua italiana. Torino, 1865-79. 7 v.
Verneuil, P. Étude de la plante: son application aux industries d'art. Paris [1903].
Weale, W. H. J. Hubert and John van Eyck. Lond., 1908.

Mr. W. K. Bixby has presented a copy of "Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell," an interesting volume, privately printed, containing letters, of which the originals are in Mr. Bixby's collection. Mr. Walter B. Stevens has given us a copy of "Poems and letters in the handwriting of Robert Burns," which he edited for the Burns Club of St. Louis, and which consists of reproductions from manuscripts in the collections of Mr. Bixby and Mr. F. W. Lehmann. From Mr. E. P. Olshausen we received a few volumes and pamphlets relating to St. Louis which are of much interest and value.

All catalogue cards have now been transferred from the old case of drawers to the newer cabinets, and the case will soon be removed from the delivery-room. The old written cards are steadily decreasing in number and will eventually be entirely replaced by the printed and typewritten cards. The printed cards, issued by the Library of Congress, are used for all books for which they can be obtained, and they have facilitated to a marked degree the remodeling of our catalogue.

A large amount of rebinding has been done during the year, and the general condition of our books is now better than it has been for a long time. There are still many volumes of United States documents which need rebinding, but the number of these will be lessened as fast as other and more pressing needs will permit.

In January last the Library was dropped from the list of regular depositories of government documents, and the continuity of a long set was thereby broken, at least for the time being. Our Library and the Public Library are in the same congressional district, and for this reason we have had to depend on some Missouri member of Congress other than our immediate representative to designate our institution as a depository. The last representative to whose courtesy we were indebted changed his designation at the beginning of the year, and since then we have been unable to get reinstated. Under the existing law governing the distribution of the documents there is no way for a library to obtain them except by favor of a member of Congress. A new member may see fit to change the designation made by his predecessor, and the result after a few years is several broken sets of little value, instead of one continuous set of real usefulness. Many libraries have little use for government publications, particularly the long congressional series, and cannot provide the space required for shelving them. But a library which has received them for a long term of years and which has made them valuable to its patrons should not be compelled to look to the favor of any individual for their continuance, partic-

ularly when the books are printed at the public charge and for public use. There would seem to be no good reason why a library which needs government documents, and which has proper facilities for arranging and cataloguing them, should not receive them regularly after making application. The need of new legislation regulating the distribution of the government publications has been under discussion by librarians during the past year. I urge emphatically the members of our Board of Direction to use their efforts to bring about such a change in the law as will enable us to obtain the United States documents that we need.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
St. Louis, January 12, 1909.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1908, and the present financial condition of the Association:

Exhibit A—Cash account

Exhibit B—Balance sheet

Exhibit C—Profit and loss account

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH MCKITTRICK, TREASURER.

DR. A—CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS

To balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1908	$1,728.72	
" " in contingent fund...	28.10	$1,756.82
MEMBERSHIPS		
To life membership.....	50.00	
" memberships.....	4,064.50	
" clerks.....	2,626.50	6,741.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
To fines for detention of books..	1,885.30	
" duplicates issued.....	1,668.40	
" books lost and paid for.....	84.70	
" periodicals sold.....	38.10	
" newspapers sold.....	24.95	
" books sold.....	358.60	4,060.05
To salary account refunded.....	12.00	
" insurance refunded.....	30.00	42.00
RENT		
To Scruggs, Vandervoort, & Barney Dry Goods Co.		45,208.33
BILLS PAYABLE		
To Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		4,000.00

EXPENDITURES

BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....		$10,000.00
BILLS PAYABLE		
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank		4,000.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company.....	5,600.00	
By Merchants-Laclede Nat'l Bank (discount).....	34.45	5,634.45
LIBRARY		
By books.....	7,560.44	
" periodicals.....	1,688.31	
" newspapers.....	616.57	
" British patents—binding....	305.07	
" binding.....	1,428.20	11,598.59
LIBRARY EXPENSES		
By advertising.....	49.45	
" ice.....	89.10	
" insurance.....	545.13	
" postage.....	338.85	
" printing.....	105.85	
" stationery.....	128.85	

By telephone	$ 50.00	
" transportation	119.33	
" miscellaneous	1,732.30	
" salaries	16,855.00	$20,013.86
BUILDING EXPENSES		
By elevator repairs	151.29	
" miscellaneous repairs	374.13	
" machinery and repairs, S. V. and B. Dry Goods Co.	5,000.00	5,525.42
Balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1909,	5,018.14	
" in contingent fund, Jan. 2, 1909	17.74	5,035.88
Total		$61,808.20

Total	$61,808.20

B—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1908

Dr.			Cr.		
To real estate	$140,000.00		By bonds payable	$130,000.00	
" Mercantile Library building	386,693.87	$526,693.87	" Mercantile Library Hall Co.	2,671.91	$132,671.91
" books purchased	260,702.90		" stock account		783,679.23
" books presented	84,288.57	344,991.47			
" furniture	6,603.94				
" paintings and engravings	12,833.00				
" statuary	13,085.00				
" periodicals	7,007.98				
" newspapers	100.00	39,629.92			
" cash in contingent fund	17.74				
" Hugh McKittrick, treasurer	5,018.14	5,035.88			
Total		$916,351.14	Total		$916,351.14

C—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1908

Dr.			Cr.		
To binding	$ 967.06		By life membership	$ 50.00	
" British patents—binding	305.07		" memberships	4,064.50	
" expense account	2,968.78		" clerks	2,626.50	
" building expenses	5,715.50		" fines	1,885.30	
" interest and discount	5,634.45		" duplicates issued	1,668.40	10,294.70
" newspapers	557.99				
" books worn out and condemned	2,557.80		" books presented		282.55
" salaries	16,843.00	35,549.65	" rent		45,208.33
			" insurance refunded		30.00
" stock acc't, net gain this year		20,265.93			
Total		$55,815.58	Total		$55,815.58

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MCKITTRICK,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of Donors, 1908
B. Owners of Perpetual Memberships
C. Honorary Members and Life Members
D. Statistics

APPENDIXES

A. List of Donors, 1908
B. Owners of Perpetual Memberships
C. Honorary Members and Life Members
D. Statistics

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1908

All pamphlets which are made a permanent part of the library are now bound and will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

DONOR	VOLS.
American Institute of Electrical Engineers	2
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1
Atlantic Deeper Waterways Conference	1
Bixby, William K	2
Boston—*Record Commissioners*	1
—— *Transit Commission*	1
Breckenridge, William C	1
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching	2
Carnegie Institute	1
Carpenter, *Mrs.* George O	1
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	1
Dyke, A. L	1
Eaton, Francis G	4
Eclipse Electrotype and Engraving Co., Cleveland	1
Fesler, Mayo	1
First Church of Christ, Scientist	6
Frank, Nathan	1
Frank Allaben Genealogical Co	2
Friedenwald, H., New York	1
Gass, Howard A., Jefferson City	1
Gifford, William L. R	3
Harvard University	2
Illinois—*Bureau of Labor Statistics*	2
—— *State Historical Library*	1
India—*Viceroy*	1
International Bureau of the American Republics	4
Laws, Clarence R	1
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Maine—*Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics*	1
Markham, George D	1
Massachusetts—*State Board of Charity*	1
Meeker, Ezra	1
Meier, *Mrs.* H. M	5
Merchants' Exchange of St. Louis	1
Michigan—*Bureau of Labor*	1
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce	1
Missouri—*Bureau of Geology and Mines*	4
—— *Bureau of Labor Statistics*	1
—— *Insurance Department*	1
—— *State Board of Agriculture*	3
Missouri Botanical Garden	1
Missouri Historical Society	1
National Electric Light Association	3
National Rivers and Harbors Congress	1
New Jersey—*Bureau of Statistics*	1
—— *Geological Survey*	2
—— *State Library*	3
New York State—*Civil Service Commission*	1
—— *Department of Labor*	5
—— *State Library*	23
New York Chamber of Commerce	4
O'Fallon, *Mrs.* James J	6
Olshausen, E. P	4
Open Court Publishing Co	1
Parsons, *Miss* J. E., Flora, *Ill.*	1
Peaslee, John B., Cincinnati	1
Pennsylvania—*State Library*	20
Porter, Valentine Mott	1
Powell, John R	1
Princeton University	1
Reymershoffer, Charles	1
Risque, F. W	1
Royal Society of Canada	3
St. Louis—*City Register*	2
St. Louis Academy of Science	1
St. Louis Medical Library Association	5
Sellers, Edwin J., Philadelphia	1
Smith, Francis A., Elizabethtown, *N. Y.*	1
Spanish-American Publishing Co	1
Stevens, Walter B	4

DONOR	VOLS.
Sturgeon, Isaac H., Heirs of	1
Thompson, Slason, Chicago	1
Tingley, Katherine, Point Loma, *Cal.*	2
Trent, John J	1
Union Sand and Material Co	1
United States—*Department of Agriculture*	1
—— *Department of Commerce and Labor*	1
—— *Interstate Commerce Commission*	3
—— *Library of Congress*	3
—— *Patent Office*	8
—— *Smithsonian Institution*	1
—— *Superintendent of Public Documents*	13
Wisconsin—*State Historical Society*	1
Yale University	1

APPENDIX B

OWNERS OF PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS
DECEMBER 31, 1908

Abeles, Julius D.
Abeles, Robert
Adams, Elmer B.
Adams, *Mrs.* Madge Updike
Aderton, *Mrs.* Lily H.
Alexander, Charles M.
Alexander, Clarence L.
Alexander, H. B.
Allen, Henry W.
Allen, William R.
Andreas, Henry
Ashby, *Mrs.* Anna E. (Loler)
Bagnell, William
Bailey, Charles H.
Baker, James E.
Ball, David C.
Barada, Andrew S.
Barklage, Edward
Barklage, Louis
Barney, Charles E., *deceased*
Barnhart, William R.
Barret, Mary F.
Bartlett, George M.
Bascom, Joseph D.
Bauer, John A.
Baugher, Robert B.
Bauman, Alvin L.
Beach, Gladys E.
Bean, Fanny
Bean, *Mrs.* Susan J.
Becktold, Louis
Becktold, William B.
Beeson, Susan V.
Behrens, Charles W.
Bell, Elizabeth
Bell, Grace M.
Bell, James W.
Bent, *Mrs.* Ann E.
Benton M. E. Church, South
Bergs, Frank J.
Bergs, James Bell
Bernd, Joseph W.
Berninghaus, J. A.
Birch, James T.
Black, James
Blair, James L., *deceased*
Blattner, *Mrs.* L. J.
Block, Edward S.
Block, George M.
Block, Harry L.
Block, Sallie Carr
Blossom, Dwight B.
Blossom, H. M., *deceased*
Blumenthal, Hannah
Boardman, Henry
Bockstaller, *Mrs.* Bessie
Boeck, Adam
Boeckeler, Adolph
Boehm, Emil
Boyd, A. Shapleigh
Boyd, *Mrs.* Lizzie S.
Boyle, Wilbur F.
Bradley, Charles E.
Brandenburger, W. A.
Brandt, John G.
Bray, *Mrs.* Anna H.
Bridge, *Mrs.* Hudson E.
Brinckwirth, Louis
Britton, Frank H.
Broadhead, James O., *deceased*
Broderick, John J.
Brookings, Robert S.
Brown, Alanson D.
Brown, Daniel S.

Brown, Thomas
Brown, William C.
Brueggeman, *Mrs.* Bessie P.
Bruner, P. M., & Co.
Bryan, Henry M.
Bryan, John
Buchanan, Robert B.
Buchanan, William H.
Buck, Velma
Bunn, Seely C., *deceased*
Burg, William
Burritt, *Mrs.* Josephine T.
Busch, Adolphus
Butler, William M.
Byrne, William M.
Cahill, James G.
Cain, Patrick R.
Campbell, Given, *deceased*
Campbell, Hugh
Campbell, James
Campbell, James A.
Carondelet M. E. Church, South
Carpenter, *Mrs.* Caroline G.
Carpenter, George Oliver
Carpenter, Kenneth
Carr, Alfred C.
Carr, Charles Yeatman
Carr, Fannie B.
Carr, James Yeatman
Carr, Peyton T.
Carr, Robert L.
Carter, Emmet T.
Carter, John Scott
Carter, Shreve
Case, Peter Camden
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, Ephron
Centenary M. E. Church, South
Chadsey, William H.
Chamberlain, Annie
Chamberlain, John
Chamberlain, Washington, *deceased*
Chandler, John G.
Chappell, *Mrs.* C. G.
Chartrand, Mark R.
Chassaing, Nanine
Church of the Advent, Carondelet
Church of the Ascension
Clark, Charles
Clark, Elizabeth E.
Clark, Louis V.
Clark, Mary Denman
Clark, Stuart G.
Clarke, Boone W.
Clayton M. E. Church, South
Clifford, Alfred
Clifton, *Mrs.* Alice W.
Clover, Ashley C.
Cobb, Seth W.
Collins, C. C.
Collins, W. D.
Condon, Elmore R.
Conn, Luther H.
Conzelman, Theophilus
Cook Avenue M. E. Church, South
Cooper, A. Deane, *deceased*
Cowen, William B.
Cram, George T., *deceased*
Crawford, *Mrs.* Dugald
Crawford, George L.
Crawford, Gertrude S.
Crawford, H. A.
Crawford, James M.
Crawford, Jessie M.
Crawford, John F.
Cruttenden, Roswell W.
Cuendet, Eugene J.
Cuendet, *Mrs.* Rachel L. D.
Cunningham, Albert D.
Cupples, Samuel
Cuthbert, Charles McI.
Darby, Clifford W.
Davis, Dwight F.
Davis, Horatio N.
Davis, James S.
Davis, John D.

Davis, John Lionberger
Davis, John T.
Davis, *Mrs.* Maria J.
Davis, *Mrs.* Marion L., *deceased*
Davis, Samuel C.
Day, *Mrs.* Mary C.
Day, W. C.
Dean, William B., *jr.*
Dean, William Ware
Dieckman, John H.
Dines, William C.
Dixon, Arthur C.
Dixon, Brandt V. B.
Dixon, Charles H.
Dodd, Mark
Dodd, Randell
Dodd, S. Morris
Donaldson, William R.
Donnell, John Tilden
Donnell, John W.
Dormitzer, Joseph
Douglas, Florence M.
Drew, Francis A.
Drey, Adolf
Drey, Albert, *deceased*
Drosten, Frederick W.
Drummond, Grace G.
Drummond, Harrison I.
Drummond, James T., *jr.*
Drummond, *Mrs.* Maud R.
Duncan, William
Dyer, David P.
Early, J. H.
Edenborn, William
Edgell, George S.
Edwards, *Mrs.* Benj. F.
Edwards, John B.
Edwards, Murray F.
Eiseman, Benj.
Eiseman, David
Eisenhardt, Helene
Eliot, Edward C.
Ely, Frank, *deceased*
Ely, Lewis B., *jr.*
Emanuel, Cora Edna
Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard
Engelmann, George J., *deceased*
Ernst, Mary W.
Espenschied, Charles
Euston, Edwin
Everts, Charles, *deceased*
Ewald, Louis Philip
Ewing, Auguste B., *jr.*
Ewing, Clara
Ewing, Marie L.
Ewing, Mark
Ewing, Nathaniel
Farish, J. Hamilton
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrell, Eulalia C.
Farrell, H. E.
Ferguson, D. K., *deceased*
Ferguson M. E. Church, South
Field, John T., *deceased*
Finney, Edward F.
Finney, Thomas M., *deceased*
First M. E. Church, South
Fisher, S. J.
Flannelly, Thomas
Flickinger, Adam
Forman, Elizabeth P.
Forsyth, Wilson
Foster, Benjamin R.
Foster, Robert M.
Francis, David R.
Franklin, Alice R.
Franklin, Edith A.
Franklin, Ethel C.
Franklin, Laura I. P.
Franklin, Mary F.
Frazer, Samuel H., *deceased*
Fusz, Paul A.
Galt, Alexander
Galt, Robert B.
Galt, Thomas F.
Garrison, D. E.

Glasgow, William Hargadine
Glauber, J. H.
Glauber, M. M.
Glauber, Rose
Glenn, Hattie S.
Glenn, Lizzie R.
Glenn, William I.
Goddard, Samuel Pearson
Goddard, Warren
Gordon, *Mrs.* Mary R.
Grace Church, Kirkwood
Graham, Benjamin B., *deceased*
Gratiot, Benjamin
Gratiot, Therese
Gratz, Benjamin
Green, Harold R.
Greene, Arthur D.
Gregg, Norris B.
Grether, John
Griesedieck, *Mrs.* Joseph
Griswold, Nellie
Gruner, *Mrs.* Mathilde
Gugerty, Thomas
Guy, William E.
Haarstick, Henry C.
Hafner, Henry F.
Hager, Anna M.
Halstead, Leonora B.
Hammond, John D.
Handlan, E. W.
Higgins, Thomas J.
Hill, Jerome
Hill, Walker
Hills, Charles S.
Hills, Mattie M.
Hirschberg, Francis D., *deceased*
Hodgman, Charles, *deceased*
Hodgman, *Mrs.* Marshall
Hoffman, Samuel E.
Holland, George H., *deceased*
Holliday, Joseph G., *deceased*
Holt, Innes R.
Holt, J. Reaves
Hough, *Miss* E. R.
Hough, Harry W.
Houser, *Mrs.* Agnes Barlow, *deceased*
Houser, Daniel M.
Houser, Stephen D. B.
Houser, William McK.
How, James F., *deceased*
Howard, Thomas
Howe, Guy L.
Hubbard, Robert M.
Hubbard, *Mrs.* Sarah R.
Humphrey, Adelle
Huse, *Mrs.* William L.
Hutchinson, Robert R.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Ingraham, J. P. T., *deceased*

Johnston, Robert, *jr.*
Jones, Frances Louise
Jones, Hugh McK.
Jones, Lorraine F.
Jones, Robert McK.
Jones, William V.
Jordan, Ettie Amelia
Judson, Frederick N.
Kahn, Max
Kauffman, F. E.
Kauffman, John W., *deceased*
Keiser, Laura R.
Keiser, Robert
Keiser, Robert H.
Kempland, Philip K.
Kennett, Wm. P.
Kenney, Joseph B.
Kerens, Richard C.
Kingsland, Lawrence Chappell
Kirkwood M. E. Church, South
Klein, Eugene S.
Klein, Jacob
Knox, C. Gordon, *deceased*
Kohn, Elsie
Kohn, Marcus
Kohn, William M.
Konta, *Mrs.* Alexander
Kramer, A.
Krutzsch, Clara
La Beaume, *Mrs.* Martha E. U.
Lafayette Park M. E. Church, South
Larkin, Elias H.
Laughlin, Randolph
Layton, *Mrs.* Elise (Barada)
Leathe, Samuel, *deceased*
Lee, Bradley D., *deceased*
Lee, Janet F.
Lee, William H.
Lehman, Adolph L.
Leighton, George B.
Lemoine, Adele, *deceased*
Lemoine, Genevieve
Lemp, Carl A.
Lemp, Edwin A.
Lemp, Elsa J.
Lemp, *Mrs.* Irene V.
Lemp, Louis F.
Lemp, William J., *jr.*
Lewis, Edward S.
Lewis, George H.
Lewis, O. J.
Lewis, Rufus A.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Isaac H.
Lionberger, Mary
Long, Samuel Breckinridge
Love, Laura S.
Macarthy, William H.
Macbeth, Clara M.
Macbeth, Malcolm
McCluney, Clara
McCulloch, Robert
Macdonald, A. W.
McGinness, F. L., *deceased*
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, Martha, *deceased*
McKittrick, Ralph
McKittrick, Thomas, *deceased*
McKittrick, Thomas H.
McKittrick, Walter
McLean, James H., *Estate of*
McLure, Charles D.
McMillan, *Mrs.* Eliza
McMillan, William, *Estate of*
McMillan, William N.
McNair, Lilburn G.
McPheeters, Thomas S.
McRee, William G.
Madill, Charles A.
Madill, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W.
Madill, George A., *deceased*
Mallinckrodt, Edward
Mallinckrodt, Edward, *jr.*
Mansur, Alvah
Markham, *Mrs.* Mary McKittrick
Marvin M. E. Church, South

Matthews, J. G.
Matthews, Leonard
Maverick, George M.
Maxon, Reta
Meier, Henry M.
Mepham, George S.
Mersman, Scudder
Mesker, Frank
Meyer, Adolphus C.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyer, Henry J.
Meyer, Otto Paul
Meyer, Theo. F.
Meysenburg, Emil A.
Meysenburg, Frederick W.
Meysenburg, T. A., *deceased*
Michael, *Mrs.* Rachel S.
Michaelis, Ernst
Milius, *Mrs.* Pauline
Miltenberger, Alexander
Missouri Glass Co.
Mooney, Arthur E.
Moore, *Mrs.* Frances Wickham
Moore, Philip N.
Moore, Robert
Morrey, *Mrs.* Theodore A.
Morrison, P. Holme
Morton, Jeannette F.
Morton, Jeannette F., *and* St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Trustees*
Murphy, Bradford
Murray, A. D.
Murray, William J., *and* St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Executors*
Nagel, Charles
Nelson, N. O.
Neuhoff, Hector
Newland, B. S.
Nicholls, Charles C.
Niedringhaus, F. G.
Niedringhaus, William F., *deceased*
Nipher, Francis E.
Noble, John W.
Noel, Henry M.
Nolker, W. F.
Noonan, *Mrs.* Josephine
Normile, James C., *deceased*
Norvell, *Mrs.* Saunders
Nugent, Byron, *deceased*
O'Brian, William T.
Oliver, F. W.
Oliver, Guy W.
Oliver, Judith
Oliver, Margery
Orrick, Allen C.
Overall, John H., *deceased*
Papin, Théophile, *jr.*
Parker, George W.
Parker, Luman F., *deceased*
Pease, Oliver C.
Perkins, *Mrs.* Eva S. (Lemoine)
Peters, *Mrs.* Helen Johnston
Pettus, Charles P.
Pettus, Eugene
Pettus, *Mrs.* Georgia A. (Wright)
Pettus, Mary Elise
Pettus, Morrison
Pettus, William G.
Pierce, Henry Clay
Pierce, Laurence B.
Pilcher, John E.
Pittman, *Mrs.* Rose M. (Walker)
Pittman, W. D.
Pitzman, Julius
Platt, Edward B.
Porcher, *Mrs.* Fannie S.
Porteus, James P.
Porteus, William
Potter, *Mrs.* Margaret L., *deceased*
Potter, Mary C.
Potter, Minnie
Power, D., *deceased*
Pratte, Bernard
Pritchard, Charles de M.
Pulitzer, Joseph
Pye, W. R., *deceased*

Rayburn, Julia W.
Reel, Edmund E.
Reel, Frank
Reel, Gordon
Renard, Louis
Reyburn, Amedee V.
Reyburn, Valle
Rice, Harry J.
Rice, Jonathan, *deceased*
Richards, William K.
Richter, Gustav
Richter, R. L.
Richter, Rose
Ridgely, Frank L.
Riley, Emilie C.
Ritter, *Mrs.* E. P. V.
Robert, P. G., *deceased*
Robinson, A. S., *jr.*
Robinson, Joseph M.
Robinson, Louise A.
Rohlfing, F. W.
Rombauer, Edgar R.
Root, Oliver B.
Rosenheim, M., *deceased*
Rowse, Edward C.
Rowse, *Mrs.* Katharine L.
Rumsey, L. M., *deceased*
Rumsey, L. M.
Russell, Frank D.
Rutledge, William A.
St. Andrew's Church
St. Augustine's Church
St. James's Church
St. John's M. E. Church, South
St. Louis Board of Education, Teachers' College
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.
St. Louis Training School for Nurses
St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Executor*
St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Trustee*
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.
St. Mark's Memorial Church
St. Mary's Church, East St. Louis, *Ills.*
St. Paul's Church, Carondelet
St. Paul's M. E. Church, South
Saunders, Elizabeth G.
Sawyer, F. O.
Sayers, Henry
Scarritt, Charlotte M.
Schafer, *Mrs.* John H.
Scheffer, Henry W.
Schlossstein, George, *deceased*
Schulenburg, *Mrs.* Adele
Schuyler, William
Schwab, Leon J.
Scott, Anna P.
Scott, Emily M.
Scott, Henry C.
Scott, John Francis
Seaman, Clement M.
Seddon, James A.
Semple, Bessie R.
Semple, Kathrine Adams
Semple, Mary H.
Senter, Charles Parsons
Shallcross, *Mrs.* Lavinia B.
Shapleigh, Alfred L.
Shapleigh, Augustus F., *jr.*
Shapleigh, Frank, *deceased*
Shapleigh, John B.
Shapleigh, Richard W.
Shepley, Julia
Shoolbred, John
Siddy, *Mrs.* Emma H.
Simmons, E. C.
Simmons, Edward H.
Simmons, Garrie W.
Simmons, George W.
Simmons, Lulie, *deceased*
Simmons, Wallace D.
Simon, Charles F.
Sinclare, Robert A.
Sloan, Sophie
Sloss, James L.
Smiley, Charles D.

APPENDIX C

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Murfree, Mary N.
Orpha ns' Home (St. Louis)

LIFE MEMBERS

Adams, William
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., *jr.*
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, *Mrs.* L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Baker, *Mrs.* Kate W.
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Barclay, Shepard
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bates, *Mrs.* Nancy M.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, *Miss* A.
Baumgarten, Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, *Mrs.* S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blind Asylum (2 *mbps.*)
Blodgett, Margaret
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Boland, Joseph M.
Booth, *Mrs.* Lou M.
Boyce, Mary E.
Briggs, *Mrs.* R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robert S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Bryan, Martin S.
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, *Mrs.* Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carleton, Murray
Carpenter, Geo. O.
Carr, *Mrs.* Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, *Mrs* Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.

Chouteau. Anna
Chouteau. Azby A.
Chouteau. Emilie A.
Chouteau. Henry
Chouteau. Pierre
Christ. Eugene
Churchill. Fred. A.
Clark. Chas. McL.
Clark. James L.
Clarke. Daniel A.
Clemens. B. M.
Clymer. *Mrs.* M. V. S.
Cole. John J.
Colfer. Andrew J.
Collier. Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Comstock. T. G.
Conrad. Francisca A.
Conrades. Adele
Cook, Isaac, *jr.*
Crawford. Dugald
Crawshaw. J.
Crow, Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cupples. Samuel
Cushman. *Mrs.* E. C.
Dameron. Edw. C.
D'Anchald, *Mrs.* A. L. P.
Davidson. Barksdale
Delaney. John O'F.
DeMenil, Alexander
Dillon, *Mrs.* John A.
Dimmock. *Mrs.* C. G.
Dittman. George
Dodd. Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham. Frank I.
Dyer. David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker. Samuel A.
Eddy. Louis B.
Edwards. James
Edwards. James C.
Elliott. John
Ellis. Chas. F.
Ellis. John E.
Ellis. Leonard F.
Engelke. *Mrs.* E. L.
English. E. O., *jr.*
Evans. *Miss* J. M. E.
Evans. Mabel L.
Ewing. Aug. B.
Ewing. *Mrs.* Henry
Fairman. Edwin W.
Farrar. Bernard G.
Fath. Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Field. Wm. B.
Filley. C. I.
Fishback. Geo. W.
Forbes. Alex. E.
Fraley. Moses
Frank. August
Friedheim. Moses
Fritz. C. A.
Fullerton. Humphrey
Furniss. Wm.
Fusz. Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrels. W. L.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Pauline
Gibbons, *Mrs.* Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, James
Green, Philip E.

Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, *Mrs.* Marg. F.
Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., *jr.*
Gregory, Charles R.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., *jr.*
Hanna, Anna R.
Harrison, Wm. B.
Hatch, *Mrs.* H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Hayward, *Mrs.* Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, *Mrs.* Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, *Mrs.* Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, *jr.*
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., *jr.*
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, *Mrs.* Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, *Mrs.* Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., *jr.*
Lee, *Mrs.* Julia T.
Leete, *Mrs.* J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Leffingwell, J. B.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, *Mrs.* Mary J.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, *Mrs.* E. D.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Jean S.

McLaran, Chas., *jr.*
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, *Mrs.* John
McMurray, *Mrs.* Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., *jr.*
Maffitt, Emilie
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., *jr.*
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., *jr.*
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyers, Philip F.
Meysenberg, *Mrs.* Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, *Mrs.* Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison-Fuller, *Mrs.* Berenice
Moses, *Mrs.* John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Nasse, Aug.
Nelson, J. Wiebe
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, *Mrs.* Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., *jr.*
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, *jr.*
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, *Miss* T. L.
Paul, *Mrs.* Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Aurelia C.
Pearce, Elizabeth H.
Pearce, *Mrs.* Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Pettus, Wm. H H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, *Mrs.* Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Preetorius, *Mrs.* E. L.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, *Mrs.* L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Ramsey, Jessie L.
Randolph, *Mrs.* A. L.
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., *jr.*
Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary D.
Ritterskamp, Louis H., *jr.*
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Roever, Sophia E.
Rogers, Thos. M.

Rumsey, *Mrs.* L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Van Leer
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, *Mrs.* Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, *Mrs.* Louisa
Schenck, Jno., *jr.*
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., *jr.*
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Esther W.
Smith, Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, William H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Corinne A.
Speck, Ella I. F.
Speck, Emilie E.
Speck, Fannie
Speck, Grace V.
Speck, *Mrs.* Laura
Speck, Lulie C.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, *Mrs.* Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., *jr.*
Stockstrom, *Mrs.* L.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, *Mrs.* N. H.
Swope, Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, C. A. (2 *mbps.*)
Tolhurst, Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Uhl, Herman A.
Valle, Jules F.
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Versen, *Mrs.* Alice B.
Wainwright, *Mrs.* Ellis
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, *Mrs.* T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, *Mrs.* Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, *Mrs.* M. B.
Webb, *Mrs.* V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards

McLaran, Chas., *jr.*
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, *Mrs.* John
McMurray, *Mrs.* Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., *jr.*
Maffitt, Emilie
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., *jr.*
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., *jr.*
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyers, Philip F.
Meysenberg, *Mrs.* Delia C.
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, *Mrs.* Ella B.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison-Fuller, *Mrs.* Berenice
Moses, *Mrs.* John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Nasse, Aug.
Nelson, J. Wiebe
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, *Mrs.* Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., *jr.*
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, *jr.*
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, *Miss* T. L.
Paul, *Mrs.* Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Aurelia C.
Pearce, Elizabeth H.
Pearce, *Mrs.* Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Pettus, Wm. H H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, *Mrs.* Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Preetorius, *Mrs.* E. L.
Priest, Henry S.
Pritchard, *Mrs.* L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Ramsey, Jessie L.
Randolph, *Mrs.* A. L.
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., *jr.*
Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary D.
Ritterskamp, Louis H., *jr.*
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Roever, Sophia E.
Rogers, Thos. M.

Rumsey, *Mrs.* L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Van Leer
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, *Mrs.* Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, *Mrs.* Louisa
Schenck, Jno., *jr.*
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., *jr.*
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Esther W.
Smith, Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, William H.
Soderer, Aug't J.
Speck, Corinne A.
Speck, Ella I. F.
Speck, Emilie E.
Speck, Fannie
Speck, Grace V.
Speck, *Mrs.* Laura
Speck, Lulie C.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, *Mrs.* Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., *jr.*
Stockstrom, *Mrs.* L.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, *Mrs.* N. H.
Swope, Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Thompson, N. D.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, C. A. (2 *mbps.*)
Tolhurst, Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Uhl, Herman A.
Valle, Jules F.
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Versen, *Mrs.* Alice B.
Wainwright, *Mrs.* Ellis
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, *Mrs.* T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, *Mrs.* Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, *Mrs.* M. B.
Webb, *Mrs.* V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards

Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, William A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Julia R.
Wilkerson, Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, *Mrs.* Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Euphrasie
Yosti, Jane E.
Yosti, Mary

APPENDIX D

STATISTICS

MEMBERSHIP, 1903–1908

YEAR	Honorary members	Perpetual memberships	Life members	Annual members	Clerks	Teachers	Total
1903	12	1,310	506	786	894	.....	3,508
1904	12	1,311	490	790	892	.....	3,495
1905	10	1,313	481	831	934	205	3,774
1906	6	1,313	468	903	962	260	3,912
1907	6	1,313	458	864	983	254	3,878
1908	6	1,295	446	819	962	271	3,799

CIRCULATION AND ATTENDANCE, 1903–1908

YEAR	Attendance	Books issued for home use	Percentage of fiction
1903	178,048	118,248	69.0
1904	163,136	113,785	67.5
1905	196,486	123,922	67.6
1906	215,460	136,837	69.3
1907	215,282	137,030	67.8
1908	202,400	133,970	65.9

BOOKS, 1903–1908

YEAR	Added by purchase	Added by gift or exchange	Total accessions	Lost, condemned and sold	Volumes in main library
1903	4,770	745	5,515	3,163	127,806
1904	3,035	660	3,695	7,618	123,883
1905	4,376	638	5,014	2,503	126,394
1906	4,251	819	5,070	1,562	128,184
1907	4,645	486	5,131	2,957	130,358
1908	3,941	383	4,324	2,525	132,157

RECEIPTS, 1903–1908

YEAR	From memberships	Fines, extras, etc.*	*Total from members*	From rents	Bills payable	Total receipts
1903	$5,885.50	$4,495.92	$ 8,696.85	$40,000.00	$17,000.00	$67,381.42
1904	5,949.00	3,032.49	8,582.30	40,000.00	9,000.00	57,961.49
1905	6,705.00	2,787.44	9,492.44	40,000.00	4,000.00	53,492.44
1906	6,847.50	3,266.76	10,114.26	40,000.00	.....	50,114.26
1907	6,965.00	3,967.70	10,932.70	40,000.00	3,000.00	53,932.70
1908	6,741.00	4,102.05	10,843.05	45,208.33	4,000.00	60,051.38

*Includes books lost and paid for and also receipts from duplicate collection

EXPENDITURES, 1903–1908

Year	Salaries	*Books	Periodicals (including newspapers)	Binding (including British patents)	†Miscellaneous library expenses	Building expenses	Bonds, bills payable, interest, discount	Total expenditures
1903	$12,215.00	$8,997.71	$2,195.78	$2,585.11	$3,105.27	$2,219.37	$34,841.00	$66,159.24
1904	13,458.00	6,063.29	2,099.57	1,242.05	4,100.28	1,747.67	28,783.04	57,493.90
1905	14,074.00	8,357.42	2,079.37	1,055.07	3,767.68	1,502.63	21,802.00	52,638.17
1906	15,777.00	8,456.63	2,293.62	1,246.29	3,054.36	2,102.22	19,453.98	52,384.10
1907	16,434.00	8,387.51	2,280.55	1,760.52	4,022.70	1,171.77	19,037.59	53,094.64
1908	16,855.00	7,560.44	2,304.88	1,733.27	3,158.86	5,525.42	19,634.45	56,772.32

*Includes cost of duplicate collection

†Includes insurance, furniture, printing, stationery, telephone, postage, transportation, ice, etc

PROPERTY

YEAR	Valuation of property*	Debt (total) including M. L. H. Co.	Net valuation	Net gain
1887	$547,726.16	$123,271.91	$424,454.25	$87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.87	222,671.91	631,126.94	25,911.17
1901	859,820.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08
1904	884,438.88	176,671.91	707,766.97	15,880.75
1905	895,166.23	165,671.91	729,494.32	21,727.35
1906	896,635.91	152,671.91	743,964.00	14,469.68
1907	906,085.21	142,671.91	763,413.30	19,449.30
1908	916,351.14	132,671.91	783,679.23	20,265.93

* No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet, 4 inches, on Broadway, by 127 feet, 9 inches, on Locust street.

UNIV. OF MICH.
FEB 21 1910

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

1909

RECEIPTS, 1903–1908

YEAR	From memberships	Fines, extras, etc.*	*Total from members*	From rents	Bills payable	Total receipts
1903	$5,885.50	$4,495.92	$ 8,696.85	$40,000.00	$17,000.00	$67,381.42
1904	5,949.00	3,032.49	8,582.30	40,000.00	9,000.00	57,981.49
1905	6,705.00	2,787.44	9,492.44	40,000.00	4,000.00	53,492.44
1906	6,847.50	3,266.76	10,114.26	40,000.00	.....	50,114.26
1907	6,965.00	3,967.70	10,932.70	40,000.00	3,000.00	53,932.70
1908	6,741.00	4,102.05	10,843.05	45,208.33	4,000.00	60,051.38

*Includes books lost and paid for and also receipts from duplicate collection

EXPENDITURES, 1903–1908

Year	Salaries	*Books	Periodicals (including newspapers)	Binding (including British patents)	†Miscellaneous library expenses	Building expenses	Bonds, bills payable, interest, discount	Total expenditures
1903	$12,215.00	$8,997.71	$2,195.78	$2,585.11	$3,105.27	$2,219.37	$34,841.00	$66,159.24
1904	13,458.00	6,063.29	2,099.57	1,242.05	4,100.28	1,747.67	28,783.04	57,493.90
1905	14,074.00	8,357.42	2,079.37	1,055.07	3,767.68	1,502.63	21,802.00	52,638.17
1906	15,777.00	8,456.63	2,293.62	1,246.29	3,054.36	2,102.22	19,453.98	52,384.10
1907	16,434.00	8,387.51	2,280.55	1,760.52	4,022.70	1,171.77	19,037.59	53,094.64
1908	16,855.00	7,560.44	2,304.88	1,733.27	3,158.86	5,525.42	19,634.45	56,772.32

*Includes cost of duplicate collection

†Includes insurance, furniture, printing, stationery, telephone, postage, transportation, ice, etc.

PROPERTY

YEAR	Valuation of property*	Debt (total) including M. L. H. Co.	Net valuation	Net gain
1887	$547,726.16	$123,271.91	$424,454.25	$87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32
1900	853,797.8	222,671.91	631,126.94	25,911.17
1901	859,820.69	205,171.91	654,648.78	23,522.84
1902	869,766.05	199,171.91	670,595.14	15,946.36
1903	881,058.13	189,171.91	691,886.22	21,291.08
1904	884,438.88	176,671.91	707,766.97	15,880.75
1905	895,166.23	165,671.91	729,494.32	21,727.35
1906	896,635.91	152,671.91	743,964.00	14,469.68
1907	906,085.21	142,671.91	763,413.30	19,449.30
1908	916,351.14	132,671.91	783,679.23	20,265.93

* No revaluation of the building site has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at $140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet, 4 inches, on Broadway, by 127 feet, 9 inches, on Locust street.

UNIV. OF MICH.
FEB 21 1910

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

1909

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION

1909

ST. LOUIS
NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1910

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

1910

PRESIDENT

CHARLES W. SCUDDER*

VICE-PRESIDENT

LEWIS D. DOZIER*

SECRETARIES

RECORDING

H. B. WALLACE

CORRESPONDING

JOHN T. DAVIS*

TREASURER

HUGH MCKITTRICK*

DIRECTORS

HORATIO N. DAVIS

ROBERT MCK. JONES*

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

GEORGE D. MARKHAM

JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN*

HENRY C. SCOTT

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH

ATTORNEY

FRANKLIN FERRISS

*Elected January 18, 1910, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1910

WAYS AND MEANS

ROBERT McK. JONES JOHN T. DAVIS
H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM

JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN HUGH McKITTRICK
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

BOOKS AND DONATIONS

GEO. D. MARKHAM H. N. DAVIS
L. D. DOZIER HENRY C. SCOTT
H. B. WALLACE

LIBRARY BUILDING

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH ROBERT McK. JONES
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

TRUSTEES

Robert S. Brookings
Samuel M. Dodd
Robert R. Hutchinson
Charles Miller
James A. Waterworth

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From Its Organization

1846-7	James E. Yeatman*
1848-9	Alfred Vinton*
1850-1	Hudson E. Bridge*
1852	Henry D. Bacon*
1853	J. H. Alexander*
1854-5	John T. Douglass*
1856	W. M. Morrison*
1857	John W. Luke*
1858	M. V. L. McClelland*
1859-60	J. B. S. Lemoine*
1861	Alfred Carr*
1862-3	John H. Beach*
1864-5	Charles Miller
1866-7	George R. Robinson*
1868-9	Lafayette Wilson*
1870-1	Richard M. Scruggs*
1872-3	Charles Speck*
1874-5	Samuel M. Dodd
1876-7	Edwin Harrison*
1878-9	R. R. Hutchinson
1880-1	Thomas E. Tutt*
1882-3	Robert E. Carr*
1884-5	Robert S. Brookings
1886-7	William L. Scott*
1888-9	Robert S. Brookings
1890-1	James A. Waterworth
1892-3	Benjamin B. Graham*
1894-5	William E. Guy
1896-7	Isaac W. Morton*
1898-9	Horatio N. Davis
1900-1	Robert McK. Jones
1902-3	George D. Markham
1904-5	Alfred L. Shapleigh
1906-7	Henry C. Scott
1908-9	John Lawrence Mauran
1910-11	Charles W. Scudder

*Deceased.

LIBRARIANS

1846	-	Josiah Dent
1847	- -	Wiliam Allen
1848-1858	-	William P. Curtis
1859-1862	- -	Edward William Johnston
1863-1889	-	John N. Dyer
1889-1890	- -	William H. H. Anderson, *Ass't in charge*
1890-1904	-	Horace Kephart
1904-	- -	William L. R. Gifford

LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARIAN

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD

ACTUARY

W. H. H. ANDERSON

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

CLARENCE E. MILLER

MAY SIMONDS - - -	Reference librarian
HENRY H. GOEDEKE -	Assistant, Issue department
LAWRENCE LEWIS - -	" " "
ROLAND A. ALPISER -	" " "
JOHN W. KERR - - -	" " "
F. HAZEL BADER - -	" " "
MARGUERITE CALDWELL -	" " "
IRMA D. KRAEMER - -	" " "
TILLIE ANTHONY - -	" Cataloguing "
NINA SCOTT. - - -	" " "
WALTER A. PEARCE - -	Shelf clerk

JANITORS

WILLIAM H. MACKLIN
OTTILIE ROSE
MARY DOWDELL
ELIZABETH ROSE

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

JANUARY 11, 1910

ST. LOUIS, January 11, 1910.

The sixty-fourth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the reading-room at 4 o'clock P. M., and, at the request of the president, Mr. John Lawrence Mauran, Mr. Robert E. Williams took the chair.

Mr. Robert Metcalf was appointed secretary.

The minutes of the last annual meeting were read and approved.

The following report of the committee on ways and means was received, and, on motion, it was adopted:

The committee on ways and means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1909.

ROBERT MCK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. John Lawrence Mauran, president, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, and, on motion, it was unanimously adopted.

The report of Mr. Hugh McKittrick, treasurer, was read, which showed the receipts and expenditures during the year ending December 31, 1909. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. William L. R. Gifford, librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the library and on the work of the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Mr. W. S. Stuyvesant, it was voted that the thanks of the Association be given the Board of Direction and the Library staff for their efficient management of the affairs of the Library during the past year.

On motion of Mr. W. S. Stuyvesant, it was voted that fifteen hundred copies of the annual report be printed for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
Secretary.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

St. Louis, Mo., January 11, 1910.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

Gentlemen—Your Board of Direction herewith submits its annual report for the year 1909:

RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand, January 2, 1909	$ 5,035.88
From memberships	6,503.00
" fines and miscellaneous sources	4,226.22
" rent	52,500.00
	$68,265.10

EXPENDITURES

For interest on mortgage	$ 5,850.00
" payment on bonds	20,000.00
" library expenses, books and periodicals	32,633.13
" building expenses	8,619.68
Total	$67,102.81
Cash on hand, January 3, 1910	1,162.29
	$68,265.10

Lamartine Lackland John Vogel

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

GENTLEMEN—My sixth annual report, which follows, is the sixty-fourth annual report of the librarian and covers the year 1909.

THE BUILDING

The most important event of the year has been the lease to the Mechanics-American National Bank, for a long term of years, of the portion of our building formerly occupied by the Scruggs, Vandervoort, and Barney Dry Goods Company. The work of remodelling the ground floor for the Bank's use was begun in May, and the sumptuous new quarters were occupied in November. The intermediate floors between the Bank and the Library will be sublet by our tenant.

As a result of the extensive changes that have been made in the building, the exterior is much improved in appearance. The entrance corridor leading to the Library now includes also an entrance to the Bank and is totally changed both in extent and in architectural treatment from the old, cramped vestibule. Two electric elevators have taken the place of the single hydraulic elevator, and although they are to be used for all the floors of the building the patrons of the Library may fairly expect better service than it was possible to give under the old conditions. On the Library floor the elevators open into a new vestibule, not yet completed, while the clos-

ing of the exit from the old elevator shaft will afford some welcome additional space in the delivery-room. Two new toilet rooms have been made, and space will now be available for a telephone booth in a convenient location in the delivery-room.

As a part of the agreement made with the Bank, the Library leases from its tenant, beginning January 1, 1910, the south half of the fifth floor. This space is directly under our present book-stacks. Plans are now being made for the erection of some modern steel stacks, which, starting from the fifth floor, will be built up through the sixth floor and will eliminate entirely most of our present bookcases. The carrying-out of this scheme will not only relieve our excessively crowded shelves, but will provide more than double the amount of shelf-space we now have. In addition, the new shelves will all be easy of access and adequately lighted, in decided contrast to many of those at present in use. The changes already made in the building and the utilization of the additional space on the fifth floor will necessitate a rearrangement of the administrative offices of the Library; but the plans for this are not sufficiently advanced to be described in this report.

The installation of new electric wiring, which will be rendered necessary by the construction of new book-stacks, should be extended to include the reading-room. The lights in this room were placed during the early days of electric lighting and are very far from giving satisfactory results. The same number of lamps and the same amount of current could be made much more effective if the lights were to be entirely rearranged after a careful study of the requirements of the room; and such a change would add materially to the attractiveness of the room itself as well as to the comfort of the readers.

The building alterations which have been in progress since May have inevitably affected the work of the Library, and

both the attendance and circulation have fallen off. The careful planning of the architects has enabled us to keep the Library open during the whole period, in spite of the difficulties attending the reconstruction of the entrance and the installation of the new elevators without suspending elevator service. It was a source of satisfaction that we were not compelled to close the Library at all, even though for a considerable length of time it was not an attractive place to visit. The contemplated changes to be made during the coming year will doubtless hamper our work more or less, and it may be necessary to remove some of our books from the building before any of the old stacks can be taken down. The advantages to be gained, however, will amply make up for the temporary discomfort and inconvenience to the members of the Library and the staff.

MEMBERSHIP

391 new members have been added as follows:

*Life members	3
Clerks	161
Teachers	81
Other annual members	146
Total	391

We have lost by death, resignation, or removal from the city, 431:

Life members	15
Clerks	204
Teachers	56
Other annual members	156
Total	431

* Two of the life members are new. The third was dropped from the list, by an error, some years ago and is now restored.

Our membership is constituted as follows, 31 December, 1909:

Honorary members	6
Perpetual members	1,295
Life members	434
Clerks	919
Teachers	296
Other annual members	809
Total	3,759

The net loss in membership for the year is 40. We did not take in as many new members as usual in the month of December; but, aside from this, the fluctuation from month to month was less marked than is generally the case.

ATTENDANCE

The Library was open 302 days.

The attendance record, formerly kept by the man conducting the elevator, had to be given up on various occasions while the building was undergoing alterations. It will probably no longer be feasible to maintain this record, for the reason that the elevators are not hereafter to serve the Library exclusively and will not be in charge of our employees.

CIRCULATION

		PER CENT.
General works	12,261	
Philosophy and religion	2,633	
Biography	3,890	
History, geography, and travels	7,034	
Sociology	2,304	
Natural sciences	1,549	
Industrial and military arts	1,614	
Fine arts and recreative arts	2,445	
Language and literature	9,632	
Non-fiction	43,362	.346
Fiction (including juvenile fiction)	82,004	.654
Total	125,366	1.000

BOOKS ADDED, 1909

		BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase		3,610
" " periodicals bound		406
" " newspapers bound		12
" " gifts		272
" " vols. trans. from duplicate collection		45
Total accessions, 1909		4,345
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1908		132,157
		136,502
Deduct books lost and paid for	72	
" " worn out and condemned	651	
" " sold	1,330	2,053
		134,449
U. S. patent specifications		429
		134,878
Collection of duplicate novels		1,289
Total		136,167

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

	VOLS.
General works	188
Philosophy and religion	171
Biography	345
History, geography, and travels	757
Sociology (including public documents)	328
Natural sciences	236
Industrial and military arts	304
Fine art and recreative arts	178
Language and literature	569
English fiction	1,269
Total	4,345

The expenditures in this department, according to the actuary's accounts, have been as follows:

For books	$ 8,757.81
" periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,775.03
" newspapers	578.50
" British patents (collating and binding)	297.44
" binding	1,193.33
Total	$12,602.11

THE BULLETIN

We have begun to print a monthly bulletin for free distribution among the members of the Library. The first number appeared April 1, 1909. It is our intention to issue the bulletin on or about the first day of each month, except July, August, and September, and seven numbers have now appeared. The primary object of the bulletin is to inform our members in regard to the new books added to the Library. Presumably the publication is not of interest to people outside of St. Louis, and for this reason it has not been sent to the libraries with which we exchange annual reports. The bulletin has been well received and has already proved itself to be a convenient and valuable aid to the patrons of the Library. The usefulness of the publication would be increased if it were mailed regularly to every member of the Library. I hope this may be done eventually, and at no far distant date, but thus far we have hardly been ready to incur the considerable monthly expense that would be necessitated. The preparation of the material for the bulletin is in charge of Mr. Miller, the assistant-librarian, and he has done the work with discriminating care.

The regular announcement in the bulletin of the new books added to the Library makes it unnecessary to include in this report an extended list of the important acquisitions for the year, and I shall therefore mention here only a few that are of special interest. We have added to our collection of American history the publications of the Gorges Society, a full set of the *Historical record of Wyoming Valley*, in fourteen volumes, and we have filled nearly all the gaps in the Prince Society set. Baker's *History and antiquities of the county of Northampton* and Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland* will be valuable to those whose genealogical researches extend to the other side of the water. The Library

has also subscribed for Edward S. Curtis's great work on the North American Indian, which is to be completed in twenty volumes, with twenty accompanying portfolios of copper-plate photogravures, and of which five volumes have thus far been issued. This elaborate study of the features of the life and environment of the Indian, illustrated, as it is, by photographs possessing striking artistic merit, is one of the great books produced by American research.

Two members of the staff, Miss Helen B. Hollies and Miss Dorothy Posegate, have resigned during the year. They were both efficient attendants at the issue-desk, and their resignations were received with regret. Miss Posegate's term of service in the Library was the longer of the two, and her duties somewhat more varied. It is a pleasure to mention here the fidelity and personal interest which she brought to their performance.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM L. R. GIFFORD,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
St. Louis, January 11, 1910.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1909, and the present financial condition of the Association:

Exhibit A—Cash account

Exhibit B—Balance sheet

Exhibit C—Profit and loss account

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH MCKITTRICK, TREASURER

DR. A—CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS

To balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1909	$ 5,018.14	
" " in contingent fund	17.74	$ 5,035.88
MEMBERSHIPS		
To life memberships	100.00	
" memberships	3,884.00	
" clerks	2,519.00	6,503.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
To fines for detention of books	1,859.85	
" duplicates issued	1,461.20	
" books lost and paid for	82.95	
" periodicals sold	45.25	
" newspapers sold	34.75	
" books sold	301.70	3,785.70
To salary account refunded	40.00	
" expense account refunded	3.00	
" building expenses refunded	397.52	440.52
RENT		
To Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.	17,500.00	
" Mechanics-American National Bank	35,000.00	52,500.00
Total		$68,265.10

EXPENDITURES

BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$20,000.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		5,850.00
LIBRARY		
By books	$ 8,757.81	
" periodicals	1,775.03	
" newspapers	578.50	
" British patents—binding	297.44	
" binding	1,193.33	12,602.11
LIBRARY EXPENSES		
By advertising	26.00	
" ice	88.26	
" insurance	700.21	
" postage	366.76	
" printing	370.95	
" stationery	97.05	

		By telephone	$ 56.20
		" transportation	99.96
		" miscellaneous	1,230.63
		" salaries	16,995.00	$20,031.02
		BUILDING EXPENSES	
		By Mercantile Trust Co	7,500.00
		" painting building	565.00
		" street lights	127.90
		" elevator repairs	177.18
		" miscellaneous repairs	249.60	8,619.68
		Balance in treas., Jan. 3, 1910	1,103.32
		" in contingent fund, Jan. 3, 1910	58.97	1,162.29
Total	$68,265.10	Total	$68,265.10

TREASURER'S REPORT

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
St. Louis, January 11, 1910.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1909, and the present financial condition of the Association:

Exhibit A—Cash account

Exhibit B—Balance sheet

Exhibit C—Profit and loss account

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HUGH MCKITTRICK, TREASURER

DR. A—CASH ACCOUNT CR.

RECEIPTS

To balance in treas., Jan. 2, 1909	$ 5,018.14	
" " in contingent fund	17.74	$ 5,035.88
MEMBERSHIPS		
To life memberships	100.00	
" memberships	3,884.00	
" clerks	2,519.00	6,503.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
To fines for detention of books	1,859.85	
" duplicates issued	1,461.20	
" books lost and paid for	82.95	
" periodicals sold	45.25	
" newspapers sold	34.75	
" books sold	301.70	3,785.70
To salary account refunded	40.00	
" expense account refunded	3.00	
" building expenses refunded	397.52	440.52
RENT		
To Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co	17,500.00	
" Mechanics-American National Bank	35,000.00	52,500.00
Total		$68,265.10

EXPENDITURES

BONDS PAYABLE		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		$20,000.00
INTEREST		
By Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Company		5,850.00
LIBRARY		
By books	$ 8,757.81	
" periodicals	1,775.03	
" newspapers	578.50	
" British patents—binding	297.44	
" binding	1,193.33	12,602.11
LIBRARY EXPENSES		
By advertising	26.00	
" ice	88.26	
" insurance	700.21	
" postage	366.76	
" printing	370.95	
" stationery	97.05	

		By telephone	$ 56.20
		" transportation	99.96
		" miscellaneous	1,230.63
		" salaries	16,995.00	$20,031.02
		BUILDING EXPENSES	
		By Mercantile Trust Co	7,500.00
		" painting building	565.00
		" street lights	127.90
		" elevator repairs	177.18
		" miscellaneous repairs	249.60	8,619.68
		Balance in treas., Jan. 3, 1910	1,103.32
		" in contingent fund, Jan. 3, 1910	58.97	1,162.29
Total	$68,265.10	Total	$68,265.10

B—BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1909

Dr.			Cr.		
To real estate	$140,000.00		By bonds payable	$110,000.00	
" Mercantile Library building	386,693.87	$526,693.87	" Mercantile Library Hall Co.	2,671.91	$112,671.91
" books purchased	269,844.27		" stock account		809,907.07
" books presented	84,457.92	354,302.19			
" furniture	6,603.94				
paintings and engravings	12,833.00				
" statuary	13,085.00				
" periodicals	7,798.69				
" newspapers	100.00	40,420.63			
" cash in contingent fund	58.97				
" Hugh McKittrick, treasurer	1,103.32	1,162.29			
Total		$922,578.98	Total		$922,578.98

C—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1909

Dr.			Cr.		
To binding	$ 720.50		By life memberships	$ 100.00	
" British patents—binding	297.44		" memberships	3,884.00	
" expense account	2,647.46		" clerks	2,519.00	
" building expenses	8,607.72		" fines	1,859.85	
" interest	5,850.00		" duplicates issued	1,461.20	$ 9,824.05
" newspapers	513.89				
" books worn out and condemned	673.55		" books presented		169.35
" salaries	16,955.00	$36,265.56	" rent		52,500.00
" stock acc't, net gain this year		26,227.84			
Total		$62,493.40	Total		$62,493.40

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MCKITTRICK,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES

A. List of Donors, 1909

B. Owners of Perpetual Memberships

C. Honorary Members and Life Members

D. Statistics

APPENDIX A

Books Donated, 1909

All pamphlets which are made a permanent part of the library are now bound and will sooner or later be acknowledged as bound volumes.

DONOR	VOLS.
Adams, Charles Francis, Boston	1
American Bankers' Association	1
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1
Andover Theological Seminary, Cambridge, *Mass*	1
Bixby, William K	1
Boston—*Transit Commission*	2
Cambridge, *Mass.—Bridge Commission*	1
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching	1
Cary, Henry W	1
Chaphe, A. J	1
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	1
Committee of One Hundred on National Health	1
Cummins, Thomas K., Boston	2
Fesler, Mayo	2
Folk-Lore Society, London, *England*	2
Grand Army of the Republic—*Adjutant-General*	2
Harvard University	2
Hugo, Victor	4
Illinois—*Bureau of Labor Statistics*	1
—— *State Historical Society*	1
Indiana—*Adjutant-General*	1
International Bureau of the American Republics	2
Iowa—*Board of Railroad Commissioners*	2
—— *Geological Survey*	1
Japan—*Imperial Commercial Museum*	1

DONOR	VOLS.
Kansas—*State Board of Agriculture*	1
Louisiana—*Geological Survey*	3
McClurg, A. C., & Co., Chicago	1
Maine—*Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics*	1
Maryland University	1
Massachusetts Historical Society	1
Merchants' Exchange of St. Louis	1
Michigan—*Bureau af Labor*	1
Minnesota Historical Society	2
Mississippi—*Department of Archives and History*	1
Missouri—*Bureau of Geology and Mines*	4
—— *Bureau of Labor Statistics*	1
—— *Insurance Department*	1
—— *Secretary of State*	1
—— *State Auditor*	1
—— *State Board of Agriculture*	1
—— *State University*	3
National Electric Light Association	3
New Jersey—*Bureau of Statistics*	1
—— *Geological Survey*	1
New York—*State Library*	4
New York Chamber of Commerce	1
North Carolina—*Historical Commission*	4
Olshausen, E. P.	1
Patrick, Wiley J	1
Pattison, Everett W	1
Perry, Lewis	4
Princeton University	1
Providence, *R. I.—Record Commissioner*	4
Royal Society of Canada	1
St. Louis—*Board of Education*	2
—— *City Register*	1
—— *Public Service Commission*	4
St. Louis Provident Association	2
Scanlan, Philip C	1
Sellers, Edwin J., Philadelphia	1
Simonds, May	1
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Missouri	1
Stone, William J., Jefferson City	4
Thompson, Francis McG	1
Thorpe, Burton L	1
Tingley, Katherine, Point Loma, *Cal*	1

DONOR	VOLS.
United States—*Bureau of Education*	10
—— *Bureau of Statistics*	1
—— *Department of Commerce and Labor*	12
—— *Interstate Commerce Commission*	2
—— *Library of Congress*	3
—— *Patent Office*	14
—— *Smithsonian Institution*	9
—— *Superintendent of Public Documents*	4
United States Brewers' Association	1
Waddell, William	1
Warner, William, Kansas City, *Mo*	4
Wisconsin—*Civil Service Commission*	2
—— *State Historical Society*	2
Wray, R. M	1
Yale University	1

APPENDIX B

OWNERS OF PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS
DECEMBER 31, 1909

Abeles, Julius D.
Abeles, Robert
Adams, Elmer B.
Adams, *Mrs.* Madge Updike
Aderton, *Mrs.* Lily H.
Alexander, Charles M.
Alexander, Clarence L.
Alexander, H. B.
Allen, Henry W.
Allen, William R.
Andreas, Henry
Arnstein, Albert
Ashby, *Mrs.* Anna E. (Loler)
Bagnell, William
Bailey, Charles H.
Baker, James E.
Ball, David C.
Barada, Andrew S.
Barklage, Edward
Barklage, Louis
Barney, Charles E., *deceased*
Barnhart, William R.
Barret, Mary F.
Bartlett, George M.
Bascom, Joseph D.
Bauer, John A.
Baugher, Robert B.
Bauman, Alvin L.
Beach, Gladys E.
Bean, Fanny
Bean, *Mrs.* Susan J.
Becktold, Louis
Becktold, William B., *deceased*
Beeson, Edward W.
Beeson, Susan V.
Behrens, Charles W.
Bell, Elizabeth
Bell, Grace M.
Bell, James W.
Bent, *Mrs.* Ann E.
Benton M. E. Church, South
Bergs, Frank J.
Bergs, James Bell
Bernd, Joseph W.
Berninghaus, J. A.
Birch, James T.
Black, James
Blair, James L., *deceased*
Blattner, *Mrs.* L. J.
Block, Edward S.
Block, George M.
Block, Harry L.
Block, Sallie Carr
Blossom, Dwight B.
Blossom, H. M., *deceased*
Blumenthal, Hannah
Boardman, Henry
Bockstaller, *Mrs.* Bessie
Boeck, Adam
Boeckeler, Adolph, *deceased*
Boehm, Emil
Boyd, A. Shapleigh
Boyd, *Mrs.* Lizzie S.
Boyle, Wilbur F.
Bradley, Charles E.
Brandenburger, W. A.
Brandt, John G.
Bray, *Mrs.* Anna H.
Bridge, *Mrs.* Hudson E.
Brinckwirth, Louis
Britton, Frank H.
Broadhead, James O., *deceased*
Broderick, John J.
Brookings, Robert S.

Brown, Alanson D.
Brown, Daniel S.
Brown, Thomas
Brown, William C.
Brueggeman, *Mrs.* Bessie P.
Bruner, P. M., & Co.
Bryan, Henry M.
Bryan, John
Buchanan, Robert B.
Buchanan, William H.
Buck, Velma
Bunn, Seely C., *deceased*
Burg, William
Burmeister, Louis
Burritt, *Mrs.* Josephine T.
Busch, Adolphus
Butler, William M.
Byrne, William M.
Cahill, James G.
Cain, Patrick R.
Campbell, Given, *deceased*
Campbell, Hugh
Campbell, James
Campbell, James A.
Carondelet M. E. Church, South
Carpenter, *Mrs.* Caroline G.
Carpenter, George Oliver
Carpenter, Kenneth
Carr, Alfred C.
Carr, Charles Yeatman
Carr, Fannie B.
Carr, James Yeatman
Carr, Peyton T.
Carr, Robert L.
Carter, Emmet T.
Carter, John Scott
Carter, Shreve
Case, Peter Camden
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, Ephron
Catlin, Ephron, *jr.*
Centenary M. E. Church, South
Chadsey, William H., *deceased*
Chamberlain, Annie
Chamberlain, John
Chamberlain, Washington, *deceased*
Chandler, John G.
Chappell, *Mrs.* C. G.
Chartrand, Mark R.
Chassaing, Nanine
Church of the Advent, Carondelet
Church of the Ascension
Clark, Charles
Clark, Elizabeth E.
Clark, Louis V.
Clark, Mary Denman
Clark, Stuart G.
Clarke, Boone W.
Clayton M. E. Church, South
Clifford, Alfred
Clifton, *Mrs.* Alice W.
Clover, Ashley C.
Cobb, Seth W.
Collins, C. C.
Collins, W. D.
Condon, Elmore R.
Conn, Luther H.
Conzelman, Theophilus
Cook Avenue M. E. Church, South
Cooper, A. Deane, *deceased*
Cowen, William B.
Cram, George T., *deceased*
Crawford, *Mrs.* Dugald
Crawford, George L.
Crawford, Gertrude S.
Crawford, H. A.
Crawford, James M.
Crawford, John F.
Cruttenden, Roswell W.
Cuendet, Eugene J.
Cuendet, *Mrs.* Rachel L. D.
Cunningham, Albert D.
Cupples, Samuel
Cuthbert, Charles McI.
Darby, Clifford W.
Davis, Dwight F.

Davis, Horatio N.
Davis, James S.
Davis, John D.
Davis, John Lionberger
Davis, John T.
Davis, *Mrs.* Maria J.
Davis, *Mrs.* Marion L., *deceased*
Davis, Samuel C.
Day, *Mrs.* Mary C.
Day, W. C.
Dean, William B., *jr.*
Dean, William Ware
Dieckman, John H.
Dines, William C.
Dixon, Arthur C.
Dixon, Brandt V. B.
Dixon, Charles H.
Dodd, Mark
Dodd, Randell
Dodd, S. Morris
Donaldson, William R.
Donnell, John Tilden
Donnell, John W.
Dormitzer, Joseph
Douglas, Florence M.
Drew, Francis A.
Drey, Adolf, *deceased*
Drey, Albert, *deceased*
Drosten, Frederick W.
Drummond, Grace G.
Drummond, Harrison I.
Drummond, James T., *jr.*
Drummond, *Mrs.* Maud R.
Duncan, William
Dyer, David P.
Early, J. H.
Edenborn, William
Edgell, George S.
Edwards, *Mrs.* Benj. F.
Edwards, John B.
Edwards, Murray F.
Eiseman, Benj.
Eiseman, David
Eisenhardt, Helene
Eliot, Edward C.
Ely, Frank, *deceased*
Ely, Lewis B., *jr.*
Emanuel, Cora Edna
Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard
Engelmann, George J., *deceased*
Ernst, Mary W.
Espenschied, Charles
Euston, Edward
Everts, Charles, *deceased*
Ewald, Louis Philip, *deceased*
Ewing, Auguste B., *jr.*
Ewing, Clara
Ewing, Marie L.
Ewing, Mark
Ewing, Nathaniel
Farish, J. Hamilton
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrell, Eulalia C.
Farrell, H. E.
Ferguson, D. K., *deceased*
Ferguson M. E. Church, South
Field, *Mrs.* Mary A.
Finney, Edward F.
Finney, Thomas M., *deceased*
First M. E. Church, South
Fisher, S. J.
Flannelly, Thomas
Flickinger, Adam
Forman, Elizabeth P.
Forsyth, Wilson
Foster, Benjamin R.
Foster, Robert M.
Francis, David R.
Franklin, Alice R.
Franklin, Edith A.
Franklin, Ethel C.
Franklin, Laura I. P.
Franklin, Mary F.
Frazer, Samuel H., *deceased*
Furth, Henry H.
Fusz, Paul A.

Galt, Alexander
Galt, Robert B.
Galt, Thomas F.
Garrison, D. E.
Garrison, O. L.
Gehner, Henry W.
Ghio, John B.
Gildehaus, Henry W.
Gilkeson, John M., *deceased*
Glaser, Carl L.
Glaser, *Mrs.* Pauline
Glasgow, Carlota
Glasgow, E. J., *jr.*, *deceased*
Glasgow, *Mrs.* Julia H.
Glasgow, William Hargadine
Glauber, M. M.
Glauber, Rose
Glenn, Hattie S.
Glenn, Lizzie R.
Glenn, William I.
Goddard, Samuel Pearson
Goddard, Warren
Gordon, *Mrs.* Mary R.
Grace Church, Kirkwood
Graham, Benjamin B., *deceased*
Gratiot, Benjamin
Gratiot, Therese
Gratz, Benjamin
Green, Harold R.
Greene, Arthur D.
Gregg, Norris B.
Grether, John
Griesedieck, *Mrs.* Joseph
Griswold, Nellie
Gruner, *Mrs.* Mathilde
Gugerty, Thomas
Guy, David Wade
Guy, Katherine Lemoine
Guy, *Mrs.* Katherine Lemoine
Guy, William Edwin
Haarstick, Henry C.
Hafner, Henry F.
Hager, Anna M.
Halstead, Leonora B.
Hammond, John D.
Handlan, E. W.
Harbaugh, Annie E.
Harbaugh, Mary O.
Hargadine, *Mrs.* William A., *deceased*
Hart, Augustus B.
Hawken, Mamie
Haynes, Delos R.
Hazard, W. T.
Hellman, Louis M.
Hendrix, E. R.
Hess, W. E.
Hickman, Vaughan
Higgins, Thomas J.
Hill, Jerome
Hill, Walker
Hills, Charles S.
Hills, Mattie M.
Hirschberg, Francis D., *deceased*
Hodgman, Charles, *deceased*
Hodgman, *Mrs.* Marshall
Hoffman, Samuel E.
Holland, George H., *deceased*
Holliday, Joseph G., *deceased*
Holt, Innes R.
Holt, J. Reaves
Homer, William B.
Hough, *Miss* E. R.
Hough, Harry W.
Houser, *Mrs.* Agnes Barlow, *deceased*
Houser, Daniel M.
Houser, Stephen D. B.
Houser, William McK.
How, James F., *deceased*
Howard, Thomas
Howe, Guy L.
Hubbard, Robert M.
Hubbard, *Mrs.* Sarah R.
Huse, *Mrs.* William L.
Hutchinson, Robert R.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.

Ingraham, J. P. T., *deceased*
Jennings, William A.
Jewett, Daniel T.
Jewett, Eliot C.
Johnson, Albert M.
Johnston, Robert, *jr.*
Jones, Frances Louise
Jones, Hugh McK.
Jones, Lorraine F.
Jones, Robert McK.
Jones, William V.
Jordan, Ettie Amelia
Judson, Frederick N.
Kahn, Max
Kauffman, F. E.
Kauffman, John W., *deceased*
Keiser, Laura R.
Keiser, Robert
Keiser, Robert H.
Kempland, Philip K.
Kennett, Wm. P.
Kenney, Joseph B.
Kerens, Richard C.
Kingsland, Lawrence Chappell
Kirkwood M. E. Church, South
Klein, Eugene S.
Klein, Jacob
Knox, C. Gordon, *deceased*
Kohn, Elsie
Kohn, Marcus
Kohn, William M.
Konta, *Mrs.* Alexander
Kramer, A.
Krutzsch, Clara
La Beaume, *Mrs.* Martha E. U.
Lafayette Park M. E. Church, South
Larkin, Elias H.
Laughlin, Randolph
Layton, *Mrs.* Elise (Barada)
Leathe, Samuel, *deceased*
Lee, Bradley D., *deceased*
Lee, Janet F.
Lee, William H.
Lehman, Adolph L.
Leighton, George B.
Lemp, Carl A.
Lemp, Edwin A.
Lemp, Elsa J.
Lemp, *Mrs.* Irene V.
Lemp, Louis F.
Lemp, William J., *jr.*
Lewis, Edward S.
Lewis, George H.
Lewis, O. J.
Lewis, Rufus A.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Isaac H.
Lionberger, Mary
Long, Samuel Breckinridge
Love, Laura S.
Macarthy, William H.
Macbeth, Clara M.
Macbeth, Malcolm
McCluney, Clara
McCulloch, Robert
Macdonald, A. W.
McGinness, F. L., *deceased*
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, Martha, *deceased*
McKittrick, Ralph
McKittrick, Thomas, *deceased*
McKittrick, Thomas H.
McKittrick, Walter
McLean, James H., *Estate of*
McLure, Charles D.
McMillan, *Mrs.* Eliza
McMillan, William, *Estate of*
McMillan, William N.
McNair, Lilburn G.
McPheeters, Thomas S., *deceased*
McRee, William G.
Madill, Charles A.
Madill, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W.
Madill, George A., *deceased*
Mallinckrodt, Edward

Mallinckrodt, Edward, *jr.*
Mansur, Alvah
Markham, *Mrs.* Mary McKittrick
Marvin M. E. Church, South
Matthews, J. G.
Matthews, Leonard
Maverick, George M.
Maxon, Reta
Meier, Henry M.
Mepham, George S.
Mersman, Scudder
Mesker, Frank
Meyer, Adolphus C.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meyer, Henry J.
Meyer, Otto Paul
Meyer, Theo. F.
Meysenburg, Emil A.
Meysenburg, Frederick W.
Meysenburg, T. A., *deceased*
Michael, *Mrs.* Rachel S.
Michaelis, Ernst
Milius, *Mrs.* Pauline
Miltenberger, Alexander
Missouri Glass Co.
Mooney, Arthur E.
Moore, *Mrs.* Frances Wickham
Moore, Philip N.
Moore, Robert
Morrey, *Mrs.* Theodore A.
Morrison, P. Holme
Morton, Jeannette F.
Morton, Jeannette F., *and* St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Trustees*
Murphy, Bradford
Murray, A. D.
Murray, William J., *and* St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Executors*
Nagel, Charles
Nelson, N. O.
Neuhoff, Hector
Newland, B. S.
Nicholls, Charles C.
Niedringhaus, F. G.
Niedringhaus, William F., *deceased*
Nipher, Francis E.
Noble, John W.
Noel, Henry M.
Nolker, W. F.
Noonan, *Mrs.* Josephine
Normile, James C., *deceased*
Norvell, *Mrs.* Saunders
Nugent, Byron, *deceased*
O'Brian, William T.
Oliver, F. W.
Oliver, Guy W.
Oliver, Judith
Oliver, Margery
Orrick, Allen C.
Overall, John H., *deceased*
Papin, Théophile, *jr.*
Parker, George W.
Parker, Luman F., *deceased*
Pease, Oliver C.
Perkins, *Mrs.* Eva S. (Lemoine)
Peters, *Mrs.* Helen Johnston
Pettus, Charles P.
Pettus, Eugene
Pettus, *Mrs.* Georgia A. (Wright)
Pettus, Mary Elise
Pettus, Morrison
Pettus, William G.
Pierce, Henry Clay
Pierce, Laurence B.
Pilcher, John E.
Pittman, *Mrs.* Rose M. (Walker)
Pittman, W. D.
Pitzman, Julius
Platt, Edward B.
Porcher, *Mrs.* Fannie S.
Porteus, James P.
Porteus, William
Potter, *Mrs.* Margaret L., *deceased*

Potter, Mary C.
Potter, Minnie
Pratte, Bernard
Pritchard, Charles de M.
Pulitzer, Joseph
Pye, W. R., *deceased*
Rayburn Julia W.
Reel, Edmund E.
Reel, Frank
Reel, Gordon
Renard, Louis
Reyburn, Amedee V.
Reyburn, Valle
Rice, Harry J.
Rice, Jonathan, *deceased*
Richards, William K.
Richter, Gustav
Richter, R. L.
Ridgely, Frank L.
Riley, Emilie C.
Ring, John, *jr.*
Ritter, *Mrs.* E. P. V.
Robert, P. G., *deceased*
Robinson, A. S. *jr.*
Robinson, Joseph M.
Robinson, Louise A.
Rohlfing, F. W.
Rombauer, Edgar R.
Root, Oliver B.
Rosenheim, M., *deceased*
Rowse, Edward C.
Rowse, *Mrs.* Katharine L.
Rumsey, L. M., *deceased*
Rumsey, L. M.
Russell, Frank D.
Rutledge, William A.
St. Andrew's Church
St. Augustine's Church
St. James's Church
St. John's M. E. Church, South
St. Louis Board of Education, Teachers' College
St. Louis Refrigerator and Wooden Gutter Co.
St. Louis Training School for Nurses
St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Executor*
St. Louis Union Trust Co., *Trustee*
St. Louis Wrought Iron Range Co.
St. Mark's Memorial Church
St. Mary's Church, East St. Louis, *Ill.*
St. Paul's Church, Carondelet
St. Paul's M. E. Church, South
Saunders, Elizabeth G.
Sawyer, F. O.
Sayers, Henry
Scarritt, Charlotte M.
Schafer, *Mrs.* John H.
Scheffer, Henry W.
Schlossstein, George, *deceased*
Schu enburg, *Mrs.* Adele
Schuyler, William
Schwab, Leon J.
Scott, Anna P.
Scott, Emily M.
Scott, Henry C.
Scott, John Francis
Seaman, Clement M.
Seddon, James A.
Semple, Bessie R.
Semple, Kathrine Adams
Semple, Mary H.
Sente Charles Parsons
Shallcross, *Mrs.* Lavinia B.
Shapleigh, Alfred L.
Shapleigh, Augustus F., *jr.*
Shapleigh, Frank, *deceased*
Shapleigh, John B.
Shapleigh, Richard W.
Shepley, *Mrs.* Emily C.
Shepley, Julia

Shoolbred, John
Siddy, *Mrs.* Emma H.
Simmons, E. C.
Simmons, Edward H.
Simmons, Garrie W.
Simmons, George W.
Simmons, Lulie, *deceased*
Simmons, Wallace D.
Simon, Charles F.
Sinclare, Robert A.
Sloan, Sophie
Sloss, James L.
Smiley, Charles D.
Smith, Charles B.
Smith, Elsworth S.
Smith, Frederick
Smith, *Mrs.* Georgie (Anderson)
Smith, Irwin Z.
Smith, J. Herndon
Smith, James E.
Smith, Julius de Mun
Snow, Frank G.
Snyder, John
Somerville, William
Spinning, John H.
Staley, *Mrs.* Martha
Stanley, *Mrs.* Margaret A.
Steedman, Edwin H.
Steedman, George F.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Steedman, *Mrs.* I. G. W.
Steedman, James H.
Steele, A. J.
Stickney, William A.
Stifel, Charles G., *deceased*
Stix, William
Stockton, *Mrs.* Robert H.
Stone, Jessie E.
Strode, Warren D.
Sturgeon, Penelope P.
Stuyvesant, W. S.
Swarts, *Mrs.* C. L.
Sylvester, James J., *deceased*
Tamm, Oscar T.
Taussig, Charles
Taussig, George W., *deceased*
Taussig, Hubert P.
Taussig, James
Taussig, John J.
Taussig, Joseph S.
Taussig, *Mrs.* Sadie Knox
Taylor, George
Taylor, Paul W.
Taylor, Seneca N.
Ten Broek, Gerrit H.
Terry, John H.
Thompson, *Mrs.* C. L.
Thomson, Anne L.
Thomson, William H.
Thomson, William H., *jr.*
Thornburgh, *Mrs.* Florence P.
Tilden, Caroline A.
Tilton, Owen S.
Tinker, *Mrs.* Edith H.
Tittmann, *Mrs.* Emma R. C.
Todd, George
Trelease, William
Tucker, *Mrs.* Irene A. (Foster)
Turner, Charles H., *deceased*
Tuttle, Daniel S.
Union Press Brick Works
Union Trust Co. of St. Louis
Ustick, Edward T.
Vahlkamp, Henry
Van Blarcom, Frederic
Van Blarcom, Jacob C., *deceased*
Van Blarcom, Mary G.
Van Cleave, *Mrs.* Alice V.
Vandervoort, William L., *deceased*
Von Phul, Philip
Von Schrader, H.
Von Schrader, Otto U.
Vordick, A. H.
Wainwright, Ellis
Walker, Joseph H.

Walker, *Mrs.* Martha A.
Wallace, Harry B.
Wallace Mahlon B.
Wallace, Robert B.
Walsh, Dickson
Walsh, Julius S., *jr.*
Walsh, Robert A. B.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Andrew
Warren, Isaac S., *deceased*
Washington University
Waters, Sadie P.
Waters, *Mrs.* Sarah G.
Watson, Martha
Werner, *Mrs.* Percy
Wernse, *Mrs.* Henry H.
Wertheimer, Jeanne
Wertheimer, Louis J.
West, Samuel H.
Wetzell, Otho
Wheatley, *Mrs.* F. P.
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitaker, Emma C.
Whittemore, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Meysenburg)
Whittemore, F. Churchill
Wickham, E. F., *deceased*
Wilkerson, Mary
Wilkinson, John C.
Wilson, Geo. W., *jr.*
Wilson, *Mrs.* Mary Somerville
Wilson, William L.
Winn, Mary M.
Winston, Ada L.
Withnell, W. W.
Wolfort, Louis
Zelle, August F.
Zelle, F. E.
Zimmerman, W. W.

APPENDIX C

HONORARY MEMBERS

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Murfree, Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)

LIFE MEMBERS

Adams, William
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., *jr.*
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, *Mrs.* L. S. V.
Ammen, Robert S.
Arnold, Denham
Baker, *Mrs.* Kate W.
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Barclay, Shepard
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bates, *Mrs.* Nancy M.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, *Miss* A.
Baumgarten, Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Benedict, *Mrs.* S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blind Asylum (2 *mbps.*)
Blodgett, Margaret
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Boland, Joseph M.
Booth, *Mrs.* Lou M.
Boyce, Mary E.
Briggs, *Mrs.* R. W.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robert S.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Bryan, Martin S.
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, *Mrs.* Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carleton, Murray
Carpenter, Geo. O.
Carr, *Mrs.* Cornelia L.
Case, Calvin M.

Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, *Mrs.* Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chambers, B. M.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, James L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clymer, *Mrs.* M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Conrad, Francisca A.
Conrades, Adele
Cook, Isaac, *jr.*
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, *Mrs.* E. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, *Mrs.* A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Delaney, John O'F.
DeMenil, Alexander
Dillon, *Mrs.* John A.
Dimmock, *Mrs.* C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, *Mrs.* E. L.
English, E. O., *jr.*
Evans, *Miss* J. M. E.
Evans, Mabel L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, *Mrs.* Henry
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. I.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Forbes, Alex. E.
Fraley, Moses
Frank, August
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrels, W. L.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Pauline
Gibbons, *Mrs.* Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.

Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, *Mrs.* Marg. F.
Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., *jr.*
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., *jr.*
Hanna, Anna R.
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haydell, Harry L.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Hayward, *Mrs.* Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, *Mrs.* Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, *Mrs.* Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Henry, *jr.*
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., *jr.*
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, *Mrs.* Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, *Mrs.* Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Sam'l M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., *jr*
Lee, *Mrs.* Julia T.
Leete, *Mrs.* J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Leffingwell, J. B.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leith, *Mrs.* Mary J.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, *Mrs.* E. D.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.